

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#91 - July 1 - 1906 Aug 12 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of..AUG - 8 1945...

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Hans Stohe
Camera Operator

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-12-1902—80,000.)

No 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 11

Block Rinding

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3837

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Steam Ships	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Friesland	July	9.	1906	1. to 34.
Westernland	"	15	"	35 – 62.
Merion	"	22	"	63 – 87
Noordland	"	29	"	88 – 111.
Friesland	August	12	"	112 – 150.
Adm. Dewey	July	2	"	151.
Beacon	"	2	"	152
Lillie	"	5	"	153.
Eagle Point	"	6	"	154.
Brighton	"	6	"	155.
Adm. Farragut	"	8	"	156
Bella	"	9	"	157
Cherona	"	9	"	158
City of Vienna	"	11.	"	159 – 160.
Crown Point	"	11	"	161.
Minnesota	"	13	"	162
Romsdale	"	13	"	163
Bridleblin	"	13	"	164.
Minominee	"	14.	"	165
Aros Castel	"	15	"	166.
Beacon	"	16	"	167
Adm. Dewey	"	16	"	168
Beatrice	"	19	"	169
Adm. Farragut	"	22	"	170
Flora	"	22	"	171
Bella	"	23	"	172
Arsenfels	"	25	"	173.
East Point	"	25	"	174.
Maryland	"	25	"	175

Month for July & Aug 12 1906

* "Race or People" to be determined by the Race to which each person belongs, as the Hebrew, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

See reverse side of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906.
(Rd. 12-12-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3337

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Steam Ships.	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Britannia	July	25	1906	176
Belita	"	26	"	177
City of Bombay	"	27	"	178
Marquette	"	28	"	179
Manchester Corporation	"	29	"	180
Adm. Dewey	"	29	"	181.
Hero	August	5	"	182
Adm. Farragut	"	6	"	183
Bella	"	6	"	184
Mackinaw	"	6	"	185
Ethelwold	"	7	"	186
Brightan	"	7	"	187
Siberian	"	11.	"	188 – 191.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1114

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a prior promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss Mary Helmer	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	a	United States Citizen	Kansas City, Mo. Philadelphia, Pa.					~~1511 Spruce St~~ 4327 Wornall Road						
2	miss Eliz. Satterfield	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Phila. Pa					1315 Spruce St						
3	mrs J. P. Morgan	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Pittsburg					103 Catalpa ave						
4	mr Fredk M. Padelford	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Seattle					Minneapolis, Minn						
5	Dr mary W. Greeson	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Phila					253- So 17th St						
6	mrs Geo. J. Backus	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn					800- 4th St S E						
7	mrs E. Emma Ereed	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Watertown, Minn.											
8	mr E. D. Brooks	d							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn					1779- James Ave South						
9	mrs " "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do											
10	mr & mrs S. B. Stevens	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Washington, D.C					2237 Q N W						
11	mrs " "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do											
12	mr C. S. Pierce	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.											
13	mrs Lucy "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do											
14	miss Elizabeth Connery	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Chicago, Ill					695- Washington Blvd						
15	miss dorothy Deigman	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do					2070- Jackson Blvd						
16	mr George D. Sidman	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.					1423 N. 16th						
17	miss Sarah C. A. Boyle	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Huntington, Pa					Home						
18	miss nna "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do											
19	mr John norris "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do											
20	miss Blanche a. Verder	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Rutland Vt					66 Grove st						
21	miss Bessie C. "	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	do					66 Grove st						
22	mr nathaniel Hunt	45							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Phila Pa					3439 Chestnut ave						
23	miss Katie Beckwith	33		F	S	Stenographer	N. H.	Canadian			New York	New York yes			$50	2 yrs	178- Berkley Place, Brooklyn						
24	miss mary C. Coleman	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	South Boston, Va					Home						
25	mr Louis S. Laird	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Phila Pa					229 East Logan st						
26	mr Edward a. Daly	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.					3039 N Broad						
27	mrs Francis Iredale	38							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Chester					212 West 3rd st						
28	mrs E. M. manny	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Washington, D.C					1742 P st nw						
29	mrs mary E. Steele	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Washington, D.C					1742 P st nw						
30	miss Martha Rothwell	a							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Hardwick Ga											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grame Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool 27 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Edwin Ainsworth	58							U. S. CITIZEN	Celtic	Wilmington, Del			Papers 1872 Wilmington 76 mos.		170 N. Woodlawn Ave	Wilmington, Del.					
2	Mrs. M. Ainsworth	58							U. S. CITIZEN	"	do			Papers 1875 Wilmington		200 West 72nd St						
3	Mrs. Amelia von Ende	50							U. S. CITIZEN	"	New York City N. Y.			Papers 1880 Milwaukee Wis		71 West 109th St N Y City						
4	Mr. Theo. B. Emery	28							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Chicago, Ill.					4014 Vincennes Ave						
5	Mrs. Alice Emery	28							U. S. CITIZEN	"	do					2800 North Hutchinson St						
6	Miss Ruth. Gamble	22							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Philadelphia Pa.			Papers 1875 Phila		126 East 12th St						
7	George Gleim	Infant							U. S. CITIZEN	"	New York City					71 Broadway N Y City						
8	Mr. Phillip Coudert	28							U. S. CITIZEN	"	do					271 Madison ave						
9	Mrs. H. Mdeay	70							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Newyork					Home						
10	Mrs. Sarah V. Buffington	60							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Rising Sun Md											
11	Mr. Robert B. Robinson	60							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Newport Ky					1120 P ave N W						
12	Mrs. M. A. Millward	28							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Washington D C					do						
13	Miss C C. Millward	26							U. S. CITIZEN	"	"											
14	Mr. C. M. Underwood	30							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Mass											
15	Mrs. Norman Dalrymple	30							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Boston, Mass.					158 Ballou ave						
16	Mr. D. H. Coon	30							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Syracuse N. Y.					101 Durston ave						
17	Mrs. Norman Coon	30							U. S. CITIZEN	"	do											
18	Miss S. Adele Voorhees	20							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Morristown N J											
19	Miss Anna E. Tucker	30							U. S. CITIZEN	"	Baltimore Md					(Woodland)						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme - Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or in a poorhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss Elizabeth Leary	22		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Beaumaris	Phila	yes	Self	223 yes	no	Sister Graves ave west. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
2	mrs annie E. Afficers	32			M	—					London				$30	3 yrs Phila	Husband mr Afficers 1524 Oakdale st, Phila	(home)				
3	miss Elizabeth M.	038			S	nurse music teacher									$30	5 yrs Phila	Brother — do —	home				
4	mr Frederick Pearce	29	10	M	M	Teacher					Bradford	Boston			yes	no	Friend mr Mowell 90 Bennington st, Lawrence					
5	mrs Elizabeth	33	8	F										Husband			— do —					
6	master Fredk H.	3	9	M	S		no	no						Father	$75		— do —					
7	miss Emma Herrington	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Leicester nestor Glos	Phila		Self	yes	15 yrs Phila	Friend mr D. Bamford 4135 Ridge ave Falls of Schuylkill	Met by him			PASSED.	(SS "S.S. cond)
8	miss Gwendoline M. Meltzer	22		F	S						London	new York		Father		new York 15 yrs	Home 4-6 Central Park West, new York					
9	mrs Ada (Robt) H. Heckman	40	8	F	M	wife	yes	yes			Croydon	Washington	No	Husb. Self	$40	Washington 12 yrs	Husband Robt Heckman Washington D.C.					
10	miss Emily J. Reed	36	7	F	S	assistant					Riddermalm	Phila				Worcester mass	Sister mrs Youngton 130 Steuart st, Phila					
11	mr David Honeyman	30	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Gloucester			mrs E. Sucks	$40	no	Sister in law mrs Frieda Sucks 547 no 6th st, Phila					
12	mrs anne	42		F		wife	yes	yes	England	English	do			ph			— do —					
13	mr George Rudge	22	4	M	S	Instrument maker			England	English	Birmingham			Self	$20	1904 Phila	Home 1527 Swain st, Phila					
14	miss mary ~~S. Hobbs~~	~~24~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dairies~~					Bromyard	Pittsburg	no		yes	no	Sister Pittsburg 113 West 3rd st				Manifested twice	
15	~~mrs Frances Seeds~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~					~~Sheffield~~	~~Pittsburg~~										
16	mr George E. Sanderson	29		M	M	Carpenter					Rochdale	Pittsburg	no	Self	$200	no	Cousin Mrs N. Walton 1600-S 40th	McCaysville				
17	mrs Emily	32		F	S	—					~~Pittsburg~~ do		no	Husband	—		no uncle mr Wm Ainsworth 200 west 22nd st, Wilmington Del	Stonesdale				
18	mr John Hadfield	28		M	S	cotton operative					Oldham	Wilmington Del	No	Self	$40	1902	Sister mrs Sidney Grant Stanton	Stelton				
19	mrs Jas H. Ward	55		F	W	—					Manchester	New Haven Conn New York	yes		yes	new york	no uncle mr A. Fairbanks 3209 North Front st. Phila	Met at Dock				
20	miss May Mappin	20		F	S	Weaver					Oldham	Phila			$10	no	— do —					
21	miss Elizabeth A. Thompson	18				shop assistant			Eng						$15 yes		Friend miss Pauline Stubbs 2621 Road st Bridesburg Phila					
22	miss Bridget McGroarty	26				Cook			Irish		Isle of man				$75		Friend Harold Scott 205 West 3rd st Chester Pa	Met by Scott			PASSED.	
23	mr Rupert Forester	21	3			cabinet maker			English		Leicester	Chester Pa	No		$50		Father mr Wm J. Ogden 644 N 11th st Phila					
24	mr Thomas J. Ogden	20	9	M		cabinet maker					Deregate	Phila		Father	$10		Sister mrs Edith M. Weldon Delaware Co. Phila					
25	miss Margaret Broderick	32		F		Dressmaker			Eng.		Hale Macclesfield				yes		Ret Home					
26	mr James Murdock	66		M	W	Farmer				Scotch	Darlington	Lawrence Kans	no	Self	$30	26 yrs Kansas	no					
27	mr John D. Robinson	21			S	Engineer				English	L'pool	Phila	yes		$5	no	Joining S.S. India as 4th Engineer at Phila					
28	mr Shleme Squire	44		M	M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	new york			$40		Son Julius Squire 639 E. 6th st, new york	Met by Julius				
29	mrs Chare	45		F	S	—								Husband			— do —					
30	miss Marian Thompson				Sister				America	American	London	Phila		Father			670 north 42nd Street Phila					

U. S. CITIZEN.

DEC 14 1940 $-222172 217592

JUL 10 1940 222192 (505 Detroit 8X25038) Natzd.

DEC 2 1942

Landing Permit 3-206088- 624453-549

DEC 8 1917 1600-S 40th

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moresh.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 27 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Shaw	52		F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Phila	Yes	Self	$250	yes no.	Husband (father) John 45 Grant St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Annie "	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Sarah "	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902. Phila	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr John "	33		M	Widowed		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John (child of above)	11	10	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Scheine Shulzke	18		F			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sonza	Phila	yes	Father	$5		Father Blume Shulzke 705 Bank St Phila						
7	Mrs Idie Kelischik	50		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	"	"	Son	$26		Son J. Penn 448 West Market St Phila						
8	APR 18 1941 Miss Rivke	17		F	S		FEB 7	1940	3-193944 218136		"	"	"	Brother	$7.50		do						
9	Sarah Elizabeth Hoult	34		F	Mr	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nottingham	"	"	self	$10	"	Sister Mrs Alice Spalding 3057 Storer St Hutchinson Ft Phila						
10	Master George Hoult	11	10	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	10 yrs Canada	— do — Home 2021 Walnut St Phila						
11	Miss Mabel E. Hepworth	42		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Copley 3339 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa						
12	Mary Jane Mc Hobbins	26		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Chas Lowney Calgary Alberta Canada						
13	Mr Thos Lowney	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bleund	Alberta Canada	"	"	$50	"	Brother in Law Louis Kalen 2124 Percy St Philadelphia						
14	Miss Emma Sokelsay	32		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	"	"	$12	"	Uncle Geo Johnson 4703 Wolbert St Germantown Phila						
15	Charles Johnson	23	3	M	M	Plate Finisher	"	"	England	English	Nottingham	Sheffield Phila	"	"	Yes	"							
16	Ben Johnson	46	7	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Phila	"	"	"	"	Sons J. Johnson Chelten & Limekiln Pike						
17	Eleanor "	43	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under Bond 1881	Germantown Phila						
18	Benjamin Allen	9	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Yes	Brother John Greaves & Uncle Edward F. Wyland						
19	Lawrence Greaves	36	6	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham Manor	Charlottesville Virginia	No	Self	$100	U. S. A.	Leg Dept. U. S. A. Arlington Nelson Co Va Charlottesville Virginia						
20	Miss Mary Mahoney	32	6	F	S	Spinster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Suffolk	Phila	"	"	$2	Yes	Cousin James Gorey 1129 East Berks St Phila						
21	Miss Mary Parry	23	3	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	York Pa	York Pa	"	"	"	5 yrs York Pa	a friend Mrs Hill 571 Madison Ave York Pa						
22	Mrs Woolenger	28	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	"	Husband	$18	no	Husband Chas Woolenger 943 E. Broadway New York						
23	(Name illegible) Enfant	—	10	F	—	Enfant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Mr Jas Webster	37	2	M	S	Cook	OCT 2 1910		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phila	"	Self	Yes	"	Brother John Webster 4118 Powell Wm Ave Phila & Allegheny						
25	Mr de Mayer	30		M	S	Cook			Germany	German	Esslingen	"	"	"	Yes	"	— do —						
26	Mr John Bell	35		M	S	Miner			England	English	Co Durham	Fayette Co Pa	yes	Self	$100	Yes	a friend Robert Pinkney Box 25 Lemont Fayette Co Pa		No	Yes	Same	29-30	
27	Mr Dick Bell	30		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"							
28	Miss Eleanor Bell	16		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$100	"	— do —						
29	Mr John Allen	25		M	M	Miner			England	English	Durham	Fayette Co Pa	"	self	$100	No	do — a friend Robert Pinkney Box 25 Lemont Fayette Co Pa		No	Yes			
30	Mrs " "	21		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"							

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Kolb M.D., Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 28th June, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Connaughton	28		M	S	Laby	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Castlerea	Phila	Yes	Prepd	$50.00	No	Brother Mr. Jas Connaughton 2856 N 5th St Phila	No	No	No	Stupid	Good	No
2	Mary "	58		F	Widow	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$ -	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~Dr Mary L. Greene~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lady~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Uncontested case~~						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene-Robertson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Irishland sailing from Liverpool 27th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 7, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs H. Masey.	32	10	F.	Wife	agent for sewing machines	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leigh	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 Taylor ville Sunyan Pa.	Home. 672 Manhattan ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"
2	Miss Sarah E. Thomas	25	7	S.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Lilleshall	Ontario Canada	Yes	Self	$45 Yes		The Gore Ontario Canada	Crampton Canada	"	"	"	"	"

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Rogers * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July. 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Brophy	18	9	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Glossop	Phila	yes		$	No				No	No	No		
2	Sydney Page	30	5			Milkman					Huddersfield													
3	Maggie Smyth	28				Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Gaven													
4	Lydia Hardy	16				Machinist			England	English	Oldham													
5	Annie Morris	42		m	Wife				England		Liverpool					No								
6	Gertrude	11			Child				England							No								
7	John	9		m					England							No								
8	Susan Wiseley	34		m	Wife	yes	yes	England			Leeds					No								
9	George Parkhouse	22		m	Iron Worker						Liverpool					No								
10	Mabel Annie	19			Wife											No								
11	John Hudson	68		m	s	Sawyer					Aldershaw					No								
12	Felix McLennon	25				Labor			Sweden							No								
13	Annie L. Barton	43	10		m	Wife			England	English	Cheltenham					No								
14	Harry	11	10			Child										No								
15	Emily Poole	50			m	Wife					Kidderminster					No								
16	Michael Jeffries	50		m		Labor	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Warrington					No								
17	Mary	50			m	Wife										No								
18	Thos	24		m	s	Labor	yes	yes								No								
19	Thos. Gibbons	25	6								Cradley Heath					No								
20	James Hillis	19				Machinist										No								
21	Wm. Shine	36	4			Knitter					Ballybrogan					No								
22	Michael Mulgrew	24									Londonderry					No								
23	Maggie Corrigan	28				Domestic					Navan					No								
24	James Henry	25				Fitter					Belfast					No								
25	Patrick Callaghan	22	11			Labor					Cranford					No								
26	Agnes Sweeney	28									Derry					No								
27	William Mayo	24		m		Painter			England		Nottingham				$20	No								
28	John Belt	25																						
29	Agnes	30																						
30	Isabella McLaren	48																						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DETAINED AT LANDING STATION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I. Rogers

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

John F. Harbor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

John F. Harbor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing," "employed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

[illegible]

The information called for by the second [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] is given in these [illegible] including [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible] s (single, W [illegible]

Column [illegible] ratives in the United States, or other [illegible] steerage passengers [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money should be [illegible]

A person in the United States, either [illegible]

A person [illegible]

Steerage passengers should [illegible] sheets [illegible] contract [illegible]

Column [illegible] should [illegible] which [illegible]

Column [illegible] as Z was in fact [illegible]

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining surgeons in this regard. For instance, Italians belong to a mixed white race, Finns to the Mongolian race, Hebrews to no race or people [illegible] mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born, or [illegible] naught properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any sort. Race or nationality. In this connection the following should [illegible]

Cuban

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Penrose	30		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Bristol	Phila	yes	Self	$	No			Brother Wm Penrose 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Llewellyn Johns	39				Mason			Wales	Welsh	Bellaghy								Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph H. Ross	22	10			Clerk			England	English	Chadwell Heath	Phila			6				Employed by me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thos Leman	47			M	Woolcomber					Bradford	Bristol			40				Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John W Davies	34			M	Labr						Freehold	No						Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edith E. Bridge	27			M	Wife					Ashton	Phila	yes	Husband					Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Doris M					Child																			PASSED.
8	Susannah	26																							PASSED.
9	Joseph Freeman	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Bristol							Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
10	Julia			F		Domestic																			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
11	Marian	55		F		Matron																			
12	Wm. Lloyd	28		M	M	Starcher	yes	yes	England						20										
13	Emma	28		F		Wife																			
14	Margaret Hanya	17		F		Domestic						Pittsburgh	yes						Friend Jno. H. Hamilton 1611 Master St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Pike	34		F	M	Wife					Arnold	Everist			17										
16	Arthur	9		M		Child																			
17	Isabella	5		F																					
18	Mabel	3	6	F																					
19	Ernest	2		M																					
20	Doris	10 mo		F																					
21	Will Knight	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes			Reading	Reading			10										
22	Arthur Davies	24	11	M	S	Moulder					Wednesbury	Amthers			40										
23	Joseph Masters	28		M	M	Labr					Marston	Newcastle													
24	John	15		M																					
25	Joseph Westwood	27		M	M						Oakworth	Homestead													
26	Patrick Hagan	34		M	M				Ireland	Irish	Castlebar	Pennsylvania													
27	Alice Madden	22		F	S	Domestic					Derry	Chester													
28	Sarah E. Campbell	21		F	S	Servant					Belfast	Phila			2										
29	William Smith	44		M	M	Steel Worker			England	English	Monmouthshire	Ashton													
30	Alice Madden	4																							

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9- day of July, 1906

at

John S Tanger
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9- day of July, 1906

John S Tanger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] is given to [illegible] including columns [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] [illegible] nuendo, the latter upon [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] (single, [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9- day of July, 1906

at

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Dallingthorpe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9- day of July, 1906

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information called for by the several headings is to be given as it relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following explanations. The letters and numbers preceding the explanations refer to the corresponding headings in the manifest, including columns 1 to 10, a description [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible] months, the latter applying to [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 4 [illegible] rate, or people. The object [illegible] Give [illegible] stated precisely [illegible] farmer, or other laborer.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] an land of which [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Should [illegible] should [illegible] Yes. No [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] which [illegible] as given [illegible]

Special [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people and similar. French [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born [illegible] might properly come under the heading of Irish, Scotch, or Welsh according to [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 402
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 28th June 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James White	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Wellington Bridge Wexford	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Brooklyn 2512 Moyer St Phila	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Elizabeth "	35		F	"	At Keeping	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$				Sister do do	"	"	"	"	
3	William "	2	m	S	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$				Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	
4	Patrick Collins	25		"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moyliagh Co Tipperary	Phila	No	Self	$ 40				Cousin Mrs Charles Powley 1622 Dover St Phila	"	"	"	"	
5	Norah Scahill	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Westport	Phila	Yes	Sister	$ 5				16 Evergreen St Bayonne N.J. Sister Julia " " 306 Wright Orkney St Phila Sister Delia " 616 Spruce St Phila	"	"	"	"	
6	Margaret Murray	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	Self	$ 13				Brother Patrick 618 North 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	
7	Annie Sullivan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limavaddy	"	"	Sister	$ 20				Brother Edward 2202 East Lehigh Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	
8	Katherine Burke	40		"	"	At Keeping	No	No	"	"	Belmullet Wexford	"	"	Cousin	$				Cousin Thomas Monaghan 3644 Jasper St Phila	"	"	"	"	
9	John "	48		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	
10	Mary A O'Malley	20		F	"	At Keeping	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	Sister	$ 5				Sister Annie 1330 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	
11	Thomas "	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Uncle	$				Brother John O'Malley 1330 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	
12	Rose Keane	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Yes	Sister	$				Sister Kate 1330 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	
13	John O Sullivan	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Gortnora	Pittsburg	"	Self	$				Cousin Maurice O'Sullivan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
14	Margaret Keenan	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Galway	Phila	"	Sister	$				Sister Mary 246 Belgrade St Phila	"	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Bridget Dwyer	31		Widow	"	At Keeping	No	No	"	"	Co Tipperary	Germantown	"	Son	$				Son John 129 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	
16	Richard Boyle	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castlebar	Madison	"	Sister	$ 5				Sister Agnes Gannon 205 West Penn St Phila	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
17	Maggie "	11		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	James Cowan	26		M	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Phila	"	Self	$				Brother Patrick Hotel	"	"	"	"	
19	Hannah Buckley	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	$ 25				Stepsister 12 Ave Phila Cousin Elizabeth Drumond 6 Ave Phila Sister Mrs Edward Boyle 335 North 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	
20	James Coughlin	29		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Westport	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 11				Brother Henry 6 Avenue Newry Ireland	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
21	James Hayes	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lough Clonfad	Phila	"	Sister	$ 16				Brother Clonfad Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"	"	"	
22	John Keegan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylaurk	Phila	"	Brother	$ 8				Brother John 1616 Spruce St Phila	"	"	"	"	
23	Bernard O'Reilly	19		"	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	Bedford Bryanmore	Phila	No	Brother	$				Brother Peter Permanent Home	"	"	"	"	
24	Ellie Flynn	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Clara Roscommon	"	Yes	Self	$ 15				Cousin John Costello Randyd Place Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	
25	Catherine Lynch	26		M	Widow	At Keeping	"	"	Irish Free State	American	Castlebar	Phila	Yes	Brother	$ 3				Married Sister Mary Edward 2405 Scott St Phila	"	"	"	"	
26	Edward "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	Irish Free State	"	"	"	"	Father	$	No	19	Phila	Husband Edward 2202 East Lehigh Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.
27	Mary "	4		F	"	"	No	No	Irish Free State	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.
28	Catherine "	3		"	"	"	No	No	Irish Free State	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	Mother do 1902 do	"	"	"	"	
29	Timothy "	1	5	M	"	"	No	No	Irish Free State	"	"	"	"	"	$	No			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	
30	Patrick Egan	21		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish Free State	Ballina	"	"	Brother	$ 10				Brother Michael 1223 Hollywood St Phila Friend Egan	"	"	"	"	

APR 7 - 1913

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Rogers
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Haber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grame Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Haber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "sealed" cabin), is to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases of it and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should describe M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; not merely engineer. Steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, except in the case of temporary visits abroad.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination).

Column 12 (If going to join a friend, to whom, and his relationship).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (In whose name ticket purchased).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret A. Glaister	2	M		Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upton	Sep	$50				Friend					Good	No
2	John G.	1	M		Laborer																			
3	Thomas W.	16	M		Farmer																			
4	Jane E.	13	F		Domestic																			
5	Margaret	10	F		Child																			
6	Henry	6	M																					
7	Mary H.	4	F																					
8	Edith M.	1	F																					
9	Frank [illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer									80				Same as above [illegible] Mr. Devitt 3465 Jamison Chicago							
10	Ella	25	F	M	Wife																			
11	Roman C. Ka[illegible]	30	M	S	Laborer																			
12	Mrs. Lucia [illegible]	28	F	M	Domestic																			
13	Regina M. Dell	17	F	S	Laborer	Rebecca								17				Brother [illegible] 65 Broadway Akron Ohio							
14	Thomas Cleary	16	M	S	Laborer									40										
15	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer									40										
16	Chas. [illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer									40										
17	John Lucia	[illegible]																						
18	John Lucia	[illegible]																						
19	Geo. Lucia	[illegible]																						
20	Jerge Ilica	[illegible]																						
21	Mary	[illegible]																						
22	Jerome Bel[illegible]	[illegible]																						
23	Hasure [illegible]	[illegible]																						
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Landing verified Dec. 1839 1906 APR 22 1914

[illegible] verified Dec. 8 1916

PASSED.

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1906

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1906

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information called for by the second column of the manifest relates to alien passengers only, and is given in accordance with the following [illegible] is given to those [illegible] including citizens, as to [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] are not of necessity [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Natives of [illegible] should be returned as [illegible] Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, etc.

Persons [illegible] should be returned as [illegible] Isle of Man, Channel Islands, etc.

Persons born in [illegible] should be returned as [illegible] Asia Minor, Syria, etc.

Specific nationality should be given in the first column, but the nationality and race or people, and similarly "French" signifying only [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An negro who is born [illegible] must properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

Note.

The term "German" refers to the Cultur people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swede.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 28th, June, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEENSTOWN City, 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugh O'Boyle	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballina	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No			Single. Brother Father Ballina Co Mayo Ire.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Patrick Sweeney	38		M	Farmer		No		"	"	Ballymacredmond	"	"	"	$30	"			Wife Mrs Mary Sweeney Ballymacredmond Co Mayo Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Annie "	32		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$4	"			Friend Miss Mary Reilly 1217 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PASSED

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Rogers
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Sharpe
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grace Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be held in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of filling in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in paragraphs on all lines (1 and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy north of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts on the mainland in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] which [illegible] as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those districts in the mainland in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] which [illegible] as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence abroad of the immigrant, not of visit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool 27th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 2 July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	MAR 1 1918																				
1	Dan Moinihan	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Trenton	Yes	Self	$26	No	Sister - Nate Moinihan 1 Grand Central Pl Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arthur Aiken	33		M	S	Labourer	No	No	England	English	London	New York	No	Self	$40	No	Friend Fred Channell 486 W 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleg of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lubish Isaacs	32		M	M	Dealer	Y	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Loudon	Phila.	Y	Self	$3.00	N			Sister Mrs Lewinsky 1647 Jasper St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	APR 29 1912 Landed under Case 1600-C/77 Alterim Kwiatkowski	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia		Russia	Atlantic City	Y	Brother in law	$5.00	N			Brother in law Morris Kasper 6 S. Illinois ave. Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
3	Wladislaw Lotzynow	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Bolanda	Phila	Y	Brother	$46.00	N			Brother in Law Lotzynow 712 N 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Poor	"
4	Stanislaw	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia				Y			N				No	No	No	No	Good	"
5	Jan	3		M	Child		Y	Y	Russia				Y			N				No	No	No	No	Good	"
6	Stefania	1		F	Child		Y	Y	Russia				Y			N				No	No	No	No	Good	"
NDB	Jessie Cohen	25		F	Single	Domestic	Y	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool		Y	Self											
NDB	Regina	4		F																					
NDB	Solomon	1		M																					
NDB	Joel	1		M																					
11	Herst Cassenpring	41		M	Rabbi	M	Y	Y			Poland		Y		$3.00				Friend M Crowley (Bus add- 615-Poplar St)						
12	Jacob Braunstein	21		M	Tailor	S	Y	Y					Y		$10.00				Friend S. Kiles 2707 Edward St	No	No	No	No	Good	
13	Alta Stidman	21		M	Tailor	S	Y	Y			Russia		Y						Prov. Land. Hart & Rahn 5e Fairmount St Phila	3 yrs	Clerk				
14	Sorowsky	9		M			Y	Y					Y	Grandma											
15	Jankel Dykowsky	19		M	Tailor	S	Y	Y			Russia	New York	Y	Self	$1.00				104 E 7th St. N York	2 yrs	Tailor	No	No	Good	
16	Annie Borovsky	9		F			Y	Y			Prussia		Y	Father	$0.50										PASSED.
17	Marks	1		M			Y	Y					Y	uncle					Brother in Law M. Kasper 6 S. Illinois Ave Atlantic City - Phila	Svc - E - 2					PASSED.
18	Hanny	2		F			Y	Y					Y												PASSED.
19	Meriam	1		F			Y	Y					Y												
20	Venias Jeka	23		M	Labor		Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Phila	Y	Self	$100.00				Cousin Antonia Sobos 712 N 2nd Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	
21	Annie	24		F	Wife		Y	Y					Y												
22	Annie 3-168942	4		F	Child		Y	Y					Y												
23	Zeiman	11		M	Laborer		Y	Y					Y												
24	Isaac Weinstein	20		M	Butcher	S	Y	Y			London	Phila	Y	Self	$50.00				Friend Wm Jr Brown 2459 N 2nd St Philadelphia	2 yrs	Tailor	No	No	Good	
25	Jane F. Barkofel	3		F			Y	Y					Y												PASSED.
26	Simon Abramowitz	11		M			Y	Y					Y												
27	Bob Brilliant	20		M	Tailor	S	Y	Y			London		Y	Self	$15.00				No address						
28	Golde Kapuch	27		F	Wife	M	Y	Y			Russia	Balto.	Y	Husband	$0.50				Sister Mrs Goodman 141 Harrison St Balto	3 yrs	machine	No	No	Good	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
29	Stahl	10		M			Y	Y					Y	dead	Nil				dead Husband is in Russia						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
30	Chas L. Grünblatt	37		M	M	Chemist	Y	Y	Russia		Russia		Y	Self	$100.00				Uncle Jos. Grünblatt 115 S Jessup St	8 yrs		No	No	Good	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Corbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
(Officer) Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B) as far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and those who should be passed in accordance with the following classification, "the number of each class of the aliens as is given in these special instructions and is to be shown in the column headed including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should declare as nearly as possible the occupation at which the person named intends to work in the United States. Ordinary and comparatively unskilled laborers should be described as such. Persons of any special skill should be described by the particular kind of work they can do, as mechanic, miner, weaver, seamstress, and not simply as engineer, tailor, dressmaker, turner, or other such terms, denoting...

A distinction should be made between persons who have some definite employment in the United States and those who have not, and between persons who have a certain amount of money and those who have none.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor, either for hire or otherwise.

A farmer (owner) is one who owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should receive their destination on the manifest, and each person should be asked the question by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is self-explanatory. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain, Mexico, Central America, and South America (except Brazil).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Central America, Mexico, Africa, or elsewhere, irrespective of their nationality.

ARMENIAN.

The Armenians are those who claim Armenia as their native country, whether subjects of Turkey, Persia, Russia, or other countries.

HEBREW.

The Hebrews are those who claim Palestine as their native country, whether subjects of Turkey, Russia, Austria, Germany, Roumania, or other countries.

SLAVIC RACES.

The Slavic races are those who claim Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, the Balkan States, or the region about the headwaters of the River Po as their native country, and who speak any of the languages or dialects of the Slavic group.

Column 11 (Last residence or birthplace).—Column 11 should show the country in which each person named has last resided, whether a citizen or subject or not. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country, not of the city or town.

Column 12 (Destination to this country).—Column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States at which each person named intends to land, whether destined to that place or not.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Column 13 should show the ultimate destination of each alien named, if destined beyond the port of landing in the United States, whether destined to that place or not. In case of individuals, the exact address, if known, should be given, as in case of consigned freight. The exact address of money order payees should be given in all cases.

Money orders issued by the same individual should not be divided among the several persons in the list.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaskan Kerpsai	26		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$1	No			Cousin Max Kaplan 15 Loudon Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	not
2	Abram Chapet	22		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother Max Chapet 17 Mercer St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	not
3	Sarah	20		S	S																			
4	Anna Kalagaphis	14		F	S	Domestic			Greece	Hebrew	Liverpool	Reading Pa	Yes	Father	$60	No			Father Peter Kalagaphis 233 E Cherry St Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	Not
5	Herman	NOV 27 1912		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	London	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No			Isaac Cohen 15 Miller St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	not
6	Lydia Becker	20		F	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	Father	None	No			Isaac Cohen 15 Miller St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
7	Jacob																							
8	Joseph Lebowitz	2		M	S	Engineer			Russia															
9	Benny Goodman	11		M	S	Child								Father	None									PASSED.
10	Gerty	11		F	S	Child																		PASSED.
11	Mark Dymanz	11		M	S	Child			England															MET AT LANDING STATION
12	Lazrus Lotzkin	11		M	S	Child																		
13	Schmarl Kadan																							
14	Sima Tortas	11	2	F	S	Child			Russia	Jew	London	St Louis	Yes	Father	$26				Father Ithe Tortas 1223 Mt Olive St St Louis Mo					PASSED.
15	Abel	10		M	S	No																		PASSED.
16	Celia Lieberman																							PASSED.
17	Simon Lerwick																							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
18	Rebel Du																							
19	Ismal Jadowitsky	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Max Jadowitsky 1 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	not
20	Ethel Kemarsky	18		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Max Jadowitsky 1 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	not
21	Enoch																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	Isaac Weinstein								London										Cousin N. Jaquinsock 16 Pitts St New York					not
24	Max																							
25	Chas Dandrowitz								Russia										Cousin Max Jadowitsky 1 Ludlow St New York					not
26	Nicke																							
27	Israel																							
28	Myrris Antowitsky																							
29	Simon Kadan																							
30	Conrad Kalbfus	15		M	S	Carpet Beater			Belgium			Bethlehem Pa	Yes		$8				Brother-in-Law Chas Bellar Keller Piano Co Bethlehem Pa					PASSED. not

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers

Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Geo Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2500 and No. 2501) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those entering Canada, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is prefixed to the paragraphs in the order in which including column 16, by a description of the manifest. Briefly, the entry in each column relates

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as definite and precisely as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, whether "skilled" or "unskilled." Such indefinite designations as "laborer," "engineer" (meaning railroad engineer), "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "child," "machinist," "apprentice," "miner," "stationary engineer," "fireman" (meaning locomotive engineer), "steamfitter," "helper," "engineer" (meaning steam engineer), "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer" (meaning general laborer), "seaman," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "servant" (meaning domestic servant), "housekeeper," "housework," "painter," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "shoemaker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "blacksmith," "moulder," "machinist," "engraver," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "millwright," "wheelwright," "cooper," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, stating in each case the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer (or *farm laborer*) *with* [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents in the foreign ports [illegible] should be issued if necessary by inspectors upon inquiry of the alien during the process of examination [illegible].

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 should be used to show whether aliens, including children, can read and write. Use No and Yes—No if cannot read but can write. Use Yes—No if can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of not a mongrel.

Special attention is directed to [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jos. Neigell	22		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$35.00	No			Friend Isaac Hecht 1106 Ave A New York City	No	No	No		PASSED.	
2	Sara M. Goldman	23		F	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	London Eng	Pittsburg		PPT	$50.00				Husband Abr Goldman 1106 Ave A New York City						
3	[illegible]			M	Child	No	No						Father											
4	Louis [illegible]	DEC 7 - 1933	18176	- 3/30/1917										$10				Friend Isaac Hecht 1106 Ave A New York City						
5	Sarah [illegible]									London	Pittsburg		Husband	$50				Husband Barnett Rud 50 So Dickenson St Phila.	15 yrs	soda water		MET AT LANDING STATION.	
6	[illegible]	MAR 29 1926	16002	18337									Father											
7	Israel	AUG 1921	16002	24885		No	No	52449																
8	[illegible]	OCT 17	59621																				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
9	Leah			F						AUG 26 1940	3-202192 222089													
10	[illegible]	OCT 18 1940	3-208631- 226125-																					
N&B	Joseph [illegible]																							
12	Samuel Samuels	39		M	M	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia				$6.00				Brother Mr. Ha Schmaulen 425 Fairmount ave Phila	12 yrs	Factory				
13	Sam. Goldstein	4		M					Russian Pole					$90				Re address						
N&B	Israel Seal																							
N&B	Steven [illegible]																							
16	Stanislaus Laginski				Blacksmith				Russian					$90.00										
17	[illegible]																							
N&B	[illegible]																							
19	Israel Becker				Cigarette Maker						Pittsburg			$6.00										
20	Meyer Steinberg	16												$10										
21	Sie Katzenstein	18												$25.00										
22	[illegible]			F	M	Wife				Russia	Pittsburg		Husband											
23	[illegible]			M	S	Tailor																		
24	Abram Sidelman	34		M	Tailor									$10.00										
25	Anton Neidzwiedz	18							Polish	Poland				$10.00										
26	Alois Kazanas	21			Cigarette Maker				Czech	Poland				$16.00										
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
28	Laura Lichtenfeld	34		F					Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg			$10.00										
29	Jacob Freeman	22		M	M									$1.00										
30	Herman Wassermann	32	16002	1519	Painter	Yes	Yes	England - So Africa					self	$15.00										

This man was naturalized in So Africa - July 16-1908

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African race or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether immigrant's passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $30).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solomon Leyborvitz	21		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis	U.S.		$50 cash				Father H. Fr. Lyman 13 Ky. Court St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mischa Reis	20		M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20 cash				on Israel Ber 514 Wilkinson St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram Reis																							
4	James Gallahadas																							
5	Jacob Titzky	22			Tailor				Russia		Russia				$60				Father 1314 Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
6	Otto Ford	17			Seaman				England		Seattle				$50				Seaman Schooner Lahoma Lane b. 1877 Yale. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Seaman" Ret. Immig.	
7	Glen Howell	27									Atlanta Ga				$50				731 Rhodes Block Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	Seaman Returning	
8	Guy Crum	18			Boy						Danville Ky				$25				Destitute, sent home by U.S. Consul to Mother Mrs Crum Danville Ky	"	"	"	"	Seaman & Returning	
9	Stanislaus Jurod	27		M	Fireman				Russia	Polish	Russia				$15				Brother S Bergshki 77 Ost St. N York	"	"	"	"	Immigrant	PASSED.
10	Hermann Kueker	11		M	Child				Germany		Germany				$20				Father Kueker 329-24 E. St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
11	Antonino Vreckales	22		M	Cook				Greece		Greece	Chicago			$40				Father Vreckales 57 Costello Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Immigrant	
12	Hyman Jaskoff	20		M	Tailor				Russia		Russia	N York			$25				Cousin M. Jaskoff 220 E 80th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
13	Pinkas Hellstein	17			Baker				Russia		Russia				$20				Father L Hellstein 20 Rochester St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	Immigrant	
14	Chaim Gote	34		M	Wife	No	No		Russia		Russia				None				Brother Sam Gote 241 N 20th St Phila	"	"	"	"	Came to work	
15	Abram	JUN - 1 1939	3-164016 208673																					
16	Dede	JUN 26 1944																						
17	Izrael																							
18	Gottlieb Macilewitz	35		M	Tailor				Russia		Russia				$50				Brother 1 Bartholdi Pl Phila	"	"	"	"	Came to work	PASSED.
19	Mader																							PASSED.
20	Rachel Copland	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N York		cash	$5.00				Father 1 Bartholdi Pl N York	"	"	"	"	Came to work	
21	Lazarus Pechelman	49		M	Married	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Phila		cash	$40				Brother 331 Emerald St Phila	"	"	"	"	Came to work	
22	Judu Berman	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		cash	$25				Father 1 Bartholdi Pl Phila	"	"	"	"	Came to work	

FEB 11 1940 3-193084 217.998

FEB 7 1940

MAY 9 1930

MAR 14 1913

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

W W Sibray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John T Hooper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Geo Robertson M Boston

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John T Hooper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the Italian Swiss, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If over in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Fresland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiot, insane person, epileptic, or helpless.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Dusehl	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	Paris	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No		Father	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Klara	22		F	M	Wife																		
3	Moses	1	10	M		Child																		
4	Margarita																							
5	Manigian	Elegard	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Mr. Manigian 57 Dorrance St Providence R.I.	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
6	Manigian	Zabe	11	F		Child																		
7	Manigian	Mary	8	F		Child																		
8	Manigian	Krant	10	M		Child																		
9	Carol Kordzel	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr. Fagan 557 Westminster St Providence R.I.	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
10	Olga	27		F	M	Wife																		
11	Rita	9		F		Child																		
12	Estyr	6		F		Child																		
13	Gaetano	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Mr. Pasquale Mignone 381 Richard St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
14	[illegible]																							
15	Dwares	2		M		Child																		
16	[illegible]																							
17	Ayna	2		F		Child																		
18	Barka	do		M		Child																		
19	Satin	do		F		Child																		
20	Dwares	do		M		Child																		
21	Misak Mikahelian	43		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Aleppo	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	7 years	Aleppo	Brother in law John Essendian 30 Riverdale St Providence R.I.	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
22	Anoog	do		F	M	wife																		
23	George Kerbakos	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cardeff	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Peter Kerbakos No 5 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No		PASSED.
24	Alexandra Kafakos	25	1921	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No		PASSED.
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at ...

John S Stafford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at ...

John S Stafford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) under which it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification, as. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes ... islands of the West Indies ... appearance indicates ...

PEOPLE OF MIXED RACE.

The people who are known ... partments of ... resulting in half-breed ... as Indian mixed. ...

SPANISH RACES.

The people ... the Spanish ... Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central ... Campeche, Yucatan, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama should be classed as "Spanish-American."

Column 10 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 10 should name the country and city or town that the immigrant has come from to the present city or town.

Column 11 (Destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Have you paid your passage? paid by whom?)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money have you in your possession? none, if less than $50, and if $50 or more, how much?)—The entry in column 14 should show, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 9, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether any other class not admissible under the laws, express or implied, to be excluded from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conrad Olsen	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Minneapolis			$8.00	No			[illegible]	single					
2	Ida L. Lindh	22		F	S	Domestic					Sweden	Cambridge, Mass													
3	Catharina Pettersson	51		F	Wife	Housework					Sweden	Cambridge, Mass			$16.00										
4	Erik Gustaf Pettersson	16		M	Son	School boy			Russia		Sweden	Cambridge, Mass			$15.00										
5	Ellen Pettersson			F	Daughter	Housework			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Cambridge, Mass			$10.00										
6	Ludstrom Gust. A.	2													$12.00										
7	Karl A. Sundkvist	27		M		Laborer						Boston			$28.00										
8	Ingvald Skold																								
9	Carl Nilsson																								
10	Carl A. Johansson																								
11	Lars Simonsen	25		M	Machinist				Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lisbon, N.H.			$3.50	No									

Land Inspector—Case 2922 H. OCT 18 1940 2-82/231-22581-C/1

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. In U.S. 18 [illegible]

Brother alien 22 yrs. single, and brother alien 20 yrs. single, each have $25 cash, destined to relatives in Lisbon, N.H. Calls for brother. Said brother has small amount of money, has friends, and has been in U.S. 2 yrs. Intends to locate in Lisbon, N.H. Has friends there. Can read and write. Can read and write. Passed by Board of Special Inquiry. In U.S. 18 [illegible]

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, *~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600 A and 1600 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B,] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, has the appearance indicative of race. Mixed people should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the Empire of Russia or reside in that country, compartments of Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, and Turkey, and those of Hebrew faith, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Portugal, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew" race.

Most of these people speak a Low German dialect, the Yiddish language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the lower line of the River Po and compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or None).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $30, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jurek Lewin	57		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Jacob Lewin 1 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Sure	50		F	M	Wife																		INQUIRY.
3	Zipe	19		F	S	Dairy Farmer																		INQUIRY.
4	Leiga	17		F	S	Carpenter																		
5	Mache Finkel	18		F	S	Finisher																		
6	Ilke Chorosgey	40		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes																
7	Juste	11		F	S	Child																		
8	Abram	7		M	S		No	No																
9	Jacmud	3		M	S																			
10	Jacame	50		F	M	Knitting	Yes	Yes																
11	Ette Kaufs	11		F	S	Assistant																		
12	Dede Grolle	16		F	S	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes																
13	Stefanie Lewinski	11		F	S					Jewish														
14	Sore Lewinski	31		F	M	Housework	No	No				Pittsburg												
15	Jankel	2		M	S																			
16	Sebolem	40		M	M	Tailor																		
17	Hirsch Goldberger	17		M	S	Presser	Yes	Yes																
18	Moshe Lisman	17		M	S	Finisher	Yes	Yes																
19	Chaffel	21		M	S	Finisher																		
20	Moshe	16		M	S																			
21	Libe	9		F	S		No	No																
22	Cyrune Friedmann	40		F	M	Housework	No	No																
23	Sore	11		F	S						Russia													
24	Jacob Segalowitz	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No			Russia													
25	Sara Feinstein	15		F	S						Russia	Scranton Pa												
26	Isak Segal	14		M	S						Russia													
27	Isak Sedzick	17		M	S	Laborer					Russia	Scranton Pa												
28	Josef Lugowski	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Jewish	Russia	Scranton Pa												
29	Anton Lewinski	21		M	S	Laborer					Russia	Scranton Pa												
30	Michael Sarnowicz	21		M	S	Laborer					Russia													

Mache Finkel: FEB 3 1906 — 3-198228-22256 — MAY 21 1910 220356 (SOST Finkel Nat. #3-198228)

Ilke Chorosgey: Return Ticket

Abram: Reg. No. 1600/6902 — FEB 7

Moshe: Reg. No. 1600/6902 — FEB 24 1913 — FEB 2 [illegible] yrs on from Libau resgt for Libau resgt Sound Off file 2770-7/16867

Libe: SEP 13 1933 — 97516 — 3-100674

Isak Segal: JAN 19 1933 — 75[illegible] — 3-91260 — FEB 16 1937 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 24 50 — File 1117/916

Josef Lugowski: Return Ticket

Anton Lewinski: Return Ticket

Michael Sarnowicz: Return Ticket

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

19

W W Sibray

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1906

at

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme B Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] on the manifest [illegible] now numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B [illegible] as to its relation to aliens arriving [illegible] and tourists, should be [illegible] in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the [illegible] is given, in [illegible] and [illegible], in parentheses [illegible] the [illegible] letter indicating [illegible].

Column 6 (Age).—The [illegible] of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible].

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]. Do not [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], engineer, [illegible], wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] as the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided into two columns, [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No [illegible] read but write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be considered to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American [illegible] people [illegible] and South America, [illegible].

SYRIAN.

Syrian [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Armenian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Jew, Palestinian, Turk, Turkish Asiatic, Turkish subject, [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Syrian.

TURKISH.

The people of the [illegible] Turkey in Europe [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Armenians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Hebrews, Jews, Palestinians, Syrians, Turks, Turkish Asiatic, Turkish subject, [illegible] Asia Minor should be classed as Turkish [illegible].

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] of the person, city or town.

Column 14 (Ever in prison).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the person [illegible] or charity institution. [illegible].

Column 15 (Ever in poorhouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, but not [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the person [illegible] by whose passage [illegible] and if so, [illegible] relative [illegible] or friend [illegible] connecting [illegible].

Column 17 (How much money in possession).—The [illegible] in column 17 should show [illegible] and [illegible] not less than [illegible]. The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] and if more than [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or other person [illegible] be apportioned among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

4

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szczesul Jarinski	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sosnica	Phila.	Yes	P.P.T.	$18				124 Lombard St. Phila. Uncle Jarinski	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sore	21		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					118 Lombard St. Phila. Uncle Jarinski	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosh	3																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida	5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leif	1																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaja	1																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef	1																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rifka Szczesul	21		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	P.P.T.	$50				Sister Libowitz 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mechem Szczesul	23		M	Married	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rifka Rosenbaum	21		F	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10				Husband 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aaron Hoga	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$11				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	August Rosenwald	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$5				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alexander Rosenwald	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Szczesul	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barsan Lubarski	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$5				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isaac Kaplan	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$10				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolf Lubarski	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leisi	13		F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				Sister 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leon Kolbowski	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$50				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barsch Kapustowski	21		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hershe Segrobinski	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mates Segal	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30				Friend Rabial Jamechowsky 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marsha Kaplan	21		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25				Uncle Cousin Romaka 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Usher Kaplan	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	None				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaim Kaplan	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Baltimore	"	"	$5				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sore Segal	26		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None				Husband 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abe Lipsky	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$50				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaja	17		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None				Sister 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morris Schandrowski	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	$50				Brother 1124 Lombard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"

20

W W Silvray

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1928 JAN 28 1939 3-156700 205411 Russia

Form 1928 JAN 28 1939 Russia

Form 1928 JUL 1 1915 Russia

Form 1928 Oct 4 1921 Russia

Form 1928 APR 12 1919 Russia

Oct 21 1939 3-170088 3-172032 5/9

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
(Officer.) Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John L Thorp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John L Thorp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entirely self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descriptive appellation indicative of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are commonly designated as Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, German Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, and English Hebrew, and who have no fixed home, but are constantly traveling from country to country, should be classed as "Hebrew, mostly." Most of these people speak a Germ. dialect & the Hebrew language.

GREEK.

The people who are native to that portion of Turkey south of the Balkan Mountains and the Rhodope Mountains, including Thessaly, Macedonia, Epirus, Albania, Thrace, and the islands of the Archipelago, should be classed as "Greek, mostly."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or No ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If so, whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27 1906 Arriving at Port of July 9—, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katharina Andrulonis	40		F	M.	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Chicago	Phila.	Yes	Self	$11				Theodor Andrulonis Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vedruga																		2826 Gaul Street Brego Point Phila						
3	Van																								
4	Joseph																								
5	Klara Kapitz	26																							
6	[redacted]																								
7	Maria																								
8	Kasper [illegible]	20																							
9	[illegible]	26.																							
10	Jones Guernsey	24																							
11	[illegible]																								
12	Sigmund Nicolai																								
13	Chas Wells																								
14	Pasquale [illegible]																								
15	Andrea Mazzucat	24																							
16	Vincenzo [illegible]																								
17	Dom Marsh																								
18	Vito Calomino	16																							
19	Ida Kasmarski																								
20	Moore Abel	62																							
21	Vito Lagonegro																								
22	[illegible]					Tailor																			
23	[illegible]																								
24	Vasilios Kanal																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	Jan Kolce																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	Allen Jew	22				Farmer																			
29	Josef [illegible]																								
30	Kasimir Narozanski					Tailor																			

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John V. Haber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John V. Haber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory the lower Po empties in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Fresland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname (Family Name) First Name and Middle Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, physician, or surgeon of immigrant vessel, in United States service, reports him to be defective in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaskel Lazy	23	9	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes		$11.00	No			Brother Leon Lazy 134 N 2nd St Phila	No	No	No		Good	None
2	Jan Kiun	24				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria														
3	Bernard Goodman	41								Hebrew	Russia	New York							Adolph Caplain 1 Yorkshire Buildings Liverpool England						
4	Jesia Fidek	12	F	S	Daughter				Austria	Polish	Austria														
5	Wojciech Lesiun	20	M												$5.00										
6	Wojciech Kozuchowski	19	M									Phila			$10.00										
7	Jurek														$20.00										
8																									
9																									
10						Laborer																			
11	Maria Barbara		F	M						Polish				Husband											
12	Ingbert	Children		F	—																				
13	Verona			F	—																				
14	Verona Helena	22		F											$5.00										
15	Alexander Wolkowicz			M																					
16																									
17	Jan Kiun	46	6	M	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria				$1.00										
18	Catherine	24		F																					
19	Lucy	Children		F																					
20	Marian			F																					
21																									
22	Jan Kiun	24		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Elgin, Ill.			$10.00										
23	Nicolai Kuzmicka	24		M																					
24	Stanislaw Sporna	20		M											$100.00										
25	Erika Engler	17		F											$1.50										
26	Wawrzyniec Jankowski	21		M											$25.00										
27	Josef	Son		M																					
28	Emma Engler	Sister		F																					
29	Justina			F											$7.00										
30	Johanna Kot	17		F		Domestic			Poland	Polish	Austria	Phila			$25.00										

NOV 29 1940 3-214H07-228982-C/9

MAY 16 1936 201360 3-148647

OCT 27 1937 Case No. 1600-5027

SEP 21 1944 I-40 U.S.C.S. DETROIT, MICH. 1527 P. 207815 50

DEC 17 1937 118649 (Sec. 23 Pt. 2, 38 Stat. 1172)

APR 23 1943 C/A 3-151075-118649-C/9

JAN 22 1941 1-345001-C/9

JUL 14 1941 3-151075-118649-C/9

22

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

weight 7—10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Tosta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John S Tosta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B,] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank president, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH OR LATIN.

"Spanish, Amer. no." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" is descriptive of the African Negro. [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance and characteristics [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are [illegible] Jews, [illegible] Palestine, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] England, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] France, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Egypt, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] China, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] India, [illegible] Persia, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Philippines, [illegible] Pacific Islands

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Leading verified Case.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Khordche Sokman	27	M	M	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Phila	Yes	Self		No			Brother, Isr Saardoss 205 Pine St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Esther	18	F	S																	
3	Freede	13																			
4	Berta	11																			
5	Idies	11																			
6	Sender	7	M																		
7	Wolf	27	M	M	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No			Herbert M. Snyder 909 E. Madison St. Phila.	None	No	No	No	
8	Minna	11	F	S																	
9	Leah	7																			
10	Hirsch	7																			
11	[illegible]	5																			
12	[illegible]	6																			
13																					
14	[illegible]	16																			
15	[illegible]	11																			
16	[illegible]	7																			
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	16			Tinsmith																
19	[illegible]	52		M	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	17																			
21	[illegible]	1																			
22	[illegible]	4																			
23	[illegible]	6																			
24	[illegible]	16	F	S	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Phila	Yes	Father	$50	No			1st Cohocksink St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	52		M	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	11												Brother					Father		
30	[illegible]	9																			

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Gaisberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers. of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
~~Officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at

John S Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1250, 1250 A, and 1250 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as farmer, laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, painter, varnisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the American Negroes, to those coming from Cuba, the West Indian Islands, the West Indies, Central or South America, from the people of Africa. Any distinctive appearance indicating white blood should be classified under the preceding.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the lands of the former Kingdom of Judea, or to any of the departments of Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Mesopotamia, and Arabia, and those who are now residing in their original homes in America, Europe, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hebrew or Jewish." Many of these people speak German, Arabic, or the Russian language.

MAGYAR (MAH-GYR).

The people who are native to that portion of Hungary south of the basin of the Maros River, to the departments of Lugos, Temesvar, Maros-Torda, Torda-Aranyos, Maros-Csanad, Arad, Bekes-Csaba, Csanad, Csongrad, Szeged, and Szatmar, and their descendants should be classed as "Hungarian (Magyar)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (The alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1896 to 98, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kherson	Phila.	Yes	Uncle	$7	No			Uncle S. Kaston 205 Vine St. Phila				Landing by Uncle, Hegis Hebrew Association	No
2	Bulkow	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						Husband	$25	No			Husband I. Bulkow 1136 S. 5th St.				Detained		
3	[illegible]													Father					Father				notified		
4	[illegible]	4																					met by husband		
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]			M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Chicago	Yes	Self	$150	No			Brother in Law 1 German 578 S. 8th St. Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 pers by Mayer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
(Officer.)
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John T Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John T Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has a appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and of course Trent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Drugba	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Reading Pa				$ 50				Uncle S Drugba Logan Road 132 Newengreen ave Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Jozef Sikora	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia Reading Pa				$ 18				Uncle Simon Lopacki 433 Ball St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
3	Jacob Kasicgak	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Reading Pa				$ 15				Brother Wasyl Kasicgak 230 Rosanna St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
4	Jan Lucart																		Cousin Wasyl Lucart 230 Rosanna St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
5	Albert Boska																		Cousin Wasyl Lucart 230 Rosanna St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
6	Kasimir Jaroseck																		Cousin Wasyl Lucart 230 Rosanna St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
7	Adam Mlodzinski	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia Reading Pa				$ 30				Cousin Wasyl Lucart 230 Rosanna St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
8	Vincente Joeane	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Bridgeport Conn	Phila Pa			$ 50				Wife Vincente Joeane Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good
9	Michalina Krzesny	50		F	M	Wife			Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	New York			$ 100				Husband Thomas Krzesny 3514 N Randolph St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
10	Thomas Krzesny	45		M	M	Blank Smith	Y	Y	"	"	Lodz Russia	"			$ 150				Brother in Law Thomas Krzesny 3514 N Randolph St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
11	Abraham Gorelick	26		M	M	Cutter-maker	Y	Y	England	Hebrew	London England 3 yrs	Phila Pa			$ 45				Brother in Law Samuel Kress 804 S Dickinson St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	PASSED.
12	Fanny "	24		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"												PASSED.
13	Israel "	3	6	M		Child			"	"	"	"												PASSED.
14	Meyer "	2	6	M		"			"	"	"	"												PASSED.
15	Nisne Weinthal	18		M	S	Gold Finisher	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London 12 yrs	New York			$ 12				Brother in Law D C Krotzinger 4 yrs 68 Henry Street New York					
16	Bankrabe Obrigko					Laborer			Italy	Italian	London	Phila												
17	Judel Shulman	23		M	S	Shoe Maker	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London 2 yrs	New York			$ 17				Uncle J Spedman 10 years hard business 402 E 4th Street New York					
18	Isaac Garfinkle	22		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			$ 15				Cousin Uncle Reuben 6 years hard business 147 East Houston St New York					
19	Moses Rubin Reich	18		M	S	Shoe Maker	Y	Y	"	"	" 24 hrs	East Orange			$ 10				Cousin Uncle J Rosenberg 3 years hard 3 weeks 21 Prospect Pl East Orange New Jersey					
20	Adolf Behar			M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	Riga Russia 2 yrs	Exemption Pa			$ 25				Brother Uncle Call Ballast 2 years hard 4 weeks Exemption Pa					
21	Solomon Grodzinski	25	50	M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London 2 yrs	New York			$ 115				Brother in Law A Spencer 3 years hard 3 weeks 70 Willet St New York					
22	Fisher Kaw	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y			Japan	"			$ 75				Wife Mrs Kaw Tokyo Japan 3 years hard 2 years friend Mr Watanabe 6 yrs 12 years hard work 141 Pleasant St Hartford Conn					
23	Solomon Benjamin	23		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Japan	"	"	"			$ 100				Bro G Joselowitz 3 yrs hard 3 weeks 232 Hayward St New York					
24	Mzelick Joselowitz	48		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	London	"			$ 25									
25	Hirsh Son	24		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"			$ 2									
26	Meishe Silberman	17		M	S	Boot-maker	Y	Y	1937 DEC 1 2-549263	11805 8	2 yrs Galicia				$ 30				Uncle M Silberman 10 years hard business 167 Ridge St New York					
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

MAY 20, 1943 4M ON FORM I-404 FOR PHILA - FILE 3A-7917

SENT TO DESTINATION BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing ~~thereunto~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grosvenor Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, the sailing lines, in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenche" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the mixing Negro elements of the islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, and people of African descent, irrespective of appearance indicative of admixture of blood. All of this class should be classified under this designation.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, the Armenian Provinces of Asiatic Turkey, and the Armenian districts of Southern Russia. Armenians who have lived for some time in Persia, Syria, Egypt, or other countries, and then come to the United States from one of those countries, should be classified as "Armenian" unless it is shown that they have become permanently identified with the people of the country from which they come.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to all descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the proposed city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of—cash, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	SEP 2 - 1941 1-380719- 235581- C/9 AUG 1 1942 - 1-380719																					
D1	Janec Mekalewski	18		S.	L.			Russia	Ruthenian	Odessa Russia	N. York	Yes	Self	$8				Friend, A. Mekalewska, Sister, Grocery, 1214 Graham St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ale. Spiwak	25		M.	Tailor	Y	Y			Kobrin Russia				$10				Brother, Max Spiwak, Cousin, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
3	Esek. Jonkes	11		M.						Pet								Father, Wolf Jonkes, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
4	Marcus Charkes	33		M.	Carpenter	Y	Y			Russia	N. York	Yes	Self	$100				Wife, Mrs. Marcus Charkes, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
135	Nathan L. mandel				Merchant	Y	Y	Austria		Russia				$1.25				Father, Leon Mandel, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
136	Rachel Mandel									Galicia				$20				Father, Leon Mandel, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
7	Bora Perlmutter	21		M.				Russia		Russia				$30				Father, Max Perlmutter, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
8	Jos Cohen									Galicia				$14				Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
9	Chas. Kagan					Y	Y			Russia	JAN 23 1940	3-1[illegible]		$10				Father, Max Kagan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
10	Mosis Cherkes					Y	Y							$5				Father, Max Cherkes, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
11	Moses Cohen					Y	Y			Russia				$2				Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
12	Rachel Cohen					Y	Y			Latvia								Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
D13	Gitel Cuperstein									Russia								Father, Max Cuperstein, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					PASSED.
D14	Isaac Cohen					Y	Y			Russia								Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					PASSED.
P15	Abram Cohen					Y	Y			Russia								Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					PASSED.
16	Abraham Cohen					Y	Y			Russia								Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Meyer Cohen					Y	Y			Russia								Father, Max Cohen, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	Nisse Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
D21	Abraham Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					PASSED.
22	Jankel Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
23	Josef Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
24	Samuel Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
25	Abram Kaplan									Galicia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
26	Jankel Kaplan									Galicia	FEB 7 1940	3-190518						Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
27	Chas. Fortuna									Italy								Father, Max Fortuna, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
28	Jacob Blonder	30		M.						Russia	APR 1 1940							Father, Max Blonder, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
29	Mark Kaplan									Russia								Father, Max Kaplan, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
30	Julia Sherman									Russia								Father, Max Sherman, 1214 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John B. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—d.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Graves Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John B. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes of Africa, including those living in the West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, etc., irrespective of appearance indicating admixture of white blood.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as Russia, Poland, and the departments of Pyrenees, Basses, Landes, and Gironde in France, and who are also residents of Europe, emigrating to America, Australia, etc., are commonly designated as "Russian," "Polish," "Hungarian," etc., Jews. Many of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the town of Leghorn, Florence, Rimini, Ancona, Perugia, Orvieto, Rome, Isernia, Campobasso, Avellino, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, and Sessa, and who emigrate to the United States should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose means paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eric Kadman	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg							Sister Mrs Kadman 2 years 1200 Lanzaspeta St Louis Mo	N	N	N	N	Good	No PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Rivka Schapero																		209 Vines St. Paid Ticket by brother 1st landing state 2 years						PASSED.
3	Marcus Schapero	24													none										PASSED.
4	Chase																								PASSED.
5	Moische																								
6	Schman Schmaltzer																		1 Wells St Chicago Ill 2 years						
7	Landing verified--Case Moische Landsman	24		M		Tailor	Y	Y							$3				1 Pulaski St Chicago 2 years. Paid by brother 1st landing state						
8	Lea wife	23	7																5 Summer St. Paid by brother 1st landing state						
9	Moische Rosenberg			M		Tailor	Y	Y											Scott St.						
10	[illegible]																								
11	Michael [illegible]						Y	Y											Paid by brother 1st landing state						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
12	Wladislaw Kozielski																		1 Hanover St. Paid by cousin 1st landing state						
13	Abraham	17			Single	Servant	Y	Y							$1				Paid for own ticket 1st landing state						
14	Jaje Gronacki	40													$30				[illegible] and Alfred 9 yrs 1 2 years R. Main St.						
15	Lebe	17							Russia										— Pulaski —						
16	[illegible] Mme 3083 JAN 1913												DEC 10 1913		81080										
17	Jonas Schild																								
18	[illegible]																		Paid by husband 1st landing state						
19	[illegible]														28				1 year Aunt 3 months ago						
20	Rosa																								
21	[illegible] Markowinz														13				2 years Aunt 3 months ago						
22	Alexander	Child																							
23	Davidow																		2 years Aunt 3 months ago						
24	Sisp Kamus														$10				2 years Aunt 3 months ago						
25	[illegible] Adamski														$16				2 years Aunt 3 months ago						
26	Agnes Kuchaw														$14				[illegible] 3 months ago						
27	Michael Kaczurow														$10				2 years Aunt 3 months ago						
28	[illegible] Gelsinchuck														$15				2 years Aunt 3 months ago invited						
29	[illegible] Chrzanowski														$14				[illegible] 4 years Aunt 3 months ago						
30	Lebe Jurecke														$12				Boarder 5 years Aunt 3 months ago						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

27

Map Mar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John S Trainer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Trainer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood or appearance otherwise does not change the classification if African blood predominates.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of the Russian Empire, including Finland, the Baltic provinces, Poland, Lithuania, Siberia, and the Caucasus, whether residing in Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Russian."

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Papal Provinces, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria, and of Sicily and Sardinia, and of all descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Ye or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Jendzyk	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shenandoah			$8	No			Brother-in-law Thomas Kaminski 902 Hancock St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
2	Antonia Jendzyk	24		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"							Husband two months ago	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Josef Czarnecki	28		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			$1				Cousin (Mr Marycki) 1307 Clinton St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rita Czarnecki	24		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"							Husband 6 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Edward Wisniewski	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	FEB 3 1941	12-25-855-223660	$1				Cousin (Mr Marycki) 1307 Clinton St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Leo Wisniewski	4		M	S				"	"	"	"							Cousin (Mr Marycki) 1307 Clinton St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Olga Wisniewski	2	6	F	S				"	"	"	"							Cousin (Mr Marycki) 1307 Clinton St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mary Lipka	24		F	S	Spinner			"	"	"	"			$5				Joseph Jurkowski, Brother-in-law 1416 Mildred St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Nicholas Jurkowski	24		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			$10				Brother Joseph Jurkowski 1416 Mildred St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna Jurkowski	24		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"			$2				Husband 2 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jadwiga Jurkowski		10	F	S				"	"	"	"							Brother Joseph Jurkowski 1416 Mildred St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Maria Sitarska	19		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"		$16 cash $20 draft						Friend Simon Kozlyko 1235 Potts St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
13	Jan Lesnicki	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			$2				Brother-in-law Thomas Kaminski 902 Hancock St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Alexander Kanapatski	23		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"							Friend Simon Kozlyko 1235 Potts St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jan [illegible]														$6									
16	[illegible]	DEC 3 1938	23-67570 204796																					
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]	APR 12 1913																						
19	[illegible]														$7									
20	[illegible]											Shenandoah			$12									
21	Julian Stathakis								JAN 28	3-156699 205416		Shenandoah												
22	[illegible]	MAR 11 1913													$7									
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]														$10									
26	[illegible]														$10									
27	[illegible]														$10									
28	[illegible]														$10									
29	[illegible]														$10									
30	[illegible]														$10									

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. T. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas T Rogers
(Officer.) Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals—including those in transit and tourists—, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 28, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing press engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Africa, North, Central, or South America, the West Indies Islands, or Europe, or Asia. Any race [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew [illegible] Russian Empire, the Austrian Empire, the Kingdoms of Prussia, Roumania, Turkey, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, Great Britain, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Africa, Asia, Australia, and America, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Holland, [illegible] as Hebrew people. Most of these people speak a Judeo-German dialect, [illegible] as Hebrew people.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Lazzaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to which emigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazimir Kwiatkowsky	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	[illegible]	Canada	Yes	[illegible]	$40				Cousin, Jan Mauciszewicz, 522 Centre Street, Shamokin, Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	22																					
3	[illegible]	8																					
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	Jerzy Motzka	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]									Lithuanian													
11	[illegible]									Polish													
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MAY 7 - 1934 99603 - 2-309509

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John F. Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race. All other races born in Africa, Negroes born in islands of the West Indies, Negroes in South America, Europe, or Africa, who have a distinct appearance indicative of admixture of white blood should be classified under this race.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Jewish race. Race, People, or nationality, as the requirements of Position 9 may require, in the case of Hebrews, without reference to whether residing in Russia, South America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people bear a Germanic name, but the Hebrew language is not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of (a) and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Druckerska	21	F						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Accompanied by Parents see Manifest-H						
2	Hane Gerach	20	F	M								Phila	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Levi Lichterwitch 123 Lagrange Phila						
3	David	11	M													No			309 S. 3rd St						
4	Mordue Gradis	28	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	MAR 27 1941 3-205711- 22438H- 5/9					Brother	none					Uncle Mr. A. Lunapsky 540 Marston St Philadelphia						
5	Frume	24	F	S	Dressmaker	No	Yes																		
6	White	11	F	S		No	No																		
7	Pesa Singaphi	22	F	M	Wife	No	Yes			Syrian	Syria	Phila	Yes	Husband	$7	No			Husband Leon Singaphi 540 Marston St Philadelphia						
8	Aron	4	M	S	Child	No	No																		
9	Mordecai	2	M	S																					
10	Hanie	1	F	S																					
11	Wiseh Cassem	26	F	M	Wife					Syrian	Syria	Phila		Husband	$10	No			Cousin Louis Saltmarsky 418 Monroe St Phila		Husband David Waisman				
12	Meir	11	M	S	Infant			MAR 14 1938 JUL 14 1938																	
13	Mordach Case	3	M	M	Child	No	No												Son Uncle Frank Ware 619 N 3rd St Phila						
14	Pesa	43	F	M	Wife																				
15	Ben	12	F	S	Niece																				
16	Julius Kornbluh	21	M	S	Lawyer			MAR 29 1921	16000 22469		Russia	Liga			$25	No			Brother in Law Uncle Isaac Swarz 876 West 47th St Philadelphia						
17	Edward Applebaum																		see Manifest X 1						
18	Jack	3																							
19	Dora Louis	14	M	M	Sister							Phila		Self	$100				Brother in Law Uncle of landing by Bro-in-Law Herb						
20	Wm.	9	M	S	Wife										$100				Uncle Harris Saltzman 16 years a Citizen real estate						
21	Freda	7	F	S	Child														336 Queen St Phila Philadelphia						
22	Thomas																								
23	Hasan Louis	25	M	M	Tailor						Lebanon	Phila		Self	$50	No			Sister Anna Beckerman 740 S Lloyd St Phila						
24	Jack	21	F	S																					
25	Abraham	11	M	S																					
26	Rena Cuna	30	F	M	Wife						Lebanon			Husband	$40	No			Brother Ed Fleischman 250 C Lenard du Grand Rapids Wolpeck (met by husband) Phila						
27	Abram	14	M	S	Child	No	No																		
28	Herth	1	M	-	Infant																				
29	Dania	10	F	-	Child																				

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED.

30

Exposed by Mayston

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. T. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas T Rogers.
Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

6

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals is calling for alien in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following special rules. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Africans (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized, of the British islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, or elsewhere, and whose appearance indicates African descent. [illegible]

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Russia, Turkey in Asia, Persia, or any other parts of Turkestan, Transcaucasia, Caucasia, and Dagestan, and who speak the Armenian language, including those residing in Egypt, Constantinople, Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, and Russia, and commonly known as "Persian Armenians." Many of these people speak a Gipsy dialect of the Turkish language.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the heel of the Boot. Provinces comprising the Kingdom of Italy are Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those inhabitants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 540 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 7, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
191	Chaja Lewin	41	7	M	Wife	[illegible]			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Husband	none	No	Husband Mr. Hirsch Lewin 413 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
192	Isaac				Child																		
193	Leah																						
194	Lib																						
195	Isaac				Servant																		
196	Max				Servant						Libau	Phila		Relative	none		State Mrs Hirschstein 1218 Germantown Ave Philadelphia						PASSED.
197	Sarah			M	Wife						Libau	Baltimore	Yes	Husband	none except wages	No	Brother in Law Mr. Hirschinsky 2 Stine 1526 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore Md.						PASSED.
198	Mina				Child																		PASSED.
199	Isaac																						PASSED.
200	Abram																						PASSED.
201	[illegible]																						PASSED.
202	Leb Levit			M	Farmer						Libau Russia	—	Yes	Self	$300		Brother in Law Mr. Jacob Silks 1135 7 agst Street Baltimore						BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY 10.
203	Gol Log			M	Wife				D.C.D.			New York		Husband	$4		Husband Sister Log- [illegible] Petersburg						BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
204	Bes				Child				D.C.D.								358 Bassett St New City — Va						
205	[illegible]								D.C.D.														
206	[illegible]								D.C.D.														
207	Anna [illegible]				Servant							Phila		Self	$10		Brother in Law Mr Isley Lewis 576 West 47th Street Philadelphia						PASSED.
208	Clara [illegible]			M	Wife							Phila		Husband	$12		Husband Mrs Hugh Kaye 608 S. Lawrence St Phila						PASSED.
209	Abraham				Child																		PASSED.
210	Solomon																						PASSED.
211	Leah																						PASSED.
212	Elke																						PASSED.
213	Hehema				Servant																		PASSED.
214	Rachel Brodetsky			M	Wife																		PASSED.
215	Bess				Child							Phila		Husband	$5		Husband Mr A Brodetsky 822 S 3rd Street Philadelphia						PASSED.
216	Mollie																						PASSED.
217	Esther Stolowitz			M	Wife							Phila		Husband	$10		Husband Mr Stolowitz 419 Lombard Street Philadelphia						PASSED.
218	Jacob				Servant																		PASSED.
219	Sarah Seiss				Servant							Baltimore		Brother in Law	none		Brother in Law Mr. H. Daniels 1214 Mc Cleary St Baltimore						PASSED.

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
~~Officer~~. Capt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing ~~therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grahame Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information contained in the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the columns on the manifest to which these special instructions and it is followed, in parentheses at all cases up to and including column 16, or to a substitute title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as it is. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, nickel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, and other persons of African nativity or descent of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of apparent full or mixed African descent should be classed under "African (black)."

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the European countries, Asiatic countries, and the possessions of European countries, and the people who are native to the countries of North America and Central and South America, should be classified by "race or people" rather than by "nationality." Many persons who are natives of these countries are not citizens or subjects of the countries in which they were born, and many persons who are citizens or subjects of these countries are not natives of the countries of which they are citizens or subjects.

The people who are native to the European countries, Asiatic countries, and the possessions of European countries, and the people who are native to the countries of North America and Central and South America, should be classified by "race or people" rather than by "nationality." Many persons who are natives of these countries are not citizens or subjects of the countries in which they were born, and many persons who are citizens or subjects of these countries are not natives of the countries of which they are citizens or subjects.

The people who are native to the European countries, Asiatic countries, and the possessions of European countries, and the people who are native to the countries of North America and Central and South America, should be classified by "race or people" rather than by "nationality." Many persons who are natives of these countries are not citizens or subjects of the countries in which they were born, and many persons who are citizens or subjects of these countries are not natives of the countries of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (name of town or city) of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (name of town or city) of intended final destination. The entry in column 13 should be entered [illegible] Nassau, N. Y.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as "by himself," "father," "brother," or other relative," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sure. Abramusha	31		M	Wife	Keeps House			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Isaac Abramsky 946 N. 6th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
2	Helen	1	1	F															"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
3	Dr. Hanan	NOV - 1 1939	12	8	[illegible]					JUN 22 1940	H-23294-212988-24								"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
4	Joseph Apple	20		M	S.	Tailor						Brother							Brother Louis Apple 702 Germantown Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
5	Lina Applebaum	22	7	M	Wife						Baltimore	Husband							Husband Wolf Applebaum 702 Germantown Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
6	Faye Laskin	2	6	M	Wife																			
7	Mark R.	7	1																					
8	Isidor	5																						
9	Hans Lund	42		M	Wife	Tailor																		
10	[illegible]	1906	96	17	M	Seaman																		
11	[illegible]	14																						
12	[illegible]	12																						
13	[illegible]	11		M																				
14																								
15	Jacob Wyloszynski	33		M		Carter									18									
16	Anna Goldfarb	17		F											16									
17	[illegible]																							
18	Perlstein Chamber	19		M																				
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]	6																						
21	[illegible]	6																						
22	Diana [illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	Lena Peleta	1		F																				
25	Mates. Johan	19		M																				
26	[illegible]	45																						
27	[illegible]																							

VERIFIED MAY 8 - 1924

Landing Permit No. 32961

SEP 15 1922 FEB 21 1923 8895y-3-45429

NOV 27 1930 86363

MAY 21 1930 83554

AUG 6 1924 Home 11892

Accompanied by Mother [illegible] Certificate

To Louis Applebaum 946 N. Broadway Friend Morris Abramsky 127 Fred. St. N. York. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

To Simon Applebaum 946 N. Broadway Friend Morris Abramsky 127 Fred. St. N. York. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

To [illegible] Co. 1 N. St. Louis Mo. 1319 Biddle St. Phila. Pa.

To [illegible] Cousin [illegible] Phila. Pa.

To [illegible] Sister [illegible] Phila. Pa.

To [illegible] with mother [illegible] Phila. Pa. BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

To [illegible] with mother Mordeke [illegible] No 1 [illegible] BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves G Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (CUBAN).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or any islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood at all should be classified under this heading.

JEW AND HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia Minor, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, and Persia, and who are Hebrews and Jews, or who are descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Hebrew (race)." Many of these people speak a Germanic dialect of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boom of the Rivers Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of (a) each, and (b) less than $30).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (unless it exceeds $30) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

FRIESLAND — LIVERP[OOL]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tokman	Schlome	24	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$20	No			Mr. Stern Uncle 204 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Obuszka	Bonkrsty	29	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Pole	Russia	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$15	No			Mr. Pawel Korzeniewsky 1637 Eden St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Shneidu	Alexander	[illegible]						Germany	Saxon			✓		$15				friend. Mr. Pawel Korzeniowski 1637 Eden St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
do	Miller	Peter	43									Portland Connecticut								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
do	✓	Matinet	42	F	Wife		✓	✓					✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
do	✓	Katrina	4	F	Child		✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
do	✓	George	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Shewczenko	Isaak	23	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Homestead Pa	✓	Self	$10	No			Mr. Gabriel Baranzy 201 Lucas St. Homestead Pa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chazet	Chune	29	F	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Jew	Suwalki	Philadelphia Pa	✓	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. Schine 716 N. Fredrick 322 South St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Leie	4/1	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Leisi	2/1	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Brine	4/1	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Klinzin	Abram	24	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Jew	Kovno	Homestead Pa	✓	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. Schine 716 N. Fredrick 322 South St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Freide	23	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Schulwitzky	Schomsky	21	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Homestead	✓	✓	$10	No			Uncle Mr. S. Epstein 368 West 12th St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Zarzycka	Barbara	23		Mother	Housework	✓	✓	Russia	Pole	Kovno	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	$10	No			Uncle Mr. Casimir Zarzycki 307 Locust St Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Kissie	Anastasie	7									Shenandoah			$1				Steerage non passengers Girard St 2nd door Johnson's Ft Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

JUL 26 1919 — 1906 — 1906

MAR 21 1942

-3 1940

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing ~~therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, as constituted at present, also those residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary, of any other nationality, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to all descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, not State) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1906—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3337

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 9, 1906

Cat. No. 1440.
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
UNDER SECS. CUSTOMS REVS. 1909, AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.)

I, Wm J Rogers, Master of the S.S. Friesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that in said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this, _____ 190
before me.

Collector

Master

List or Manifest of _____ passengers taken on board the S.S. Friesland whereof Wm J Rogers is Master, arrived at the port of Philadelphia, July 9, 1906.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	C	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	No. NAMES	Age (if under 1 year, months) Years. Mos.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country)	Whether Going to the United States	Name and Address of Friend or Relative Coming	Date and Cause of Death
12												
13	1 Wm Lyle	22		Male		Cook						
14	2 Earl Gray	19		"		"						
15	3 Richard Lovell	24		"		"						
16	4 Thos Lock	42		"		"						
17	5 Elmer Smith	23		"		Waiter						
18	6 William Hughes	19		"		"						
19	7 Harry Blee	33		"		"						
20	8 Pat Cole	28		"		"						
21	9 William Taylor	41		"		"						
22	10 H Benjamin	21		"		"						
23	11 John Delaney	21		"		"						
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* July , 190 6

..... *Consul of the United States at* .....

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

9—3257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* .....,* ....., *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

9—3257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, ... IS STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO... LETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Cornelius P. Donnell								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Bala Pa										
2	Mrs ..								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Bala Pa										
3	Mrs Hugh Whiteley								U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Phila				3918 Penna Ave						
4	Dr Harry S. Carmany	36	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Lofton Pa				366 Ocean Drive Lake Geneva Wis						
5	Mrs Wm H. mackinney	25	3						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Philadelphia, Pa.				2030 N. 17th St						
6	Mr George F. Kancher	46							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Philadelphia, Pa.										
7	Mr Chas. mostyn Owen	47	4						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Salt Lake Utah				137 E. 32nd St						
8	Mrs	46	4																			
9	Miss Amy Hemming	31	9						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Camden N.J.				231 Byron St						
10	Mr Eugene B. Bingham	7	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	[illegible]										
11	Mr William Guthrie	64	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Philadelphia, Pa				2... N. 31st St Left 5th yr naturalized						
12	Mr John J. McDevitt	31							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	do				2100 Jessup St						
13	Mrs V. M.	31										do				do do						
14	Jay	2										do				do do						
15	Mrs Sarah Scanlon											do				338 N. 42nd St						
16	Mr Kenneth Chadwick	30										[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	Mrs Pauline Driscoll															66 Penn Place						
18	Miss Ida B. Tenney																					
19	Mr R. S. Bayhan	35																				
20	Miss Celeste Conroy								U. S. CITIZEN.			Clyde N.Y.										
21	Mr James B. Karchis								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.										
22	Dr J. H. Campbell								U. S. CITIZEN.			Medina Pa										
23	Mr J. Mason	37		M	M	Groom	yes	yes	England	British	Leeds	Kansas	Yes	Self	35 +		Sister Mrs Lockwood Box 30 Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs P.	40		F		Wife																
25	Master W.	11		M		Child								Father								
26	Miss P.	4		F																		
27	Master L.	4		M																		
28	Miss D.	2		F			No	No														
29	" L	2				Infant																
30																						

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Turner, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Turner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the Westernland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining Body of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn before me this 15 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Libi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry R. Marsland	36	11	M	Mo	Paper maker	yes	yes	England	English	manchester	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$3000	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	mrs mary	33		F										Husband		do	no					
3	mary magt	5		S			no	no						Father		do	no					
4	Mr George R. Murdock	45		M		cotton Buyer	yes	yes			L'pool	Houston Texas	yes	Self	yes	2 yrs Texas	no					
5	Mr Tom Oliver	32		M		Shoeing Smith					Durham	colorado Springs				no	Brother in law Mr Langbottom 1518 Cheyenne Road, colorado Springs					
6	mrs annie	34		F	S												do					
7	miss ada mellot	19	11			mender					Lynthwaite	Germantown	no				Sister mrs Burke montana St, Germantown Pa					
8	Mr William Bettison	25		M	Mo	Tanner					Penryn	Philadelphia, Pa. Boston	yes			15 mths	1017 Spring Garden St. Phila					
9	Mr Walter Rutherford	25		M	S	Pattern maker					L'pool	Phila			$30	newport news 1904	no Daughter mrs F Goose					
10	Miss Annie Silcock	25		F	M						Walsall	new york			$35	Kansas	5 North St. newark					
11	Mr John Drew	40		M	S	Chef					Birmingham	Allegheny	no		yes	Pittsburg	Friend Mr Parrell Lacock Street, Allegheny					
12	mrs amanda Bettison	25		F	M						Bucknall Torkard	Wadsworth Ohio	yes		$41	no	urula Thos Waterfield Doylestown Ohio					
13	mrs Estef Finkelstein	24							Russia	Hebrew	Reygoregleet	Phila		Husband	no		Husband Schlojme Finkelstein mrs Sebulski 108 S 4th St. Phila					
14	miss Jeate	4		F	S		no	no						Father			Father do					
15	mrs machle Dunajewski	22			Mo							new york		Husband	$		Husband Louis Dunajewski 1001 S 3rd St Phila					
16	Miss Rachel	3			S									Father			Father do Brother in law Mr Weinert					
17	Mr Jere Onerilewski	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes				yelisavetgrad	Phila	Brother in law			501 & 503 S 3rd St Phila					
18	mrs Leie	40		F													do					
19	Mr Moyesake	15		M	S	Printer									$2		do					
20	Miss Chane	9		F													do					
21	Mr Bennet Greenegert	33		M	M	watch maker						London	Philadelphia, Pa. new york		$30		Husband 5 N Incoronato 33 arsenal St, Watertown N Y					
22	Mrs G. M. Incoronato	28		F			no	no	Italy	Italian												
23	mrs alice Phasey	52		F		Sheetmetal worker	yes	yes	England	English	London	new york			yes	Phila 1906	Friend mrs Hahn 109 W 106 Street new york					
24	Mr morris ackerman	23		M		merchant			Germany	German	Liverpool	Phila			$158	Phila 2 yrs	411 Private home					
25	Mr William Kerslake	36	10	M		motor maker			England	English	Exeter				$15	no	no					
26	Mr Sidney	25		M		cabinet maker									$30		no					
27	Mr Dennis abuli	36		M	S	fireman			Greece	Greek	Cardiff	Camden N.J.			$60		Friend Mr Emanuel Caregles 143 Broadway Camden N J					
28	Mr Ernest Ellis	20	4	M		barkeeper			England	English	Nottingham	Philadelphia, Pa.		Brother	$42	no	Brother Mr Harold Ellis 606 North 10th St Phila					
29	Mr J. J. Aldroyd	56	2	M	W.	Reporter			America		Lewiston			Self	$50	Yes yes Phila	Niece 36 Rose Hill Kensington Phila					
30	Mr John McGuillen	35		M	M	Lawyer			England	England	Monaghan			Sister	$25		Sister Mrs M Richmond 2939 North 8th St Phila					

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

Wm Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S/S Westernland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tom. Mason	37		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Kansas Mo	Yes	Self	$25	No			a Sister Mrs L Lockwood Box 60 Kansas City Kedzie by Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Phebe	40		F	" Wife														Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilfred	11		M	" Child														Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Phyliss	4		F																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lawrence	4		M																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dorothy	2		F																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nellie	2		F																"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francis M. Gagney	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Enderby	Kansas City Mo		Self	$20				Friend Felix Addis 1236 So America St Philadelphia						
9	Bernard Kelly	57		M	Mar	Miner			England	Irish					$30	Yes	4	Wilkesbarre Pa	Daughter Mrs Davis 23 Oakwood Lane Wilkesbarre Pa						
10	Agnes	55		F	Wife																				
11	Elizabeth	26		F	Domestic									Father					Sister						
12	John D.	24		M	Miner																				
13	Percy R. Eastwood	24			Mason									Self	$23	No									
14	Michael J. Colleran	20			Laborer										$25	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Mrs Lisle Waverly House 56 Hoyland Ave Philadelphia						
15	William Killeen	20		M	Carpenter										$50		17 mths 1905	Lawrence Mass	Father P Colleran 523 West 49 Street New York City						PASSED.
16	Moses J. Hayes	16		M	Laborer									Father					Uncle Mrs Westman 134 Freland St Pittsburgh 38th ward						
17	Michael Gallagher	26		M										Self	$10				Cousin Mrs Keegan 2710 Tabon St Philadelphia						
18	Tom. Husband	21			Miner				England	English	Sandbach				£10				Friend Mrs Kent 528 West Cambria St Philadelphia						
19	John Simmonds	21			Miner																				
20	Walter Jones	24		S	Miner										$15.				Grandmother Mrs Tollerton 41 Box Walpole N H USA						
21	Albert	8		M	Laborer																				
22	Magee Murphy	17			Miner				Ireland		Kingston Lancashire			Brother	$20				Brother Mrs Murphy 1107 French St Wilmington Del						
23	Patrick Taylor	24												Sister	$75				Sister Mrs Kerr 554 Coulter St 537 Friend to Philadelphia						
24	Annie	22		F	Mechanic																				
25	Richard Wood	42		M	Miner				England	English	Leeds	Chicago		Self	£3				Brother Mrs Wood 1227 25th St Chicago						
26	Hannah Burns	25		F	Wife									Husband					Husband Mrs Burns Ocean Mines Allegheny Co Pa						
27	John W.	2		M										Father											
28	Bernard	10																							
29	Mary Ann Neill	22		F	Domestic						Liverpool	Allegheny Pa		Sister	£6				Sister Mrs Jones Large Allegheny Co Pa USA						
30	John W. Reynolds	11		M	Farmer							Kansas Mo	Yes	Uncle					Uncle Mrs Reynolds 725 Bonaparte St Shiffels St Kansas City Mo						

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Turner Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, including persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture appearing indicates at once that the person of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the Scotch Isles, Lowlands, or Highlands, including the counties of Perth, Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Argyle, whether residing in Great Britain, Australasia, America, Europe, or other countries, should be classed as "Scotch."

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If holding ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1888–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 17, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as "carpenter," "Civil engineer," stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible]

JEWS.

The people who are known as Jews [illegible]

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Russia south of the basin of the River [illegible] comprehended in Lithuania, Finland, Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, Poland, Caucasia, Siberia, Kamchatka, Asiatic Russia, Russian Turkestan, and Russian Central Asia, including Bessarabia, Transcaucasia, and Trans-Caspian Region, [illegible] Russian Jews, Russian Hebrews, Russian Poles, Russian Finns, Russian Germans, Russian Lithuanians, Russian Bohemians, Russian Moravians, Russian Slovaks, Russian Bulgarians, Russian Servians, Russian Roumanians, Russian Greeks, Russian Armenians, Russian Tartars, Russian Georgians, Russian Circassians, Russian Mingrelians, Russian Lesghians, Russian Ossetes, Russian Kalmucks, Russian Samoyedes, Russian Tungusians, Russian Koraks, Russian Chukchis, Russian Kamchadals, Russian Koreans, Russian Japanese, Russian Chinese, Russian Aleuts, Russian Eskimos, Russian Indians, Russian Mongolians, Russian Negroes, Russian Malays, Russian Persians, Russian Arabians, Russian Gypsies, Russian Basques, Russian Italians, Russian Spaniards, Russian Portuguese, Russian Dutch, Russian Flemish, Russian Walloons, Russian Swiss, Russian Germans, Russian Danes, Russian Norwegians, Russian Swedes, Russian Scotch, Russian Irish, Russian English, Russian Welsh, Russian Americans, Russian Canadians, Russian Australians, and Russian New Zealanders should be classed as "Russian."

DANISH, NORWEGIAN, AND SWEDISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Denmark south of the basin of the River [illegible] comprehended in Lapland, Finmark, Jutland, Zealand, Funen, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Norway, Sweden, Gothland, Swedish Lapland, Swedish Finland, Dalecarlia, Scania, Blekinge, Halland, Bohuslan, Dalsland, Wermland, Nerike, Westmanland, Upland, Gestrikland, Helsingland, Medelpad, Angermanland, Westerbotten, Lulea, Norrbotten, Jemtland, Herjedalen, Dalarne, Westergotland, Ostergotland, Smaland, Oland, Gotland, Blekinge, Scania

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugh Simpson	24		M	S	Artist	✓	✓	U. S. A.	English	Liverpool	Phila								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Keegan	18									Bradford			Sister	$5	No			Sister Miss Keegan 1432 Mount Rose Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Matthew Gilson	42		M		Miner								Friend	$50				Friend Mr Harley Shenandoah Schuylkill Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Thomas S	19												Self										
5	John H Wakeish	23																						
6	Della Sloan	20		S															Sister Miss Sloan 400 West Rhelia Ave Germantown Phila						
7	Alfred R Ross	45		M		Photographer										Yes	1906	Hoboken N J	Son Mrs Ross 1416 Clinton St Hoboken N J						
8	Margaret McGrann	19		S														3 mos	Phila						
9	John Dearing	41		M										Self	$10	No									
10	Percy Blake	22													$61										
11	Samuel Knott	33		M		Tailor									$10	No		1217 Myrtle St Phila	1217 Myrtle St Phila (Home)						
12	Elizabeth	27												Husband											
13	Ezzie	4												Father											
14	Cuthbert Kerritt	60		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	England	Bakewell	Sugartown Pa	Yes	Self	—	yes	26 yrs.	Peckville 1906	Returning to Home	Peckville Pa					
15	Ellen Lee	70		M	M	Spinner	✓	✓				Phila	Yes	Self		Yes	45 yrs	Phila	456 East Westmoreland St Phila de phia						
16	Sarah	45		F	M	Wife								Father											
17	John Dreen	32		M		Miner								U. S. Citizen returning home to Gladon Allegheny Co Pa											
18	Mrs [illegible]	57		F	M	Wife																			
19	~~Matt Gibson~~																								
20	Chas Farrell	23	3	M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	England		Farnworth 23 yrs.	Scranton				No			Brother Mr Ozendale Whipple Colliery Co Fayette County						
21	John Dreen	32		M	M	Miner	✓	✓						U. S. Citizen returning home. Gradation P.O. Allegheny Co Pa											
22	~~Wm Henderson~~																								
23	~~Thomas Gibson~~																								
24	Eileen Lee	2		F		Child	✓	✓	U. S. A.	English	both parents	Phila Pa			$15/16										
25	James Duffy	21	1	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rochdale	Wilmington Del	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle Mr Duffy 625 West front St Wilmington Del						
26	Harris Hershon	22				Cabinet maker	✓	✓	England	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	No	Self	$10				Brother in law Mr Cohen 338 Orange Str Newark N J						
27	Albert Darlington	38		M	M	Turner	✓	✓	England	English	Nearsley Yorks	Phila Pa			$20	Yes	1901	Phila Pa	Friend Mr Jones [illegible]						
28	James Dearing	20		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow		Yes						Friend Mr Flanagan Coal Glen Brookwayville Pa						
29	Herman Argush	22				Embroider	✓	✓	Russia	English	London	New York							Father Mr Argush 1424 Brown St [illegible]						
30	Joseph R Tinkler	26	10/12/80	M		Boiler maker	✓	✓	England										Brother Mr Tinkler 277 Greenwich St New York						

SEE "B 913" ACCOMPANYING PAPERS.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Sucus, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND.* employed by owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Sucus

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (sailing class, in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace stated polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, including persons born in Cuba, the Islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa, who are of the African Negro race.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the country of Armenia, in Asia Minor, and who are generally known as Armenians, regardless of the country from which they may have emigrated.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the Black Sea, Caucasus Mountains, Caspian Sea, Persia, Arabian Desert, and Mediterranean Sea, commonly known as Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, or Arabia, and who are generally known as "Turkish" subjects. Many of these people speak English and call themselves Armenians.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to that portion of Great Britain north of the Firth of Forth and Firth of Clyde, comprising the counties of Argyle, Bute, Caithness, Clackmannan, Cromarty, Dumbarton, Edinburgh, Elgin or Moray, Fife, Forfar or Angus, Haddington, Inverness, Kincardine, Kinross, Kirkcudbright, Lanark, Linlithgow, Nairn, Orkney and Shetland Islands, Peebles, Perth, Renfrew, Ross and Cromarty, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Stirling, Sutherland, and Wigtown, and who should be classed as "Scotch."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much paid by him).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the case may be. The entries in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, as for example: Yes, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to, and whether has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 5th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Frankford	29		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Montreal	Butler Pa	No	Husband	$15	Yes	9	Pittsburgh	Husband Francis Gallatin West Penn St. Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Francis	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julia	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Augustine	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Patrick	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"									
8	James Gormally	20		"	Cab Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	"									
9	Patrick Sawey	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"									
10	Mary Gilbert	16		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"									
11	Peter Kennedy	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"									
12	Denis Guphy	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"									
13	Norah Walsh	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	Strathfoldie	"	"	Self	$ 20	Yes									
14	Maggie Murphy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Waterford	"	Mother	$ 2	"									
15	Ellen Burke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycrotta	Tuam	"	Sister	$	"									
16	Annie Sullivan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	"	"	"	$ 25	"									
17	Patrick Talor	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Boston	"	Self	$ 21	"									
18	Henry Bradley	18		"	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"									
19	Thomas Duffy	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Louisville	"	"	$ 25	"									
20	Mary	38		W	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	"									
21	Mary A.	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	"									
22	Martin	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"									
23	Thomas	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"									
24	Lizzie	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"									
25	Margaret Ferguson	47		F	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	Yes	1	1904	Friend - mrs. McCloskey 1708 So 16th St. Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																		She was steerage on s/s Westernland						
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOV 9 1939 — JAN 29 1941

DEC 11 1942 9622/3100 — 2-10196-17-C/A

MAY 27 1936 — 110819-6-48734

OCT 18 1940 — 6-199364-226380

OCT 15 1940 — 6-106969 / 223849

NOV 19 1930 — 16203-1-171455

PASSED.

PASSED.

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2501 A, and 2500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens generally, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in each case, and instructions and information in parentheses, in all cases applicable and including column 9, [illegible] relating wholly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in 4 and 6 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be given, as near as may be, as specific as possible, the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "miner," "laborer," "servant," "painter," "engraver," "plumber," "gas fitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "machinist," "printer," "glazier," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "molder," "weaver," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "naval architect," "shipbuilder," "boilermaker," "machinist," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tool maker," "die sinker," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "varnisher," "polisher," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spain or Mexico.

SYRIAN.

A Syrian may be a native of any of the Asiatic States, Provinces, or districts comprising Syria, Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Palestine, and the Arabian Desert, and may be a Mohammedan, Christian, Jew, Druse, Nestorian, Bedouin, or Arab.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The term "Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

SLAVONIC PEOPLES.

The people belonging to that portion of Europe south of the south line of the Empire of Austria-Hungary, and comprising Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Macedonia, Albania, Greece, and Turkey in Europe, and their descendants in the Western Hemisphere, should be returned as Slavonic.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town last permanently inhabited by the person coming to the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (Y or N will do well).

Column 14 (Whether person has paid own passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, whether father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

21—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonas Davies	26		M	M	Leader	Yes	Yes	W. G.	Welsh	Liverpool	New York	Yes	a U. S. Citizen			Friend, Lawrence Langton, 1900 19th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Thompson	31		M	M	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Kansas	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend, Wm. Blythdale, Elizabeth, N.J. 100 Arkansas Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Edward Capp	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Kent	New York		U. S. Citizen returning			300 Columbia Ave New York						
4	George Ashman	28		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.					Brooklyn N. Y.						
5	[illegible]								Scotland	Scotch		Pittsburgh Richmond [illegible]	No	[illegible]			friend Mr Flanagan Coal Glass Brookway with [illegible]						
6	John [illegible]	1000	9940		M	[illegible]							Yes		$30	No	[illegible] Island, Oklahoma						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard , Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal College Physicians & Surgeons , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Arabic.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3340 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malka Wersinger	38		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	London	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Weingerger 1873 Ann St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham	9		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Smilanski 323 Pulaski St Phila	4 yrs 9 mos	No	No	Liable to become a public charge	Liable to become a public charge	"
4	Chane Smilinski	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	Phila	—	Father	$10	"							
5	Chayke	11		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Jankel	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Gershned	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Moses Weisinger	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	London 6 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mrs Weingerger 1873 Ann St Pittsburg Pa	10 yrs	—	—	ASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Liable to become a public charge	
9	Israel	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	" 6 yrs	"	No	Sister	"	"	Aunt " " "						
10	Jacob Roseman	24				Tailor					6 wks	New York		Self	$10		Uncle Mr Albert 125 Pitt St New York						
11	Michel Schafrick	18				Farmer					3 mos	Phila					Uncle Mr J. Schafrick 954 Front St Phila						
12	Chaim Schindelman	29		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	6 wks	New York	Yes	Self	$8	"	Brother in law Mr Lekach 26 Canal St New York	2 yrs	No	No	Rejected - Insane		
13	Klara	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother						
14	Freude	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "						
15	Monashe Jacobsohn	26		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	No	"	$100	No	Cousin Mrs M. Sadler 143 2d Chelsea Mass	2 years	No	No	Rejected - Insane		
16	Abraham Feinberg	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	2 yrs	Chelsea	No	Self	$10	No	Second Mr J Feinman 143 2d Chelsea Mass	2 years	No	No	Rejected - Insane		
17	Jeremiah Lukon	23										New York	Yes										
18	Samuel Newman	19		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Brother in law J Olsker 724 Delancy St Phila						
19	Jozuplas Grubinos	18		M	S	Labr	No	No	"	"	Glasgow	Meadowland Pa	No	Self	$5	No	Father J. Grubinas Box 71 Lyndhurst Westmoreland Co						
20	Stefanie Dunajewski	2 mos		F	S	Infant																	
21	Sore Grabsky	11		F	S																		
22	Aron Klawzow	8		M	S	Child																	
23	Asriel	7																					
24	Meindel																						
25	Mechal Dubinsky	23		M	S	Tailor											Brother Mr J Stiat 9 Minot St Phila						
26	Aron Chajt	20		M	S	Blacksmith																	
27	Mrs A Fiskin	20		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rugeasle	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband A Fiskin 142 Ludlow St New York						
28	A	11 mos		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father						
29																							
30																							

41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Liscomb, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Liscomb

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish (Negro).
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
All other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2093

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westerland" sailing from Liverpool, June 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 15 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
Landing Verified Case No.																									
1	Fritz Gustafson	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Ida	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Chas Nilson 22 Miller St Pittsburg		No	No	Can't read or write	Good	Scar on left hand
2	Mugaddid Tokmayen	35		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Liverpool	Allston Mass	Yes	self	$15	No			Cousin 36 Riverdale St Allston Mass		No	No	Can't read or write	wife minor at same address has daughter with wife	
3	Leran	3		M	S	Child	No	No			2nd		Yes	Father											
4	Josef Dawood	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes		Syrian		New Britain Conn		Self	$15				Cousin Mr B Aslana 510½ Main St New Britain Conn		No	No	Can't read or write	Good	
5	John Andersson	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		N. York	Yes	Self	$12				To Mr Frank Lyon 1 Broadway N York		No	No	Can't read or write	Good	
6	Solomon	21		M	S	Cigar	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Lodz		No		$40										
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

42

X not examined
names on register No. 1 to 41 Book 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. ... master ... of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. ..., from LIVERPOOL. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ... , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leanord Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ... , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101-A, and 101-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to be filled in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by the appropriate title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be such as to indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each division should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Neither can read nor write. Or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes [illegible] West Indies, Central and South America, and other countries.

HEBREW.

The people who are variously designated as Hebrews, Israelites, Jews, and sometimes erroneously as Russians, Germans, Poles, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, etc., constitute a race rather than a nationality, and should be recorded as "Hebrew" on the manifest, irrespective of the country from which they come.

STATE OR TERRITORY.

The people should not be described as from England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, and the British Provinces, but should be described as from the country, province, or dependency in which they have their homes.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which immigrant has last resided for one year or more. The entry in column 10 should not be confused with the entry in column 11 (Final destination).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Ticket reads to this point).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the ticket is by which immigrant was paid to and including Chicago, Kansas City, or other intermediate point, or simply to New York.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether immigrant has $50 in his possession or not, and if not, by whom money was paid.

Money brought by one head of a family should be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1895-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, June 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 17 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. Middle Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Feldman	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dvinsk	Phila	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Gallen 489 York Av. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Louis Platnick	40			M	Tailor	No	No			London	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Brother in law					Brother in law Mr Levitt 7 Pear Alley Shenandoah Pa	20 yrs	Shoemaker	No		
3	Jennie Jackson	50			Widow	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			London	N York	Yes	Son	$10				Son Mrs Jackson 206 Bowery New York	5 yrs	Ladies Tailor	Single	No	
4	Mike	12		M	S	Laborer								Brother					Brother						
5	Joseffa Harosy	25		F	M	Wife	No	No		Polish	Poland	Phila		Husband	$5				Husband Mr Harosy						
6	Hessel Granovsky	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	London	Phila		Cousin	$10				Cousin Mr Granovsky 341 Raymond Av Brooklyn						
7	Moelke Jakowitz	17		F		Domestic								Father					Father Mr Jakowitz 246 Lawton Av Brooklyn						
8	Kaiser Heber	27		M	M	Tailor					London			Self	$37.50				Brother-in-law Mr Galik Carmel	16 yrs	Not notified		PASSED.		
9	Mendel Sommer	37		M	M	Baker									$25				Brother Mr Sommer 226 Orange St. Cleveland	3 yrs	Tailor	Single	Heard 3 wks ago	Notif.	
10	Isaac Reader	18			S	Tailor	No	No							$5				Cousin Mrs Plavnik 317 15th Ave Newark	20 yrs				Notif	
11	Jankel L. Sirie	36		M	M														Cousin Mrs Hamelin 28 Clinton St	9 yrs	Tailor			Notif	
12	Joe Woolfson	22			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes											Brother Mrs Woolfson 213 Broadway	3 yrs	Tailor			Notif	
13	Morris Silberstein	24													$15				Brother in law Mr Greenspan 23 Henry St	2 yrs	Tailor			Notified	
14	Jacob Orinow																		Cousin Mrs Applebaum 2nd & Carter St Nyack Nanuet	2 yrs	Tailor			Notified	Stricken
15	Hyman Holnick	21			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$20.50				Uncle Mr H Kramont 208 Fairmount Ave Brother Mr Teichner 27 Hall St Brooklyn	2 yrs	Carpenter			Notif	
16	Gutman Blumenfeld	20			M														Brother in law Mr Sanford 911 17th Ave Minneapolis	2 yrs	Tailor			Notif	Sandor Sanfeld
17	Abram Kapp	50			M					FC					$2.50				Friend Mr Teichner 27 Hall St Brooklyn	Same as 5 - 16 above					
18	Israel [illegible]										London								Cousin Mr Skolan 943 So 5th St Philadelphia	2 yrs	Merchant (Baker)				
19	Jacob	17			S	Tailor								Father					Father Mr Friedman 20 Ludlow St	20				Ludlow St, 3 yrs	Cabinet maker
20	Josef Brooks				S				Russia		Liverpool	Pittsburg		Self					Brother Mr Brooks 9 Franklin St Allegheny Pittsburg	2 yrs	Electric Factory				
21	Israel Beke Hamsky	57		M	M									Son	$35				Son Mr P Hamsky 1603 So 10th St Phila	2 yrs	Tailor				
22	Hesska	52		F	M	Wife	No	No																	
23	Sara	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No						Brother											
24	Feivel Shneider	22		M	M	Boot maker	Yes	Yes			London			Uncle	$8	No			Uncle Mr Rothberg 772 So 5th St	2 yrs	Tailor			Notif	
25	Mordeh Wasserg	29				Tailor						New York	Yes	Self	$5				Brother in law Mr Feinberg	2 yrs	Tailor			Notif	
26	Herman Altschuler	32				Tailor	No	No			do		Yes						Friend Mr Davidson 95 Union St	2 yrs	Tailor	Single		Notif	
27	Jany Stahl	19		F	S	Dressmaker						Phila			$5				Aunt Mrs Singer 225 So 2nd St Phila Dec						
28	Esther Sher	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia					Husband	$5				Husband Mr Sher 937 Pemberton Phila	2 yrs	Shoemaker			Well	
29	Aszek Armland	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				New York		Self	$15				Brother Mr Armland 2nd & Carter Sts Nyack Nanuet	2 yrs	Baker			Notified	
30	Jacob Cohen	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$5				Uncle Mr Ponzoga Loma Langlois Foxhall ave Glen Falls	10 yrs	Tailor			Notif.	

43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 2500, Lists A and 2500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to all aliens not intending to remain permanently in the United States and tourists should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (q. v. and so forth), by a short title indicating briefly the subject-matter of the column.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as specific as possible. The occupation, trade, or profession of every person 10 years of age and over should be stated. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton spinner, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., are the proper designations; "engineer," "spinner," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as suggested by the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer in question.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and attendance should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 (electronic) and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write. Nos—No—can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Special Attention [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool July 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
NOB	Israel Sachar	44	M	S	Tailor	y	y	Russia	Russia	Kobrin	Phila	y	Self	$ 150	No
2	Wolf Gruneb	54	M	M	Tailor	y	y	"	"	Poland	"	y	Self	150	"
3	Sarah [illegible]	16	F	S	[illegible]	y	y	"	"	Russia	"	y	Self	25	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEC 6 1935	[illegible]														
5	Otto Dietsch	22	M	S	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	Russia	"	y	Self	11	"
Petition for Naturalization Granted, Case No. 107751															
JAN 3 1913															
6	Mrs. Sarah Stewart	30	F	M	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	England	England	y	Self	$ 12	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
NOB	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
JUL 24 1939	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
NOB	[illegible]														
15c	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
D 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Petition for Naturalization Granted, Case No.	[illegible]	23	M			y	y		Russia	Russia		y	Self	$ 50	
FEB 27 1913															
D 18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
D 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
D 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
NOB	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
AUG 22 1930															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other miscellaneous prohibitory law or agreement, [illegible] Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Cousin Adolf Goldman 24 years Head Sweden					
Co. 96 Bradway Boston Mass					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantalonian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (East Indies)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. "Western Land" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
88106	Chaie Rosenshuag	4			Child				Russia														
✓ 2	Yakaf	15																					
✓ 3		12																					
4	~~Rebecca Friedberg~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Housewife~~																	
5	~~Bessie~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~																	
88112	[illegible]				M. [illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
88114	[illegible]																						
88115	[illegible]																						
✓ 16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
✓ 18	[illegible]																						
✓ 19	[illegible]	21										Philadelphia	yes	Brother	no	no							
20	~~[illegible]~~																						
✓ 21	[illegible]											Baltimore	yes	Brother									
DCB 22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]	7		M									yes	yes									
24	[illegible]	12		M									no	no									
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]	17		F		Waitress	yes	yes															
30	[illegible]	11		M		Tailor																	

DEC 29 1937 — 118477 — $ 144.30 o/a
APR 26 1933
OCT 21 1940
NOV 15 1938 — 3-174259 — 4/9 — 219612
JAN 8 - 1941
AUG 7 1942 — 16-22/384-1-4096-28-C/A
OCT 31 1928
OCT 15 1928 74730
JAN 6 1915
OCT 21 1940
APR 8 - 1940 — 3-196772 — 219359
JUL 7 1938 — 118477 — $ 144.30 o/a

DCB — DCB — LPC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard [illegible] ; Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Physicians & Surgeons , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] NOTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Giacono	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Rozdano	Phila.	Yes	himself	30 more	No			Brother Salvatore Tabatto 913 Montrose St Phila.					PASSED AT LANDING STATION.	
2	Rocco	13																							
3	Gaetano Scardapane	39		S							Monte Rosso			Self	30				Pietro Carmine Park 349 Bay 10th St Bensonhurst						
4	Maryanna Sieczkarska	21			Domestic				Germany	Polish	Zongwitzgrad	Phila.		Uncle					Uncle Jan Charnatzky 24 Jeannette St Lumbert					PASSED.	
5	Joseph Mach	26		M	Laborer		No	No	Austria		Kuska	Phila.		Self		No			Cousin Andrej Donasyuski 4044 Blayne St Phila.						
6	Karl Bauer	32		M	wife		Yes	Yes																	
7	Pauline Jaenke	32																							
8	Henke Hartzbeck	18		S	Without														Brother Fr. B. Eisenhoff					PASSED.	
9	Wojciech Sliwa	33		M	M	Farmer									30	No									
10	Rozalia	4		F		wife									More	No									
11	Michael	16		M		Laborer																			
12	Stanislaw	14																							
13	Wladislaw	11				child																			
14	Antonia	1																							
15	Karol																								
16	Ludwig																								
17	Aurelia Wahmendorf	30		F	M	wife																			
18	Maryanna Trudek	11				child																			
19	Maryanna Kogan	21				Domestic																			
20	Franciszek Zaborek	21		M		Laborer																			
21	Gottfried Eckmann	2																							
22	Josef Weber	28		M	M	Laborer																			
23	Auguste Listmann	24		F	M	wife																			
24	Margaret	1				child																			
25	Emma	2																							
26	Helene	20																							
27	Stefan Gonka	16		M																					
28	Wasil Gladyk	29																							
29	Peter Serafinig	50		M	M																				
30	Bosse	6																							
31	Marsde	7																							

DEC 3 1931 2-19818

AUG 26 1919

MAR 29 1923

JAN 6 - 1923

35671

MAY 3 - 1923

PASSED

PASSED

INJURY.

INJURY.

46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of separate indication as to race or color should be classified under the following:

MIXED RACES.

The people who are native to the [illegible] and [illegible] in the Philippine Islands, particularly the Tagalogs, Visayans, Pampangos, Ilocanos, Pangasinans, Bicols, and others, resulting from admixture of Spanish, Chinese, Malay, and other Asiatic blood, are classed as "Philippine natives." Mixed races in general, such as Eurasian, Indo-Chinese, Anglo-Indian, Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, Spanish-Negro, Spanish-Indian, Spanish-Filipino, Mexican-Indian, Chinese-Malay, Chinese-Negro, Chinese-Indian, and all other admixtures, should be classed as "Indian people."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Time in question).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JU. 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Olsson	55		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Miss Gabrielsen 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frederic Lundgren	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Milford Conn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carl Lundgren Milford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Malte Carlsson	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Milford Conn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carl Lundgren Milford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Nissake Kanta	23		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	L Jordan	20		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lewis Cohn	20		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm M Crow	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Joseph Gottmann	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Carl Lapin	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Isaac Lapin	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alexander Lapin	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Paul Lapin	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Victor Stolin	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Linda Lapin	23		F	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bella Lapin	21		F	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alexander Nathanson	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hana Lapin	17		F	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lena Lapin	17		F	S		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Leo Lapin	15		M	S		N	N	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Stepan Lapin	14		M	S		N	N	Russia	Russian	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jno Buck 1628 St Boniface St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

49

Karl Hartson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1551 1550 A and 1550 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicating any other race should be classified under that race.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Trentino, Istria, Dalmatia, and Venezia Giulia, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, June 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Loss	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Libau	Lincoln			$40	No			Uncle Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Christine	46	F	M	wife																			
3	Jacob	25	M	S	Laborer																			
4	Elizabeth	11	F		Agent							Yale												
5	Conrad	10	M		Attends School	Yes	Yes					Yale												
6	Edna	7			Child																			
7	Conrad	5																						
8	Christina	111	F	S	Farm Laborer																			
9	Elizabeth	11			Child																			
10	Margu	7																						
11	Paulina	27	F																					
12	Zacharias	7	M																					
13	Sob Horst	21		M	Farmer																			
14	Jacob Horst	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	4289/37	D.			Oregon	Portland	Yes		$60			Nat/Brother C. G. Adelpoka 878 Hendrick St Oregon					
15	Alma	41	F	M	Wife														Rel					
16	Frederic	14	M	S	Laborer					AUG 26 1940 21-18659		222747		Father					Oregon Portland					
17	Sarah	11	F	S					N.															
18	William	6	M	S				AUG 20 1938	202961	21-142														
19	Amalie	4	F	S				AUG 19 1938	21-14208															
20	Margaret	37	F	M				MAY 3 1929	78431															
21	Verena	11	F	S				AUG 10 1928	4289															
22	Peter Schmidt	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			AUG 30 1938	203854	21-14280												
23	Ana	26	F	M	Wife														Brother					
24	Edward	11	M	S	Laborer																			
25	Conrad	11			Child																			
26	Georg																							
27	Zacharias																							
28	Ana	3	F																					
29	Edna	11	F																					
30	Jacob Koch	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	47485				Oregon							Friend b P Adelpoka 878 Hendrick St Oregon					

48

Karl Hanton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Lucas, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1551, 1551 A, and 1552 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transitu, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicating admixture of white blood should be classified under the preceding.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the old Kingdom of Naples and Sicily) and the Republic of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, Australia, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or blank.

Column 13 (If going to join some person).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schulem Lenchin	27		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiudon	Balto	Yes	Son	$12	No			Son Mrs J. Lenchin 210 No Eden St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ella	5		F																					
3	Brane	11		M	S	Tailoress Operator								Brother					Brother						
4	Lea	16		F	S	Tailoress													Sister						
5	Bonch	18		M		Shoemaker Laborer													Sister						
6	Freide	14		F	S	Tailoress													Friend Mrs Feldman 56 Rose St						
7	Josel	65		M	M	Tailor								Son	$12				Friend c/o Mrs Eisenberg 217 North Queen St Lancaster Pa						
8	Michel	24		M	M	Tailor													Son Schulem 217 North Queen St Lancaster Pa						
9	Laube	11		F	S	Tailoress								Father											
10	Eshet	23		F	S	Tailoress																			
11	Freide	20		F	S	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston		Self	$50				Cousin Mr Lieben 102 Hanover St Baltimore Md					16 yrs Shoestore	Not injured
12	Leib	17		M	S	Druggist Helper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Self		No									
13	Laue	24		M	S	Tailor																			
14	Lea	42		F	M	Wife	No	No							$20				Father Herman Kaplan 211 Spr St Balto Md					2 yrs Cigarmaker	Not injured
15	Jenny	14		F		Tailoress																			
16	Laura	11		F																					
17	Aron	9		M																					
18	Joseph Kaplan	29		M		Cabinetmaker						Dec 8 1916							Father Herman Kaplan 211 Spr St Balto Md					2 yrs Cabinetmaker	Not injured
19	Morris					Tailor																			
20	Morris Koshin	24		M	M	Tailor																		2 yrs Cabinetmaker. Earn $13 week	Not injured
21	Wigle	22		F	S	Tailoress								Mother											
22	Wm	12		M										Father											
23	Dickman	28		M	M	Tailor								Wife											
24	Eshet	21		F	S	Tailoress								Self											
25	Freide	18		F	S	Tailoress								Father											
26	Chaus Krawzod	24		M	M	Tailor					Russia			Self	$20	No								2 yrs Grocery store	Not injured
27	Olga	11		F	S	Tailoress								Mother											
28	Moshe	9		M		School																			
29	Hyde	11		M																					
30	Rebe	10		M																					

VERIFIED No. MAR 1 1924

JAN 17 1942

AUG 8 90695 over

JAN 2 - 1917

MAY 13 1940 1-304842 219831

SEP 26 1929

DEC 8 1916

OCT 15 1920

OCT 15 1921

SPECIAL INQUIRY. NOTICE INQUIRY

119

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Lucas, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Lucas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1501 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tracklayer, cook or brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

ASIATIC.

"Asiatic" refers to the Asiatic Negro and the emigrating from China, Japan, islands in the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Africa. Asiatic appearance indicates a yellow race, and should be classified under the following

JAPANESE.

The people who emigrate from Japan proper. Persons from the Japanese Empire, other portions of Possessions, Leased Territories, or Protectorates, whether residing in Japan proper or not, should be classified as "Japanese" only. Most of these people speak a Caucasian dialect of the European languages.

KOREAN.

The people native to that portion of Asia south of the basin of the River Yalu, comprising the provinces of Ligurian, Tsin-ye, Mar-ha, Yeng-nam, Ai-nam, Mo-ha, Cum-ga-nam, Ajaina, Pyeng-an, Hoang-hai, Kang-wan, and Ham-gyeng, and all of their descendants shall be classed as "Korean only."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or left blank).

Column 13 (Whether in transportage paid for).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in any institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spicchepa, Nikita	33		M.	M.	Farmla-bourer	yes	yes	Rossia	Rossian	Minsk Rossia	Altona, Pa	no	myself	$12 - no				To my friend Mr. Alexei Kavalchuk, Altona, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	" — Teodor	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$33.-				To my friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" — Jefim	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30				To my friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dobrolez, Petro	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				To my friend Mr. Nikita Tarasewitch, Altona, Pa	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Rudelko, Ivan #46880	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$				To my brother Mr. Wladimir Rudelko, Altona, Pa	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
6	Seroka, Ignatiej	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	$				To my friend Adam Slingira, 40 Canal str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mucha, Bekir	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$87				To my brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakobolfski, Adam	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18				To my friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Borischeffski, Alexande	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$				To my friend Mr. Petra Chasinewitz 1280-18th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jeskewich, Maria	30		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	yes	"	$40.-				To my brother Mr. Nastasa Mucha 40 Canal Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Winner, Lube	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-				To my sister Miss Bacha Winner 40 Canal str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Winner, Ida	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna Russia	Brooklyn	"	"	$10.-				To my brother Mr. Max Winner, 40 Canal str. New-York	"	"	"	"	PASSED.	
13	Brodnej, Abram	17		M.	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	$11.-				To my friend Mr. Gerschon Brodnej 240 Madison ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dara																				
15	Lyne																				
16	Der obe Landau																				
17	Blaja																				
18	Bielke																				
19	Kawa Walter																				
20	Joseph DEC 2 1912																				
21	Cipe Jonas																				
22	Stud																				
23	Klaus																				
24	Hyam																				
25	Josef Hollaszek	54		M.	"	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Sa	72!				To my friend Mr. Ludwig Kaminsky 341 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fisher	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Leo	15		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					Brother						
28	Chaim	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Hafer	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Perec Borks	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polen	"	"	Brother					Brother						

50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is inclosed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, to a description of which, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The column of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be made as specific as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually exercised. Even engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. South or Spanish American Provinces of Africa. Any alien whose race or people is stated as African and any negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants who have resided in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people are of a Gallic blood of the Italian branches.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the preceding city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or Not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool July 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Ruzinsky	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Kovno	Phila	Yes	Father	$ 10	No			Father [illegible] 39 North 1st Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	[illegible]	"		M		Domestic																			
3	Adolf Borisewitz	48		M		Laborer																			
4	Abadet Weissman	20		S		Domestic																			
5	Samuel Jack	42		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Phila													
6	Juria																								
7	Jacob Greenberg	38		M		Merchant																			
8	Gregor Kutnik																								
9	Rosie Scherman			S		Domestic																			
10	Isaac Goodie	17				Waiter																			
11	Herk Foreman	23				Tailor																			
12	Kopal					Child																			
13	Bertha																								
14	Jacobs Kellenberg					Tailor	Yes	Yes																	
15	Fred Sherman																								
16	Paul Wilenska	21				Tailor																			
17	Antoni Sulkowski	20		M		Laborer																			
18	Adam Jesenkiewicz																								
19	Piotr Marciniak	18					Yes	Yes		Polish															
20	Leib Chaderkowski	40		M	M	Tailor	No	No																	
21	Adel	9		F		Child																			
22	Chaie	3		F		Child	No	No																	
23	Alexa Josepke	19		S		Domestic																			
24	Abadel Zelezinski	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes																	
25	Jeje	6		F		Child	No	No																	
26	Josel	4		M																					
27	Perl Herzog	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Kovno			Husband	$ 10										
28	Simche Hoyzman	4		M		Child	No	No						Father											
29	Josef	5																							
30	Sure	2																							

MAY 11 1934 - 99734 - 3-105330
SEP 12 1913
Verified, Case No. 1913/365
MAY 27 1936 (FORM 505 REV. 4-15-36) APR 24 1939 3-160083-P 207500 C/A
JUL 18 1936 104270
AUG 21 1939 3-160083-P 207500 C/A
FEB 26 1942
MAY 18 1942 - 3-219601-233512

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, LIVERPOOL., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B now numbers 500 A and 500 B), relative to aliens not for the United States, immigrant and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which special instructions refer will be followed, in parentheses, by an index key to and including column 20, by a few words indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and by simple expressions, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should insist that all questions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and properly at the during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 (subdivision 1) and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No qualification. Can read but cannot write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosie Spector	22		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Reuben Spector 1624 Kater St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zelde "	11				Child													Father "						
3	Shmuel L. Kellner	22		M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Phila		PPT					Uncle Samuel Kellner 820 Lombard St Phila						
4	Sure. "	14		F	S	At home																			
5	Gisle "					Child																			
6	Bebel Stojowske	17		F		Tailoress	No	No			Russia			PPT					Uncle Wodel Nowak 408 Monroe St						
7	Golde Glant	17					Yes	Yes			Russia	Phila		PPT	8.00				Cousin M. Zeffert 408 Monroe St						
8	Sarade Gmanske	54		F		Tailoress	No	No			Russia			PPT Bro					Brother H. Angunski 574 Seventh St						
9	Benjamin Kahut	36		M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Russia								Brother Kahut 1069 Klonter St						
10	Bronislawa Lubuszewska	17		F		Domestic					Russia								Brother Pawel Lubuszewski 576 Randolph St						
11	Wolf Glantz	26		M		Tailor					Russia								Brother Pinkus Glantz 1324 Lombard St						
12	Rachel "	22		F		wife													Brother " "						
13	Abbel "	11				Child													Father " "						
14	Josef Jakubowski	40		M		Laborer					Russia														
15	Katarzyna Jakubowska	17		F										none											
16	Rosie Kaba	21		F																					
17	Zofia Krimerska	17		F	S																				
18	Jan Czapiewski	21		M																					
19	Stanislaw Zagdle	26		M																					
20	Julian Karas	21		M										Self	$5	No			Uncle Jonas Nice Tunas 423 Race St Phila						
21	Wladislaw Lewandowsky	25		M																					
22	Franciszek Sypnicky	21		M															Joseph Andruszewitz Shenandoah Pa						
23	Stanislaw Kubicky	28		M															Adam Rikowski 442 Kendall St						
24	Jechiel Stefanowicz	19		M															Boruch Schiffman 600 Rivington St New York						
25	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	21		M															Friend Dzichal Tuzynske 1 Grand Ferry Phila						
26	Wojciech Stanislaw	19		M															Cousin B Malenva Zralenyk 1						
27	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	21		M															Friend Bukowitz Percy St Phila						
28	Peter Jerdokow	29		M															Uncle Olbrukoff 30 Jackson St						
29	Jacob Bukowsky	28		M															Brother J Mroblewsky Cathedral St Phila						

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT TO COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY DET. COMPANY.

L COMPANY.

DET. COMPANY.

52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including immigrants, returning residents, and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], by a word indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, machinist, skilled laborer, farmer, servant, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, plumber, steamfitter, tinner, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, furniture polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fiodr Galouayow	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Petap Mowitz 2847 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Konstantin Grengowitz	25		S		Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Scranton Pa	"	"	$30	"			Friend Iwan Utchuschy Providence Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meier Singer	48		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$15	"			Brother-in-law A Gruver 309 S 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Esther Waibuch	43		W	W	Widow	No	No	"	"	Russia	Davenport Iowa	"	Self	$5	"			Son Josif Waibuch 1415 Rapley St Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofia Stapoulis	21		S	S	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Phila Pa	"	Self	$30	"			Brother Anton Stapoulakis Palaima 12 years herd 8 weeks Cabton St 1570 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jury Jalaras	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Phila Pa	"	Self	$30	"			Sister Hrustina Butkowsky Wentlo St 226 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anton Skarkus	24		S		Laborer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Shenandoah Pa	"	Self	$12	"			Brother-in-law Nicholas Butkowsky N Centre St 226 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Jankowsky	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dayton O	"	Self	$5	"			Brother-in-law Jonas Zilenotas Dalgr St 231 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Libowsky	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			Cousin Jan Zylinsky 231 Daller St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Lewandofsky	30		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$18	"			Friend Jonas Zilenotas Brother Zilenotas Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teodor Jowak	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$14	No			Friend Deman Zagumenake 1/2 S Charles St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Efrem Lucow	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	1891	Pittsburg	Brother Suvrid Ryeff Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaim Savastinok	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			Brother Gregori Swesenok 2847 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob Kopotke	21		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	"			Cousin Nikolai Savastanok Penn Ave 29th St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dimitro Kerzilenok	18		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	"			Uncle Gerasim Jermak 357 Fifth Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Osman Chanaw	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$13	"			Uncle Ignat Kamarow 2847 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakob Jurkowsky	19		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	"			Brother D Pinachuk 357 Fifth Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petra Kasupske	17		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$23	"			Uncle Gregore Sawastanok 2847 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jesu Waleden	19		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	"			Friend Samel Chardenka N Kilgore Jr 307 Dickson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Iwan Uglecka	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	No			Friend Nikola Pilnikow 307 Dickson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel Paul	21		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	"			Brother Nikola Paul 1708 Ivy ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nicola																		Uncle Mat by husband and Brockington Phila						
23	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
25	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]						
28	Josef Kaffka	15		S		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Newport Newark	"	PP	$1				Uncle Martin Kaffka [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isydor Glinkowska	6		F			"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Phila Pa	"	PP	$9				Aunt Mary Kaffka [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Teodor Kiakurda	26		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland	Shenandoah Pa	"	PP	$3				Uncle Adam Stefanow 12 years herd 8 weeks 311 Jackson St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOV 21 1939 3-177093 214227-6/14

NOV 28 1936 1127.83

53

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY, PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to non-arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet maker, printer, pressman, bookbinder, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, jeweler, silversmith, goldsmith, watchmaker, engineer, electrician, photographer, lithographer, painter, decorator, paperhanger, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, slater, tinner, sheet-metal worker, plasterer, bricklayer, stonecutter, stonemason, tile layer, glazier, miner, driller, blaster, well driller, machine-tool operator, polisher, metal polisher, buffer, wood turner, pattern maker, stair builder, cabinet maker, furniture finisher, carpenter, joiner, shipwright, ship's carpenter, boatbuilder, sailmaker, rigger, painter, upholsterer, saddler, harness maker, shoemaker, boot and shoe cutter, boot and shoe finisher, hatter, millwright, moldmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, helper, driver, teamster, chauffeur, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, agent, gentleman, farmer, rancher, stockman, herder, shepherd, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 2 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

ASIATIC.

[illegible]

TURKISH.

The people who [illegible]

INDIAN (HINDU).

The people who [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the country, city or town of last permanent residence (abroad) of the person here, or town.

Column 11 (Seaport of debarkation).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final debarkation.

Column 12 (Alien in transit through United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in transit) or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whose passage was paid, as will frequently happen, whether by himself, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 in your possession? If less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Russian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sora Chrutzky	30	7	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Chodorkov	Lida						Husband Berl Chrutzky 228 Lellenine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elke FEB 25 1941	3			3-202798-												Father						
3	Mottel MAR 27 1941	8			22296-	Child	C/9																
4	Motie	6			3-202313-																		
5	Schmidel	4			22115-	C/9																	
6	Fasie	2																					
7	Erzuetz	1/4	M	S	Dress [illegible]		SEP 25 1941			Russ													
8	Burges	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pole	Russ													
9	Minna	25	—	—	—	—	—	—															
10	Matens	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russ	Russ													
11	Josef	4	AUG 30 1937 1600/A-3164 (SOS TO DD Glou. City N.J.																				PASSED.
12	Zube	17	F	—	Trade																		
13	Chaesle	19	—	—	mother					Russ													
14	Hamitru	22	—	—	—	—	—	—		Russ													
15	Lapa	21	—	—	—	—	—	—									20 Pol Lahy Lbon Lack 2019						
16	Lack VERIFIED No. 1-43337- APR 8 1941	23	—	—	—	—	—	—															
17	Lau	17	4	—	Tailor				2-517296-115454 C/9 miner														
18	Bede	1	M	M	[illegible]					Russ													
19	Libe	1																					
20	Jinie																						
21	Sollomie																						
22	Dura AUG 18 1941	21															Brother [illegible]						
23	Kuc	5	M	M	[illegible]					Russ													
24	Japhel	3																					
25	Fanna	1																					
26	Hedwine Charlie	25	M	S	Tailor					Russ							182						
27	Leib	23	M	S	Tailor																		
28	Minke	22	M	S	[illegible]																		
29	Blume	21																					
30	Stark	21																					
31	Chaje	19	F	S																			

54

PASSED BY U. S. SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Detwiler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets~~. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. employed by ~~owners~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] should be carefully observed. [illegible] should be made as indicated with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these [illegible] and [illegible] following [illegible] the subject to which it pertains.

Column 2 | Age. The [illegible] of age in completed [illegible] years, or months (in [illegible] under 1 year old).

Column 3 | Sex. The entry in [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 | Married or single. The entry in [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5 | Calling or occupation. [illegible] as much as possible the exact occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible]. Avoid indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, dealer, etc., unless [illegible] stated whether such person is a laborer working with [illegible] or a manufacturer of [illegible] furniture, or other [illegible] dealer, or salesman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a person may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should [illegible] to the [illegible] of this [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the [illegible] examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 | Able to read and write. Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes and read and write. No—No [illegible] Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 | Nationality. Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 | Race or people. The entry in column [illegible] show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] not Negroes.

[illegible]

Special Manifest [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] passengers [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] Act of March 3, 1903, [illegible] Act of February 20, 1907, [illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] Act of May 19, 1921, [illegible] Act of May 26, 1924, [illegible] Act of June 3, 1924, [illegible] Act of May 29, 1928, [illegible] Act of June 21, 1929, [illegible] Act of March 4, 1931, [illegible] Act of June 29, 1932, [illegible] Act of June 30, 1932, [illegible] Act of March 4, 1933, [illegible] Act of June 26, 1934, [illegible] Act of June 27, 1934, [illegible] Act of June 28, 1934, [illegible] Act of June 29, 1934, [illegible] Act of June 30, 1934, [illegible] Act of June 1, 1935, [illegible] Act of June 2, 1935, [illegible] Act of June 3, 1935, [illegible] Act of June 4, 1935, [illegible] Act of June 5, 1935, [illegible] Act of June 6, 1935, [illegible] Act of June

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
89	Dora Dorade			F	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Baltz	Phila.			None				Wolfman Hoffman, Sister, 1140 N. 2nd St, Phila.	2 yrs Father				Good	Foot
90	Rifke Feldman			S	milliner					Russia				50				Go. Mama Sister						
91	Beile			S	Tailor Belt									50				Cousin	9 yrs	Shyndan		Married		
92	Jetrune Faber			M						Russia				None				Husband Faber, 1140 N. 2nd St, Phila.				Met by Cousin Philip Fischer No 2nd St		
93	Schendel																		5 yrs	Carpenter				
94	Rhuma																			224 Market St				
95	Wiener Joseph				Tailor																		Single	
96	Malka			M	Tailoress													Brother Kessel, Lawrence, Mass	6 yrs	Tailor			Met by sister	
97	Morde Wrobel	38		M	Tailor													Brother Wrobel, Lawrence, Mass	3 yrs	Retail Tailor			25	Met
98	Jerenczik Szlendeberg				Tailoress														15 yrs	Butcher				Met
99	Rebeau Eberfeld																		5 yrs	Cabinet maker				Met
100	Chaim			M		No	No					yes		12					2 yrs	Farmer				PASSED.
101	Esther			S		No	No																	PASSED.
102	Zel		10																					PASSED.
103	Sara				Tailoress																			
104	Rose Strapowitch			F		No	No																	
105	Esther																							
106	Sarah			F		No	No																	
107	Aron Ethan			M	Laborer																			
108	Yaya Hanna			M	Tailor																			
109	Israel Kaplan			M																				
110	Chasse																							
111	Chaya																							
112	Chaya			F																				
113	Zeel																							
114	Wichna																							
115	Lucie Lawson	9		F						Russia								Father Lawson, Brother, Clothing					Met by wife	
116	Blume Lawson			F														Husband in Chicago						
117	Pearl		5																					
118	Abram			M																				

55

Coplin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3.2.06 45158 10157

MAR 18 1942

NOV 29 1940 3-214864 229063 C/9

AUG 30 1938 203343 3-752172

SEP 7 1921

MAY 27 1927 14996

JUN 24 1939 3-162847 208261

NOV 17 1945 3-249921

OCT 23 1941

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The nearest age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass presser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the indentests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of South American descent.

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who [illegible] Palestine, Syria, Asiatic Turkey, and Arabia, including Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Jews, and others residing in the countries mentioned, should be returned as "Syrian."

TURKISH.

The people [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and other countries should be classed as "Turkish."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not temporary residence only or transit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Cash in possession of alien and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 17 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
89 1	Gitle Schusterman	25		F	M. wife				Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz	Phila												Good	No
2	Ribel	4		F	child																				
3	Mordele	11	M		infant																				
89 4	Maria Arkules	25		F	M. wife				Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kingston Pa.		yes	father	$18.00										
5	Amelka	7		F	daughter																				
6	Antanas	28		M	laborer																				
89 7	Schifre Fisbein	22		F	wife				Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz														
8	Saul	2		M	child										$3.00										
89 9	Rosche Delety	11		F	S																				
89 10	Volgada Jastas	30		M	wife				Russia	Lithuanian	Kingston Pa.		yes	father	$10.00										
11	Koplik	15		M	S							New York	yes		$1.00										
89 12	Peter Sapossnik	3		M	son							Philadel			$1.00										
13	Nickelsbach	32		M	Merchant										$3.00										
89 14	Lukla	15		F	S																				
89 15	Ethel	5		M	daughter										$3.00										
16	Tolke	23		F	wife																				
17	[redacted]	2		M	child																				
18	Rose	2		F																					
19	[redacted]				infant																				
89 20	Abel Hetman	38		M	wife					Russian					$10										
21	Hanna																								
22	Marjem																								
23	Jude Leib																								
24	Issie																								
89 25	Mette Rubinsohn																								
26	David	Brother	18	M																					
89 27	Josie Lubow	38		M	Teacher					Hungarian															
89 28	Joseph Strigowski	22		M	S	Domestic				Hungarian															
89 29	Abel	31		M	M	Merchant				Polish	Russian	Woodbine			$1.00										
89 30	Rudel Finkelstein	2		F	S	Mother				Russian	Hungarian	Philadel													

[redacted] FEB - 2 1940

AUG 19 1938 2-594137-2027

MAR 3 1939

NOV 7 1933 99976 3-1023

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINING STATION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] .190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] .190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 102, 102 A, and 102 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B.] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 27, by a brief word or two indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American includes persons of Spanish descent from Mexico, Central and South America, and Spanish dominions.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes Negroes from Africa, Negroes from the United States, Negroes from the West Indies, Negroes from Central America, Negroes from South America, and all other persons of Negro descent.

SYRIAN.

The people who in former times were classed as Turks, Asiatic Turks, Arabs, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Greek Catholics, Greek Orthodox, Jews, Hebrews, Koords, Nestorians, Chaldeans, Assyrians, Persians, Egyptians, Palestinians, Mesopotamians, Arabians, Bedouins, Phœnicians, Canaanites, Moabites, Ammonites, Amalekites, Hittites, Jebusites, Amorites, Girgashites, Hivites, Perizzites, and Philistines should be classed as "Syrian people."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of "previous city or town."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Yes—No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as whether father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 505 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 190 k Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 7 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lester Serating	50		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	N. York	Yes	Self	$50				Aaron Serating Father 1502 Wharton St				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
2	Basse	6				Child																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
3	Roische	7																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
4	Anna Herling	30		F	M	wife				Polish	Russia	Phila			$2								PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
5	Maryanna	1																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
6	Helena	7																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
7	Emilie	4																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
8	Anna	11				Infant																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
9	Wife Lowenstein																						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
10	Mark Rawrowski	16				Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Russia												PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
11	Karl Schefman	25		M	M	Laborer																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
12	Jacob Getman	20		M	S	Laborer																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
13	Laube & Rotenreich	17																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
14	Isak Lewitzky	17		M																			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
15	Sofsomé	11																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
16	Marsh Berezin	17		M		Baker					Russia	Phila											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
17	Ahmed Krawetz	21		M		Tailor					Russia												PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
18	Czeslaw Jarosinski	17		M		Tailor				Polish	Russia	Kansas											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
19	Albert Schaldy	23		M							Russia	Phila											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
20	MEIER FEB4 1936 JUN 11 1936																						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
21	Israel	11				Tailor																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
22	Lester	4																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
23	Rose de Jessin	4		F	M						Russia	Phila											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
24	Rachel	4				Child																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
25	Ethel	3																					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
26	Marie	1				Infant																	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
27	Lotte Durd	25		F	M						Russia			pushed	none								PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
28	Rachel	4		F		Child								pushed									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
29	Pessie	9		F	S									Father									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
30	Josel Lelynk	25		M	M	Laborer					Russia	New York			$5								PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
31	Chawska	18		F	S																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	

Landing Permit ... 1600 68 Landing permit Cancelled SHIP APP 1, 1918 APP 2, 1918 APP 3, 1918

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col. of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B [now numbers 500 A and 500 B]) and as it relates to aldermen, visiting friends, and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a brief word or phrase indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The returns of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as descriptive as accurately as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as Laborer, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Mason, Carpenter, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Painter, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Merchant, Peddler, Gentleman, Lady, Servant, Farmer, Farm laborer, Miner, Blacksmith, Machinist, Engineer, Fireman, Boilermaker, Iron worker, Steel worker, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Tinner, Weaver, Dyer, Printer, Bookbinder, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Glassblower, Potter, Butcher, Baker, Engraver, Photographer, Lithographer, Architect, Surveyor, Draftsman, Turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist that the questions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) [illegible] West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, and other countries [illegible] Negroes.

ARMENIAN.

The people who were known [illegible] Turkish Empire [illegible] Armenian Christians [illegible] Armenians should be classed as Armenian.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, if any, of last permanent residence, regardless of the intention to return.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or county, of final destination.

Column 12 (If going to join a friend, state such friend's name and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(name) or No—(name).

Column 13 (By whose pass passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if furnished father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of—one and if less than one hundred).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meile Rotstein	36		F	Wife	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lyeptas	Phila	Yes	Husband	FEB 7 1940	No	3-193656		Husband S. Rotstein 1210 S 4th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED
2	Libe	6			Child									Father											PASSED
3	Dvorie Chaschper	22		F	Single	Tailoress					Odessa			Uncle					Uncle H. Blitzstein 406 S. 5th St Phila						
4	Louie	20																							
5	Veronika Moruwa	24		F	S. Domes.	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak				Brother in law	$10.00				Brother in law Palgunstas Bugeno 95 29th St Rear Phila						
6	Wade S. Kaganowsky	23		M	Married	Tailor					Russia					Yes	1904	Phila	Brother in law Dr. Wadlakski 8349 6th St Phila						Not a leading State
7	Mafsule Lonewan	21			Single	Tailoress					Ber					No			Brother in law Max Liberman 229 N 3rd St Phila						
8	Moishe Springel	28			Widow	Tailor					Hungary			Cousin					Cousin S. Blitzstein 11 19 [illegible] Lombard St Phila						
9	Feige Olichowski	28		F	Married	Housekeeper					[illegible]			Son					Son M. Olichowski 1003 S Leithcow St Phila						
10	Josef Olanski	23		M	Single	Laborer				Slovak	Russia								Brother in [illegible] Kowalewska Pittsburg Pa						PASSED.
11	JUN 20 1935 10-1246-11-134803																								
12	MAY 28 1932 Jankel Slawicki	21									Russia			Brother	$4				Brother [illegible]						PASSED.
13	Samuel Leipzig	21			4374/906	Tailor					Federation	Illinois							Uncle [illegible] 1534 Rose St Pittsburg						
14	Sote. D. Samuel			F							[illegible]								Husband [illegible]						SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Sarne				Child									Father					Father						
16	Reyze																								
17	Chaim			M																					
18	Chaim 64929 MAY 2																								
19	Meer Etkin SS No. 43742	14			Single	Tailor					Kovno			Self					Sister M. Etkin 2 Pemberton Ave Phila	Cattle					
20	Rosa	7			Child									Father					Husband Sam Dunnogansky 1007 S 4th St Phila						
21	Rachel	5																	Father						
22	Sorch	3																							
23	Sorch B. Krafczyk	26		F	Wife						Poland			Husband					Husband L. Krawczynska 9295 5th Ste Phila						
24	Chaim	11			Child	Tailor								Father					Father						
25	Jades																								
26	Fydel MAY 2 1912	7																							
27	Rubin JUN 29 1939 3-166598-209442-5/9																								
28	Bowel Broghes	21									Russia			Brother					Brother D. Butler 770 S 3rd St Phila						
29	Kasiel Krasnitzki OCT 23 1941 2-893670-236603-5/9 OCT 1 1927	26		F	Wife						Resystos			Husband					Husband P. Krasnitzki 617 Hatton St Phila	Cattle					
30	Leib	2			Child									Father					Father						

JAN 9 - 1917
OCT 15 1940 3-203494 222894

55

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Garkawe
Liberty Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Lucas, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1903

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, 1), so far as it relates to aliens, arrivals by sea (except those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or elsewhere.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race, or Israelites, no matter what country they come from, including Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, German Hebrews, etc., whether speaking Yiddish or any other language, are to be classed as "Hebrew" in race. Many of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the English language.

TURKISH.

The people who are known as the Turkish race, or subjects of the Sultan of Turkey, comprising the Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Turks, Koords, Circassians, Georgians, Persians, Egyptians, Nubians, Abyssinians, Tripolitans, Barbary Moors, Berbers, Tunisians, Algerians, Moroccans, Arabian Peninsula, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Turkish Dominions in Europe, Turkish Dominions in Africa, Asiatic Turkey, Turkish Dominions in Asia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, Tripolitan, Barbary States, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 840 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berta Unschlacher	19		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Ottynia	N York	Yes	Brother		No			Friend 12 Clinton St. N York	No					No
2	Jan Roman	30		M		Laborer				Bohemian	Lawke	Phila		Friend	$3	No			Friend S.S. Kleudyna Sailing Camden N.J.						
3	Maria Kaczyak	16		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Hungary	Slovenian	Kantarce	Pittsb		Brother	$5	No			Brother 1 Kosciuszko Pittsburg Pa						
4	Boleslawa Kreczynska	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Rogoso	Cleveland O		Husband	$100	No			Husband 705 Kosciuszko Pittsburg Pa 7713 Bartram St. Cleveland O						
5	Roberta	11			Child									Father											
6	Pelagia	10																							
7	Sewergna	1																							
8	Stefan	6																							
9	Benedict	3																							
10	Ida A. Rickler	19	7		S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes		German	Frendenthal		Yes			No									
11	Maryanna Kijah	18			Servant				Austria		Baker	Phila													
12	Jan Tomacz	17		M						Polish	Lemberg	Chicago													
13	Soleindel Abertman	19		F		Domestic					Germany														
14	Victor Jessanu	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Jessanu														
15	Caroline Fleban	18		F		Domestic			Austria		Lemberg														
16	Michel Marut	22		M		Laborer					Lemberg	Chicago													
17	Nikodemusz Hauseik	19		F							Austria														
18	Josef Fatajczyk	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Lemberg	Chicago													
19	Maria Leszyk	21		F		Domestic				Polish	Warsaw	Detroit Mich													
20	Mina Sokolow	26		M	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Liban	Baltimore	yes	Husband	$10										
21	Isaac	4			S	Child	No	No						Father											
22	Abraham	2		M																					
23	Isaac Goldberg	24		M		Baker	Yes	Yes				Norristown	No	Self	$22.00										
24	Leide Kaplan	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cholnoff	Phila	yes	Husband											
25	Louis	6			S	Child	No	No						Father											
26	Joseph	4		M																					
27	Marks	2		F		Tailoress	yes	yes																	
28	Meyer Kaplan	32		M	M	Tailor			Lithuania	Russia				Cousin	$15.										
29	Rachel Johnman	23		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Kowago			Self											
30	Ides	11		F	S	Child								Mother											

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

59

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to arrivals of aliens (other than tourists and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a word or phrase indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not simply say "Engineer," but state whether civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc. Do not say "Mechanic," but state whether steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer (general), mechanic, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is entirely new, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] and South America and Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian people [illegible] Armenian race, whether coming from Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Russia, Persia, or elsewhere.

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, and who are commonly known as Turks, Arabs, Hebrews, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, etc., should be classed as "Syrian."

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe south of the Balkan, Kara Balkan, and Rhodope Mountains, and of Albania, Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Soudan, and Barbadoes, should be classed as "Turkish."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (If ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (If sent for by friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia					Self	$30	No	Uncle Michael Trazunsky Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	26		F	Wife									Husband									
3	[illegible]													Self	$50		Brother Michal Hartmalkewitz 2 years here 6 weeks ago from [illegible] East Bertle St 632 Shenandoah							
4	[illegible]			S.										Self	$500		Brother-in-law Iwan Jondkewitz 3 years here 4 weeks ago 2914 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							
5	[illegible]			S.										Self	$200		Friend Iwan Jondkewitz do above							
6	[illegible]								APR 28 1942					Self	$500		Brother-in-law Erze Tohoyke 6 years here 2548 S. 28 Point Breeze Phila							
7	[illegible]			S										Self	$9		Uncle Fedor Zatlouk Box 206 2 years here 4 weeks ago Butler Pynadore Pa							
8	[illegible]													Self	$5		Cousin do							
9	[illegible]													Self	$8		Uncle Isip Trewol Box 77 2 years here 5 weeks ago Alberton Md							
10	[illegible]													Self	$65		Brother Frank Stolarchuk Nestor Dymyatte 3 years here 4 weeks ago 302 Glenwood St Phila							
11	[illegible]													Self	$100		Brother Pooko Pellenuk 1 year here 6 weeks ago 302 N. Letmerican St Phila							
12	[illegible]														$7		[illegible]							
13	[illegible]													Self	$10		Brother [illegible] 2 years here 6 weeks ago 127 Vaugh St. Baltimore Md							
14	[illegible]			M.													Pregnant accompanied by husband passe							
15	[illegible]			S																				
16	[illegible]			S																				
17	[illegible]														$20		Mother Ida Grodner Benjamin 17 years 4 Reuben St Phila Met by husband at landing state							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]														$100		Brother [illegible] Dorfstein 3½ years here 5 weeks ago 202 Carlo the 11th Stuttg Pa							
20	[illegible]																Father							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]														$30		Uncle Ludwig Lewis 16 years here 8 weeks ago 10 [illegible] 8 [illegible] Lincoln Neb.							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]				m	Cabinet maker											Uncle August Leerin Phila 842 E Almond St							

NOV 1 1939
NOV 27 1941 237040 — 1-15746
SEP 16 1931 10/12 — 1-17755
FEB 8 1909
JAN 28 1935 10-107-324 — 15-7577
APR 26 1935 10-107-6 — 15-7919
SEP 7 - 1935 10-107-4 — 15-2370

SEE TIME COMPANY.
BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
PASSED.

60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian (French)
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (Northern)
Italian (Southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 1[illegible] 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ida Czotnic	19	7	F.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brunner	Philadelphia	yes	Uncle	11	No	Uncle S. Chapman 5220 Vine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	Good	PASSED.
2	Ida R Goldfarb	13																					
3	Rosa	2																					
4	Irene	2																					
5	Harris Ida																						
6		11																					
7																							
8		11																					
9		7																					
10		3																					
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND; employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2116

S. S. "Western Land," sailing from Liverpool, July, 190 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 15 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vitore Goldberg	16		F	S	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila											
2	Eleine [illegible]	14		F	S	None	yes	yes			7442 C DEC 26 1928	Williamsport	yes		No	No	Relative Mr Sherman Williamsport Pa						
3	Sorel [illegible]	15		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Philadelphia	yes	Sister	None	No	Law Mr O. Slomovich 214 Cuthbert St Phila						
4	[illegible]	18																					
5	[illegible]	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes				Trenton NJ	yes	Auntie	[illegible]	No	Aunt Jude Hinkin 28 Water St Trenton NJ						
6	[illegible]	20		M	S	Tailor						Phila	yes	Self	$5	No	Brother D. Goldberg N W Cor 15th & Catherine Phila						
7	[illegible]	14																					
8	[illegible]	17		M																			
9	[illegible]	19		F	S	Tailoress									$6								
10	[illegible]	23																					
11	[illegible]	15		M																			
12	[illegible]	15													—		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	22																					
14	[illegible]	20		M	M	Shoemaker						Carmel NJ	No	Self	None	No	Brother-in-Law Mr M. Sharenow Carmel NJ [illegible] 1415 Allen [illegible]						
15	[illegible]			M	S																		
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]			M																			
19	[illegible]	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Phila	yes			No	Law Mr Kinder 2237 Bridesburg St Phila						PASSED
20	[illegible]	12		F																			PASSED
21	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer						Carmel NJ					Brother in Law Mr M. Sharenow Carmel N J						PASSED
22	[illegible]			F	S	Child																	PASSED
23	[illegible]	7																					
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Phila	yes		$35		Uncle Clinton Cebotat 3223 Edgewood St Phila						
26	[illegible]	20	11	F	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Phila	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mr M Goodman 1113 N 2nd St Philadelphia						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
27	[illegible]			M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				Self		No	Son Mr L Jensberg 221 N 4th St Baltimore						
28	[illegible]					Tailoress			Russia					Brother									
29	[illegible]			M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Libau				$12.50		Mr D Schommer [illegible] Baltimore						
30	[illegible]	27		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew				Husband		No	C/o Mr Shapiro 208 W Hoffel St Phila						

(2)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Lines, Master, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Lines
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs E. C. Crane	✓							U. S. CITIZEN		United States Citizen	Lower Colo											
2	miss M. C.	✓	3						U. S. CITIZEN			to											
3	Mr Charles Carter	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Pittsburg Pa					340- Do. Lindenwood						
4	Mrs Henry	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			do											
5	Mr Saml E Ifstrom	✓	26						U. S. CITIZEN														
6	Mr Peter Jennings	✓	38						U. S. CITIZEN			Altoona Pa											
827	7 Mrs. A. D. Fleck	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
	8 Miss H. A.	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
1324	9 Mrs K. M. Pritchard	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
1814	10 Mrs. V. C. Logie	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
1330	11 Mrs. J. Duncany	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Altoona Pa					49- Lincoln Ave						
22192	12 Prof. A. Cook	✓							U. S. CITIZEN								Home						
2615	13 Miss. J. Henderson	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
2663	14 Miss M. E. McDonell	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Altoona Pa											
1291	15 Mrs. Ab. Belcher	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Vermont Pa					6 Home						
6446	16 Mrs M. E. Crowell	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Lower Colo					1300 Penna Ave						
1522	17 Mrs. L. Bond	✓							U. S. CITIZEN								1521 Penna Ave						
	18 Miss M. Bond	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
2616	19 Mr C. J. Field	✓							U. S. CITIZEN			Chicago Ill											
146	20 Mrs. J. P. Leath	✓							U. S. CITIZEN														
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

63

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Steel, * of the S/S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Steel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...OON, CABIN, AND S... [illegible] ...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 12th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Fred Bailly Gage~~	~~28~~		M	S	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	~~British~~		Ireland	Baltimore	no	Self	$ over	no	On a visit						
2	Daniel F Keeffe	43		"	M	Lawyer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN			Glens Falls					Home						
3	John Gallagher	64		"	"	Gent	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN								do						
4	William B. Heff	55		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN								do						
5	Lizzie A "	49		"	"	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN								do						
6	Amy "	25		"	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN								do						
7	Mrs J H Curtin								U. S. CITIZEN														
8	Miss Agnes Potter								U. S. CITIZEN														
9	Master "	Child		M					U. S. CITIZEN														
10	~~Mary E Lacke~~																						
11	Miss L A Semans								U. S. CITIZEN														
12	Eliza Brown								U. S. CITIZEN														
13	Mrs C. W. Lanziger																						
14	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN														
15	James S. Martin								U. S. CITIZEN														
16	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physici and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22, 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Levin								U. S. CITIZEN. United States												
Mrs. Beresford Hollister																				
[illegible]																				
Mrs. [illegible] Langzett																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible] H. L. [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia										
Mrs. [illegible] Higgins																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible] Simpson																				
[illegible] Blythe																				
[illegible] Bailey																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible] M Dwight								U. S. CITIZEN.												
Jacob Fry																				
[illegible] C Murthy																				
[illegible]																				
[illegible] Jones																				
Simpson																				
Jos																				
Mary [illegible]																				
Nancy K Hilen																				
[illegible]																				
Mary Lewy								U. S. CITIZEN.												
[illegible] Winans																				
George N Northrop																				
J. P. Ludebuehl																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 190[illegible]

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 190[illegible]

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mary E. Wilde	46		F.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Phila. Pa.		Self	$100 more	1896 Yes	Friend, Hamilton Court, 39th & Chestnut, Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr George P. Wilson	2							U. S. CITIZEN.													
3	Mr Gerald Griffin	2							U. S. CITIZEN.													
4	Miss Marion L. Butcher	5							U. S. CITIZEN.													
5	Miss Rachel J. Coffin	2							U. S. CITIZEN.													
6	Mr James Ay Welch	60							U. S. CITIZEN.													
7	Mrs Alex [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
8	Miss Dorothy Dunn	12							U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City										
9	Miss Amy [illegible]	28							[illegible]													
10	Mr Joseph McDonough	2							U. S. CITIZEN.													
11	Mr Abel Haigh	60							U. S. CITIZEN.													
12	Mrs Frances L. Potter	37							U. S. CITIZEN.													
13	Miss Agnes [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
14	Mr Louis	12							U. S. CITIZEN.													
15	Master Truman [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
16	Mrs [illegible] A. Brown	35	11						U. S. CITIZEN.													
17	Miss Mary E. Peck	37	7						U. S. CITIZEN.													
18	Miss Lois [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
19	Mr R. L. Dixon	23							U. S. CITIZEN.													
20	Mr William Thos Le	52	6						U. S. CITIZEN.													
21	Mrs Sarah Jane	53							U. S. CITIZEN.													
22	Mrs John C. Eastman	60	8						U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa.										
23	Miss Eliz. R.	19	6						[illegible]													
24	Miss Helen M. Worrall	2							U. S. CITIZEN.													
25	Miss Eliza Smith Thomas	0							U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	Mr Edward S. Elliott	69							U. S. CITIZEN.													
27	Mr Daniel A. Greene	2							U. S. CITIZEN.			Birmingham Ala.										
28	Mrs Laura Henke	27							U. S. CITIZEN.													
29	Master Aubrey	7							U. S. CITIZEN.													
30	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kidd, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kidd
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Idst

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mexican sailing from Liverpool, July 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila: July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
103	Mrs Alice R. Burgess	32	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Leamington	Allegheny Pa	no	Husband	yes $140	no
104	miss Winifred M.	13	4		S	—								Father		
105	master Chas. R.	6	7	M	S	—										
132	Mr Walter L. Howe	27	7			actor					London	new york	yes	Self	yes	yes all rights
106	Mrs Florence Bainbridge	23	11	F	M	Wife					Jersey	~~Philadelphia~~ New York City	yes	York City	$100	no
107	John L.		11	M	S		no	no						Mother		
108	miss Georgina Perrett	27	5	F	S		yes	yes	Eng		Bristol	Atlantic City N.J.		Self	$65	
109	Mr Thos. Haggith	35		M		Harness maker					London	Richmond Va			$100	Chicago
110	Mr Stephen Morris	32	8	M	M	Clerk			Eng			Phila			$100	no
111	Mr Solomon Feldder	33			S	Store keeper			Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Baltimore			$400	
619	Mr Jacob Swalbe	57			M	Sailor						Phila			$250	
112	miss Helen Loveday	31	9	F	S	Housemaid			England	English	Bradford			Brother	$100	
113	miss Florence E.	26	11			Sailoress					Leeds				$20	
114	Mr Peter Leeman	34		M	M	cook			Dutch	Dutch	London	New York		Self	yes	
115	Mrs Johanna	34		F										Husband		
116	Mr Meer W. Kriegewski	1		M	S	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Sendimalde	Phila		Father	none	
117	miss annie M. Lindgren	7		F		Student			Sweden	Scandinavian	Skoghalm			Self	yes	
118	Mrs. Eg. Curtis	52		F	Wid				England	English	Cheltenham					
132	Mrs. Lou Stewart	36		F					U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Tyrone	Alaska	Port	Father	$175.	
234	Mrs. K. Goright	42		F		Nurse			England	English	London	Phila	yes	Self	more	
870	Miss Anna Mills	50		F	S	—					Prague Bohemia	Dalton Pa.		Self	$	
1459	Mr. Friedlander	32		M	M	Salesman			Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes		$1000	no
	Mrs.	27		F		Wife	no	no								
	Robert NOV 21 1929 NOV 7 1933	2		M	S	Child								Father		

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of friends to labor in the United States, or to join a relative or friend who has paid for his passage or given him an order for money to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband Mr W. E. Burgess 203 Brighton ave. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
Father — do — Westwood, Carnegie, Pa					Notify
— do — Near Pittsburg					
Father new amsterdam Theatre 42nd Street, new york					
Husband Mr A. Bainbridge ~~Lexington Hotel, Newport News~~ Va	no	no	no	Good	no
Father — do — Intermediary Husband, N. York					
Brother Mr Ed Perrett The Washington Hotel Grosvenor Atlantic City					
Colored Waiter Richmond Va					
Sister Rogue Perkins N. Exeter St. Baltimore					
Brother Mr Louis Swalbe 1407 Bambrit Philadelphia					PASSED.
Brother Mr S. A. Loveday 239 North 9th St, Phila					
Friend Mr Von Back 99 Riffle St. new york					
Father F. Kriegewski 517 Catherine St. Phila					PASSED.
Home 414 S. Broad St. Phila					
Husband Mr ~~R. Stewart~~ Queen Lane & Schuylkill Ave. Phila					
Sister Mrs. Wm Cox 951 S. 55th St. Phila Pa					
Sister S. Sandler 626 Stanton St. N. York					
— do — do					
— do — do					

67

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Blick Jr, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blick Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

21
24
145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mercian sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 21st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss Sarah J. Moloney	28		F	S	—	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Waynesboro Pa	yes	Father	$20	no	uncle mr wm F. Lee	in company with lady					
2	1104																245 West 3rd st. Waynesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Mr Thomas Kemp	46		M	S	carpenter			England	English	Liverpool	Phila		Self	54	yes							
4	1106															no							
5	miss mary Jane Rennie	28		F	S	Domestic					Portsleven	Philadelphia, Pa		Friend	$25		Friend mr wm D. mitchell 1070 north 27th st, Camden N.J.						
6	1107																						
7	miss Sarah neilly	23	9	F	S				Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	no	Self	$30 $10		Friend mr P. J. wright 1635 Jefferson st Chicago Ill						
8	1108																						
9	miss Josephine Malone	23							England		Bradford	Phila	yes	Sister	$7		Sister miss Annie Malone 2854 Ogden st Phila						
10	1109																						
11	miss May Sheppard	26									Belfast			aunt	$20	yes	aunt mrs Saanlon 1615 South 19th st. Phila. Pa						
12	1110																						
13	miss margaret	18													$10		— do —						
14	1111																						
15	mrs mary Hallam	28			m					English	nottingham			Husband	$10	1906 Phila	Home Husband mr arthur Hallam 853 E. allegheny ave. Phila						
16	1112																						
17	miss Catherine mc Saughlin	8		F	S	Domestic					Bingley			Self	yes	no	Sister mrs mc Laughlin 2916 north Fourth st. Phila	mrs May Wilkinson					
18	1113																						
19	mrs Lily Smith	23	1		m						London			Husband	$50		Husband 111 Bedford st, Long Island City						
20	1114																						
21	Edward		6	m	S		no	no						Father	$40		Father Home Owen Sound, Ontario	Canada					
22	miss mamie Creason	40		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	(United States)			no	Self	$ yes	1/2	no Toronto Canada						affidavit
23	mr Forrest Sumner	31	6	m		Fitter	U.S. CITIZEN				Prestfield	Phila	yes				no						
24	mr John Jolly	32			m	Motorman					Chorley					no	Father Josiah Jolly 2 W. Southwark 497 S. Clarkson st. Phila						
25	mrs Mary Jane Jolly	33			F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband	$50		do						
26	miss Josiah	6			S		no	no						Father			do						
27	1115 nelly	10															do						
28	mr alfred J. Showler	45	4	m	m	Skilled worker	yes	yes	England	English	Birkenhead	Jamestown		Self	$145		Son mr Frank Showler 110 Garrison st. Jamestown						
29	mrs Ada	44	7	F	M									Husband			do						
30	mr Clement	25		m	M	Orchestra								Self	$100		Brother do						
31	miss martha	24	11	F										Husband			do						
32	mr Sylvester Lees	46	11	m	S						Sutterfield	Phila		Self	$150	Phila	Brother W. R. Lees 6038 Pine Street Phila						
33	1116																						
34	mr Hartford Hucknall	45	11		m	Draftsman					London				$50	1902 Phila	Home 131 East Luzerne st, Phila	Rel	brother				
35	1117																						
36	mrs Gertrude Wilcox	37		F							manchester	San Francisco			$20	no	Friend mr Louis Brown 113 West avenue San Francisco		affidavit				
37	1118																						
38	mr Walter Chatterton	38		m	M	Dealer					Leeds	Phila			$100		uncle mr Abraham Haigh addingham Pa	Sister	accompanying				
39	1119																						
40	mr Leonard H. Cox	39	6		M	Clerk					Birmingham				$40 $200	1 year Phila	aunt mrs M. E. atkins 2213, north colorado st Phila		met				
41	1120																						
42	mrs Edith E	26		F	M	wife								Husband			do do do						
43	1121																						
44	mr Henry Carside	33	4	m	S	Driver					Leeds	Kennedy	no	Self	35 yes	1/2 yes no Illinois	no						
45	1122																						
46	mr James	37	6			Sailor						San Francisco				1 year	accompanying mrs Pettet						
47	miss Eleanor Hood	29		F		Governess					Cambridge	minneapolis		mistress	$50	minneapolis	2412 Harriet ave minneapolis	Ho					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OCT 1 1928 14652
5834 SEP 1

JAN 4 1913 — U.S. CITIZEN

APR 8 1912 — MAY 2 — MAY 3 1912 600C/44

JUN 10 1912 600C/17

JUN 10 1912

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

C. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or a reformatory or in any charitable institution or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jane Mansfield	57		F	Widow	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Bassett	Phila.	Yes	Niece	$5	No			Niece Mrs. McCann 1219 So. 31st St. Phila.	No	No	No	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED	No
2	James Hendrie	48		M	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotland	Perth			Brother	$8				Brother David Hendrie 125 Rues St Brossadida Phila.	6 yrs	Dumyord				
3	Catherine	49		F	M	Wife													Deceased						
4	William	11		M	Child									Uncle					Uncle						
5	Louisa Serroni	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	England	English	Leytonstone			Husband	None				Husband Joseph Serroni 1230 Buttonwood St.	2 yrs	Image makers				Not
6	Lawrence		12	M	—	Child	Yes	Yes						Father					1223 Lingelst						
7	Florence																		Father						
8	Robert L. Radcliffe	33		M	M	Railway Mgr.					Lpool			Self	$11				Brother-in-law John Carroll 2107 No. 4th St. Phila.						
9	Mary Carr	24		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Burton				$6.50				Sister Sarah Carr 489 - Dg. 6th St.	1 yr	Domestic				
10	Sarah Cooke	42		F	M	Wife			England	English	Lpool				$40				Husband Thomas Cooke 42 Queen St, Phila		Sta. Engineer				
11	Maria		15	F	S	Domestic													Father						
12	Sarah Bloom	42		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	Middlesboro				$5				Husband Herman Bloom 720 Lombard St, Phila.	7 mos	Tailor				
13	Philip		11	M	—	Child													Father	7 yrs	Extra St		Has daughter	Sister	Not
14	Annie		10	F	—																				
15	Jacob		8	M	—																				
16	Lottie		6	F	—																				
17	Willie		4	M	—		No	No																	
18	Harry Blackwell	22		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes		English	Leeds	Phila.		Self					Friend Mrs. Lee 3339 Richmond St. Phila.		married		Board there		
19	Agnes Cooper	24		F	S	Hooper					Stockport				$15	Yes			Cousin Mrs. Lynch 3339 Richmond St. Phila.						
20	Patrick Rogers	21		M	S	Miner				Irish	Coalbrook				$100	No			Brother Michael Rogers 1911 Mullin St. Phila.	1 yr	Sea				
21	James Boyle	24		M	S	Clerk			Ireland		Lanivarad				$4				Friend Henry Boyle 250 Emerald Grove Ave. Chestnut Hill, Phila		Sales				
22	Edith M. Keeney	20		F	M	Wife			England	English	Romford		Aug 28 1910	4-246/8	$4				Husband Henry Keeney 1911 N. 22nd St. Phila	1 yr					
23	Leslie		1	M	—	Child																			
24	Dorothy E.		5	F	—																				
25	Elizabeth Heaghney	29		F	S	Dress Maker			Ireland	Irish	Newagh														
26	Edith Steel	27		F		Operator			England	English	Bromwich			Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs. Lee 3339 Richmond St. Phila.		married		Board there		
27	Mary E. Cavanaugh	24		F		Weaver			Scotland	Irish	Morley				$5	No			Cousin Mrs. Lynch 3339 Richmond St. Phila.						
28	Charles McMeekin	44		M	M	Mechanic			Scotland		Belfast		Nov 27 1912		$10	No			Sister Mrs. Clements 2613 Edgemont St. Phila.		Married to Jos. Neeley - Hill - Washington Ave				
29	Thomas Taylor	29		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Bradford				$40				Friend Mrs. Lee 3339 Richmond St. Phila.	1 yr					
30	Maria		29	F		Wife								Husband											

69

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Marion." sailing from Liverpool. July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If yes, state whether from loss of limb, or other cause, and describe deformity.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Baxter	25		M	M	Wool Comber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila.	Yes.	Self	$5	No			Father in law Geo Caythorn Wanamaker 4115 Tower St Phila	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
2	James Edmondson	39		M	S	Dyer					Bradford				$5	Yes 10 yrs			Relative Uncle as above					PASSED.
3	John Eatman	29		M	M	Worker					Werrington			Self	$20	No			Sister Mrs Evans (Martha) 3836 Paul Cooper St Phila		1.8 mos	Dossier		
4	Kelly	15		F	S	Domestic								aunt					Aunt					
5	Robert McDade	47		M	M	Fireman Cellerman Cook			U.S.A.		Leeds			Self	U.S. Citizen returning to 507 Pine St									
6	John Blackwell	34		M	M	Miner			England	English	Rotherham			Brother	$5	No			Brother-in-law Wm West 2531 N. 6th St Phila 4 yrs		Bleacher			
7	Elizabeth Carr	23		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ballymena			Sisters	$10				Sister - Sarah Barnes 459 - No 5th St 1 yr		Dressmaker			
8	Jane Rogers	23		F					England		Coventry			Brother	$3				Brother-in-law Thos Rogers 919 Christian St Phila					
9	Mary Bradley	29		F		Cook			England		Cookspur			Aunt	$5				Aunt Mrs Beatty 1440 N 20th St Phila					
10	Clara Felton	25		F	Wife	Dress Maker				English				Husband	$15				Sir Albert Felton 2943 Fairhill St Phila		Chauffeur	Single	met	
11	Mary Nostel	46		F	Wife				Ireland	Irish	Donegal			U.S. Citizen returning					Home - 4559 Marion Ave. Husband - Peter Nostel					use
12	Elizabeth Grossan	17		F	S	Hosiery Worker			Scotland	Scotch	Sunderland			Uncle	$11	No			Uncle Wheeler Miller Christiana Lane				PASSED	Passed home again. PASSED
13	John Monaghan	19		M		Laborer								Self	U.S. Citizen returning				Home - 2643 Tulip Ave		Miner	Can	1895 - Phila	
14	Minnie Felton	25		F	Married	Domestic			England	English				Brother	$10	No			Brother Albert Felton 2943 Fairhill St Phila		Sister	10	above	met
15	Walter W. Lee	20		M	M	Engineer					Derby	N. York							Father Arthur Lee 4 Ely E. N. York (Hawkins Lane Barnsley)			18 yrs		Notified
16	Henry Taylor	24		M		Laborer					Reading	Rothsville		Self	$20				Uncle Mr Barnes Rothsville Mercer Co. N.J.		17 yrs	Railroad	No card	6 months
17	William Sainsbury	35		M									No		$50				Friend Mrs Barnes Rothsville Mercer Co N.J.					
18	Irene Bewey	21		F	Married	Domestic					London	Boston Mass		Self	$15				Friend John L. Miller East Weymouth Mass		16 yrs	married	Notified	
19	John Tolland	26	6	M	S	Miner					Ulverston	Salt Lake City			$60				No address in Salt Lake City		1 yr		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
20	Thomas Speight	21		M											$60	No			No address				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	John J. Ellery	24		M	Married	Engineer					Sheffield	Phila.			$15	Yes 11 yrs	Phila.		Brother R. Ellery 4 Delaware Ave Camden Husband - Thos Crockett 355 St Jose Trenton N. J.		Chestnut Hill			met
22	Mary J. Crockett	33		F	M	Wife					Hull	Trenton	N. J.	Husband	$150	No					6 mos	Laborer	Met	
23	Doris	1	8	F		Child								Father					Father					
24	Gertrude R	6		F																				
25	George R	36	42	M																				
26	Samuel			M																				
27	Catherine A Bewick	18		F	Married	Wife	No	No			Cleator Moor	Monongahela	Pa	Husband	$50				Husband - Jno Bewick Van Voorhis St. Monongahela City, Pa.					
28	Manuel	18		M	S	Domestic								father		No			do		Boy in clt.	Coal Miner.		
29	Denis Loughlin	75		M	M	Farmer Laborer	No	No			Coolrane	Londesboro		U.S. Citizen returning					Home to Hazelfield P.O. Camden N.J.		Laborer	56 yrs	Civil War Veteran	
30	Robert H. Lyman	21		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	N York		Self	$50	No			No address				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

70

Coolrane

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 23rd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every person having the physical and mental defect above described will be detained for special inquiry	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	William Beesley	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Worsbro.	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14 mos	Springfield	Brother-in-law James Byrnes 2218 N. Lime St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Owen Mallin	46				Laborer					Barnsley					No	No	No	Friend						
3	Moses Dunning	22				Laborer	Yes	Yes			Keighley				$23				Father						
4	William Sterling	34			Wd	Telephone Lineman			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg							Brother Robt Sterling 19 Hayes Av. Pittsburg Pa	Imm.					None
5	Jas. Gately	22		S		Brass Finisher			England	English	Aigburth	Liverpool							Friend John Simmons Crawford St. Neosport Pa						
6	Bartholomew Caffery	35		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kylanagye	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Pittsburg	Cousin P. Cassin Water Davis Pa	Imm. 8 20	notified				
7	Margaret	W	35	F		Wife	No	No																	
8	Francis	W	4	M		Child	No	No																	
9	Minnie French		30	F	M	Wife			Ireland		Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	$20				Husband Wm French 2201 2nd Ave New York	Imm. 8 1906	notified				
10	Josephine					Child																			
11	Dan. Miller	22		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903	Birmingham Ala	Brother A. C. Miller Hades Valley Birmingham Ala	Imm. 8 20 1906	notified				
12	Mrs Stephanie		24	F		Wife	Yes	Yes							$3				Brother						
13	Minnie					Child																			
14	John			M		Child	No	No																	
15	Margaret		19	F			No	No																	
16	William H. Willcocks	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Chicago			$10	No			No address						
17	John McGrath	32		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Drumdoe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$80	No			Brother L. Hayes 203 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	Imm. 8. 12 yrs.	notified			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Mary		20	F		Wife	Yes	Yes											Brother-in-law						
19	Ellen		3			Child	No	No											Niece						
20	Donald		1																						
21	Sydney Willetts	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	Cardiff	Chicago	Yes	PP	$25	No			Friend C. Willetts 1944 E 22nd St. Erie Pa	Imm 8 1906	notified				
22	William Booth	16				Baker	Yes	Yes			London	Chicago	Yes	PP	$20	No			Ellen Madigan 1933 W. 3d	Imm 8. 23 1906	notified			PASSED.	heard 2 weeks ago
23	Robert W. Neale	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bristol	Chicago	No	PP	$22	No			Friend Neale Cadillac	Imm 8. 12 1906	notified				
24	James Smith	32		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Athens Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Jas Sharff 978 27th St. Altoona Pa	David Thompson 105 Main St. Wilcox Pa				PASSED	
25	Amelia Willetts	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Bristol	Erie Pa	Yes	PP	$15	No			Husband C. Willetts 1944 E 22nd St Erie Pa	Imm 1906	notified				
26	John	W	3	M		Child													Father						
27	Ben		3			Child																			
28	Catherine Barrett	46		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Erie Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother M. Flanagan 715 Bloom St. Erie						
29	Ludow J.	46		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes											Uncle 251 N 4th St	No					
30	Samuel Morrow	51		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pittsburg			Self	$10	No									

DEC 10 1940 2277946 (510-NY-23-10417-70) MAY 2 1941 2-891293-2277946-C/P

JAN 5 1943 2622 1/4 Cincinnati 91682

FEB 23 1925 VERIFIED 1938

JAN 21 1913 1673

APR 25 1906 2-178302 23569-C/P 87161-J-10330

JAN 8 1913 87162-J-10331

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion. employed By owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, June 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes — Year or mo. last left place.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or any institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Denis Byrne	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dooley	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Rev Murray Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Edmondson	21			S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Salt Lake Utah	Yes	C	$	No			No						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
3	Michael Ragan	26			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Yes	C	$30	No			Cousin M. McGovern 2033 Dennis St. Nicetown Phila	On U.S. 3 mos. notified					PASSED.
4	Joseph Langley	40			M	Mason	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armagh	Tolkston	Yes	Friends	none	Yes 1905		Tolkston	Brother Mr. Langley 1041 3rd Ave N York					Affidavit on file	PASSED.
5	John McLoughlin	26			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin A McGovern 2033 Dennis St. Nicetown Phila	(see 3 40)					PASSED.
6	James Edmondson	29				Driver			England	English	Bradford								Relative 1115 Marquart Ave Phila						
7	John McLoughlin					Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland								Cousin A McGovern 2033 Dennis St. Nicetown Phila						
8	Robert Beattie	22			S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Altoona Pa	Yes	C	$10	No			Friend Mr Graham Gen'l Supt 1120 18th Ave Altoona Pa	U.S. 3 mos. notified					
9	James Atkinson	39			M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Altoona Pa	Yes	C	$10	No			No						
10	Leigh Smith	22			M	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Phila			$20				Friend Jas Moffat 2427 27th St Altoona Pa	See 24 6					PASSED.
11	John Haggreaves	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire	N York	Yes	C	$20	No			Friend Thos Ring 156 E 111th St N York	On U.S. 3 mos. notified					
12	Albert Lanice	35			S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Phila		C	$10	No			Friend Mr Olyffes Wallace Phila						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
13	Arthur Morley	26			M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Lawrence Mass	Yes	C	$10	No			Brother A. E. Morley 115 Jenny Lane N. Lawrence Mass	On U.S. 15 mos. notified					
14	Henry Thomson	21			S	Cabby	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt	Yes	C	$15	No			Friend H Flett 155 Main St Barre Vt	On U.S. 12 mos. notified					
15	Peter Paul	22			M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	French	Japan	Phila		C	$32	Yes 1903			Sailor's Home						
16	James Tarbutt	24			S	Painter Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stockton	Stockley	Yes	C	$25	No			Friend Henry Reid 2574 Marion St St Louis Missouri	On U.S. 3 mos. notified					
17	George Williams	48	2		M	Engineer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hereford	Trinidad Col							Brother Paulus Hawarth 744 H Strait St Rath 2558	Aff. on file					
18	Emily Howarth	16	2		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Rochdale	Phila	Yes	Father	none	No			do	On U.S. 6 mos. notified					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
19	Amy "	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

72

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell,* of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Keige
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool July 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Barak	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	London	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$5	No	to Uncle Saml Louis 2602 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa				Good	No
2	Seliga Khalil	20		S		Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Liverpool	Greensburg		Brother	$10	Trachoma	Brother George Khalil 609 S Main St Greensburg Pa					
3	Giuseppe Ruggiero	25		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	London	Phila		Self	$30		Cousin Nunzio Ignato 1935 Ireland St Phila				PASSED.	
4	Martin Baura	19		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wolkend	Cumberland		uncle	$40		Uncle D Kagnevas Lyncoya Cumberland				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Demetris Manuel	44		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Liverpool	Phila		Self	$150		No				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
6	Konstantine Costandinos	24		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek		N Y		Self	$150		No					
7	Hesen Dess	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	N York	Yes	Self	$17	No	Brother Dr Dess 91 Columbia St N York				Broken 5 yrs ago. Cause unknown.	
8	Hagop Agbanian	11		M	S	Child			Turkey	Armenian	Liverpool	Worcester		Father	$11	Trachoma	Father H Agbanian 5 Gordon St Worcester Mass				Has been 5 yrs. Known 4 years. Heard 5 weeks ago.	
9	Hagop Kasperian	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian		Phila		Self	$10	Yes 1904 Phila	Brother K Kasperian 603 N 3rd St Phila				Has been 5 yrs. Gone to stay. Trachoma for wife M. 113	
10	Hermis	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian				Husband		No	Trachoma Law					
11	Hanoug Jangodian	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Liverpool	N York		uncle		No	Trachoma uncle M Jangoolian 105 S 3rd St N York				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
12	Jaslin Sally	23		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		N York		Self							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
13	Rufino Casarino	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	S Italian	Glasgow	Phila			$23		Brother Joseph Casarino 1049 Salter St Phila				Has been 2 mos. Current know.	
14	Orazio	21		F	M	Wife	No	No	S	S							do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

73

Giudaismo.

Typed by Waychoff

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell Lucas,* of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Lucas
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion. Employed By Owners of solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merrow." sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila July 24th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or res. of pass.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Januszko	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Mr Januszko 524 Potawa St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Elena Rigal	25		F	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Husband	none			nd	Eugene J Rigal 1452 N. 3rd St. Phila		6 mos				
3	Bornet Goldman	21		M	S	Waist Maker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Chicago Ill		Brother	10.00				Brother L Goldman 213 to 12th St Chicago Ill						
4	Minnie	18		F		Dress Maker																			
5	Hyman Beard	36		M	M	Tailor													Brother Louis Sidelsky 174 Orkney St. Phila						
6	Hessie Sidelsky	24		F	S	Tailoress													Brother Louis Sidelsky 858 E. Lafayette St. Phila						
7	Josef Jerasewicz	20		M		Miner	No												Cousin John Gubola 729 Glenn St Milwaukee Wisc.						
8	Malka Boim	32		F	M	Tailor	Yes			Hebrew		Balto							Cousin Simon Rude 115 S Lombard St Balto;						
9	Samuel Bloomberg	24		M	S	Tailor													uncle L Goldstein 110-2 Broad St Harrisburg Pa						
10	Solomon Herman	26		M	M	Dealer						Balto							Father A Herman 1035 Lombard St Balto						
11	Yehuiel Zakon	23		M	S	Cutter Maker													Friend J Zelgman 1127 Cooper St Phila						
12	Efroim Plotzky	25		M	M	Tailor													Brother M Plotzky 1227 Wallace St Balto						
13	Herst Gradlik	21																	Brother Ben Zeigerwitz 1237 Orleans St Balto						
14	Simon Zeigerwitz	23		M	S	Maker	No	No											Brother Joe Zeigerwitz Spring Valley Ill						
15	Nastcias Steghus	19		M	S	Miner				Polish									Brother P Bradowska Joliet Ill						
16	Kazimir Michiel	19		M	S	Laborer													Sister Thankful St. Phila Joliet Ill						
17	Jekniel Jannenas	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	No		Pol. Sl.		Balto	Yes						Brother-in-law M. Besles 1227 Franklin St. Balto.						
18	Kapus																								
19	Minnie Kantor	20		F	M	Domestic	No	No		Hebrew	Russia	Washington D.C		Self	1.00				Daughter Mr Kantor Russia Washington D.C 1014 7th St N.W.						
20	Isaac Lerkovich	50		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Russia	Canada							Son M Lerkovich 5439 Magnolia Cleveland O.						
21	Barech Rotstein	21		M	S	Maker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Phila							Cousin B Rotstein 714 N 3rd St Phila						
22	Mattie Plotzky	60		F	M	Wife	No	No			Russia								Husband E Plotzky 3rd St Lancaster Pa						
23	Morris	17		M		Child	Yes	Yes											Father 29 Platt Town 38 Orchard Lancaster Pa						
24	Josef Janoska	15				Laborer				Russian	Russia	Chicago Ill							Brother-in-law Israel Frank Chicago						
25	Regina B. Asel	22		F	M	Maker				Hebrew	Russia	Phila.							Friend Hyman Hoffman 225 Monroe St. Phila.						
26	Adolf Bogdin	40		M	S	Cabinet Maker					Russia	Boston							10 Kenmore Apt. Boston Mass.						
27	Samuel Barnard	30		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Phila							Wife Antzke 1627 Bullock St						
28	Henry Finder	28		M	S	Tailor			Russia		Russia	N. York							Cousin A Zeigler 261 E. 10th St. N. York						
29	Israel Lisgorsky	21		M	S	Carpenter					Russia								Uncle M. Morris Lisgorsky 27 Dunn St New York						
30	Leo Weisberg	20		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Boston							Brother P. Weisberg 42 Spring St Boston						

74

W W Citroy

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Blake, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blake Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Morris Levene	33	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodenz	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No		Cousin M. Brackish 247 Filgwater St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Feige	28	F		Wife																	
3	Soley	8	M		Child	No	No						Father									
4	Rebecca	6	F																			
5	Sara	3																				
6	Rubin	8	M																			
7	Annie	4	F																			
8	Jack Stawsky	21	M	S	Tailor	No	No				6yrs	N York	Self	$10			Cousin Sam Jellowsky 94 Attorney St Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Nathan Schlamowitz	32	M	M	Presser	Yes	Yes			Russia			Self	15.00			Friend B. Jakobitz 526 Broadway N York.					
10	Meisel Schitz	45	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Georgia	Boston		Self	25.00			Friend J. Janowitz Wife 146 Salem St. Boston					
11	Moshe	36	F		Wife					from Africa							J. Janowitz 146 Salem St Boston					
12	Kasiel	18	M	S	Tailor								Father									
13	David	11			Child																	
14	Perel	10	F																			
15	Beila	9																				
16	Meiche	7				No	No															
17	Itzik Stakowsky	30	M	M	Sleeper	Yes	Yes	1600/1205			Russia	N York	Self	$75			Brailow L Sterling 136 43 133rd St N. York					
18	Schachne Kaplan	21			Boot Machinist						Russia	Boston	self	$25			Brailow D Stakowsky 194 London St. Boston					PASSED
19	Rubin Kralnick	24	S		Tailor						Russia	N York	self	50.00			Nathan Pachowitz 385 E 170th St N York					
20	Aaron Kechcopf	38	M	M	Cabinet Makers	No	No				Lodz	Russia	Self	50.00			Brailow S Bagnet 1444 Yanet St Brooklyn					
21	Rosie Sledgenowsky	20	F	S	Cooker						Russia	N York	Sister	$10			Sister Mrs J Schatz 350 E 35th St. N. York					
22	Hersch Trachtenberg	22	M	S	Operator	Yes	Yes						Father				Father J Trachtenberg 54 Ridge St Room 20.					
23	Mike Jackson	15											Father				Lester B. Lach 206 Emery, N York					PASSED

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Storey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bell, * of the S/S Mesia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mesia Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No. If Yes— Time or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[redacted] MAY 23 1913 Benjamin Narraily	22		M	M	Laughter maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London Eng.	New York	yes	Self	$18.00	no			brother in law Mr Wolrid Hennig 1 year	no	no	no	good	
2	Moses Mischegrodski	50		M	M	Soldier	yes	yes			Poland		yes	Self	$15.00				231 Osborn St Brooklyn New York friend J. Mischegrodski 4 years					
3	Meyer Mackovich	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Phila	yes	Self	$15.00				133 25th Street New York friend Geo. Bank 2 years					
4	Israel Goldberg [redacted]	28	7	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes			Russia	New York	yes	Self	$10.00				421 Rodman St Phila friend Mr M. Margulies 6 years					PASSED.
5	Sam Spivock	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes			Russia		yes	Self	$10.00				143 E 4th Street New York brother in law Ch. Wendrowsky					
6	Sont Jarock	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Liverpool	Phila	yes	Parents	$10.00				Father Pinkus Jarock 6 years 65 Nale St Nazareth Mass					
7	Sadie Wien	18		M	S	Dresser	yes	yes			London	New York	yes	Self	$10.00				brother in law Mr Schneider 3 years 157 Division St New York					
8	Harris Cohen	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			England	Phila		Self	$60				Sister Mrs Zeloff 4 years 1133 Columbia Ave Phila					
9	Harry son	11	8	M	S	Child	yes	yes						father					do Met by at landing station					
10	Joseph Goldstein [redacted] MAR 25 1912	20		M	M	Presser	yes	yes			London	Boston		Self	$20				Cousin Mr Cohen Boston					
11	Izig Shidlow	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Poland New York		yes	Self	$100				friend D. Senewalski 414 10th St New York			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		
12	Shalman Chekovsky	29		M	M	Chimney Maker	yes	yes			Russia	Phila	yes	Self	$18.00				Cousin Mr Chekovsky 2 years 2018 N. 3rd Street Kensington Phila					
13	Drawna Juresky	20		F	S	Painter	yes	yes			Russia Libau	New York	yes	Self	$100.00				Cousin Mr Gelitzer 4 years 155 Lamb St Brooklyn New York					
14	Tom. Hubbard [redacted] JAN 20 1912	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	Loughboro	Phila	yes	Self	$35.00				friend Harry Kent Boss 258 W. Cambria St. Phila					
15	[redacted] Emanuel	20		M	S	Baker	yes	yes			Russia	Phila	yes	Self	$95.00				do					
16	Affordache Apfald	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smerinka Russia	Phila	yes	Self	$2.00				Cousin Abe Feldstein 6 years 727 N Lellan St Phila					PASSED.
17	Gitel Lapalowicz	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Poltov Russia	Chelsea	yes	Husband	$6.00				Husband Abr Lapalowicz 2 years 99 Bellam St Chelsea Mass					
18	Sal.	6		M	S	Child	no	no					yes						do					
19	Johanna Schostiles	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			German Rep.	Walla Walla Washington	yes	Husband	$100.00				Husband Wm Schostiles 353 Chestnut St Walla Wa.			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
20	Valerian	2		M	S	Child	yes	yes			APR 28 1909 22-93738 207320		yes	Father					do			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
21	Israel Sachar	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Austria Hungary Chmielnick	New York	yes	Self	$158.00				friend Wm Lafranasky 3 years 52 Enoch Ave New York					

Waupton

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell Lees,* of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Lees
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the *head* of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Rose	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talachyn Russia	Phila	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Josef Litwin 2 years. 265 N American St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Litwin	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talachyn Russia	Phila	yes	Uncle	$50	no			do Met by Uncle at landing state	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaunielta Schneider	18		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Talachyn Russia	Patterson Pa	yes	Uncle	$18	no			Uncle M Supp 10½ years Head 4 weeks 303 N 12th Stret Patterson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Julia Zigiowna	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grechanoi Russia	Hillsburg Pa	yes	Brother in law	$18.00	no			Brother in law Adam Salanski 2½ years Head 6 weeks 2207 Burton Ave Hillsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miklorya Kalinowska	24		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Siedlanz Russia	Cleveland	yes	Brother	$46.00	no			Brother Antoni Kalinowski 6 years Head 4 weeks 57 Hoffman St Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Musee Munitz	18		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vidrutsk Russia	Phila	no	Cousin	$50	no			Cousin Abram Katz 2 years 520 N 3rd Street Phila Met by cousin at landing station	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Minnie Isingow	23		M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Phila	no	husband	$2.00	no			husband Lazer Isingow 2½ Years 520 N 3rd St Phila						
8	Bobie Cousin	18		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Phila	no	Brother		no			Brother do Met by husband at landing station						
9	Antoni Waraksa Landing certified Cap.	19		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Prezyroel Russia	Shamokin Pa	yes	pp Brother	$11.00	no			Tamasz Waraksa 4 Mo 3 Months 3 years Rent 5 weeks pay 600 Mullberry St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kiwel Kiedmann	16		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lankza Russia	Phila	yes	Uncle	$6.00	no			Uncle Isaac Kiedmann 2 years Head 6 weeks 430 Jasker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Newa Czernecka	27		F		Knitter	yes	yes	Russia		Kuchoroff Russia	Phila	no	Cousin	$6.00	no			Cousin Israel Gelson 1400 N 2nd St Phila						
12	Kaniaeska Dzierzowska Czerkowska	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skrzanka Russia	Conshohocken Pa	yes	Brother	$18.00	no			Brother Wincenty Cierkawski 2 years Head 5 weeks 326 Elm St Conshohocken Pa Met at landing state by brother						
13	Sofia Zolkowska	20		F	S				Russia		Kumanitz Poland		yes	Brother in law	$50.00	no			Brother in law P Salerewitz above address Met at landing station by sister						
14	Jankel Schwartzstein	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jernobrotka Russia	New York	yes	Uncle	$18.00	no			Uncle M Jakonetky 10½ years Head 5 weeks ago 515 Stewart Brooklyn New York husband Censal Goldfein 2½ years Head 5 weeks ago						
15	Gitel Goldfein	23		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia		Jernobrotka Russia	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no									
16	Konstantyna Kawczynska	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lugdzeza Russia	Phila	yes	Brother	$50.00	no			Brother in law Vincenty Kwiatkowsky 1 year Head 5 weeks ago 117 Harlan Ave Wilmington Del						
17	Josef Majrun	35		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kleundany Russia	Phila	yes	pp Brother	$50	no			Brother Adolf Stonkman 1 year 1428 Reed St Phila 1428 Carlton Ave Labor Laborer						
18	Amela Stonkman	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia		Lithuania Russia	Phila	yes	husband	$4.00	no			husband Adolf Stonkman 1 years Head 5 weeks 1428 Reed St Phila 1438 Carlton Ave						
19	Jan	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia		Phila			father		no			father do						
20	Anna	6		F	S	Infant	no	no	Russia		Phila			father		no			father do						
21	Maryama Jasmand	35		M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mowiski Russia	Phila	yes	husband	$2.00	no			husband Stalen Jasmont 9 months Head 5 weeks 1428 Reed St Phila 1438 Carlton Ave						
22	Anton	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Phila					father		no			father do						
23	Augustin	3							Phila							no			do						
24	Simon Dumoski	26		M	M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lankava Russia	Phila	yes	Brother	$15.00	no			Brother Peter Dumoski 2 years 470 Alley St Frankford Phila Met by brother at landing station						
25	Jankel Wersoberg Landing certified Cap.	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	Phila	yes	pp Brother	$100	no			Brother Osher Wersberg 1½ years 933 S 5th Street Phila Met by brother at landing station						
26	Jozefa Papiez	18		F	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jabakowo Russia	Scranton	yes	pp Brother	$50.00	no			Brother Walenty Papiez 5 years Head 5 weeks 2114 Dickson St Scranton						
27	Schmidel Zager	18		F	S	Milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Laborderowka Russia	Phila	no	Brother	None	no			Brother in law A Gorodetzky 2 years 333 Monroe St Phila Met by Bro in law at landing station						
28	Zisel Tucker	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia		Karbe Russia		yes	Husband	$5.00	no			Husband Louis Tucker 5 years 11 E Front St Wilmington Del						
29	Leibisch	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia					Uncle		no			Uncle do						
30	Rosch	6		F			no	no	Russia							no			Met by husband at landing station						

77

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Waybacks

OCT 8 - 1940

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED

PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bell, * of the S/S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion Employed By Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and nonresident, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title enumerating merely the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, so as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, some line of demarkation of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) means a native of Africa. Negro means a person coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negro, however, is frequently used to designate race or color regardless of appearance, indicating an admixture of negro blood. Careful inquiry should be made in all cases.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are known by the general name of Hebrew are composed largely of several branches of the Caucasian race. Language is frequently a test, but not infallible, as many Hebrews coming to the United States have acquired the language of the country whence they came. Hebrew should be classed as a race, and not as a people. Most Hebrews speak a dialect composed of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south and east of the line of the River Po, including the cities of Leghorn, Florence, Modena, Parma, Ancona, Rome, Naples, Campobasso, Aquila, Foggia, Benevento, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Cagliari, Sassari, and Santa Maria should be classified as "Italian (south)." Immigrants coming from the country north of the line of the River Po should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most Italians speak a dialect of the Italian language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe north of the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Bothnia, and not including Russia, Finland, Moscovy, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Lapland, Siberia, Archangel, Asiatic Russia, Poland, Prussia, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classified as "Scandinavian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Finnish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Hebrew."

[illegible] should be classified as "Russian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Bohemian and Moravian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Polish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Croatian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Dalmatian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Slovak."

[illegible] should be classified as "Slovenian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Ruthenian (Russniak)."

[illegible] should be classified as "Magyar."

[illegible] should be classified as "Roumanian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Lithuanian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Servian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Bulgarian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Montenegrin."

[illegible] should be classified as "Herzegovinian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Greek."

[illegible] should be classified as "Syrian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Turkish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Armenian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Spanish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Spanish-American."

[illegible] should be classified as "Portuguese."

[illegible] should be classified as "Mexican."

[illegible] should be classified as "Cuban."

[illegible] should be classified as "West Indian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Scotch."

[illegible] should be classified as "Irish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Welsh."

[illegible] should be classified as "English."

[illegible] should be classified as "Dutch."

[illegible] should be classified as "Flemish."

[illegible] should be classified as "German."

[illegible] should be classified as "French."

[illegible] should be classified as "Finnish."

[illegible] should be classified as "Scandinavian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Italian (North)."

[illegible] should be classified as "Italian (South)."

[illegible] should be classified as "Japanese."

[illegible] should be classified as "Chinese."

[illegible] should be classified as "Korean."

[illegible] should be classified as "East Indian."

[illegible] should be classified as "Pacific Islander."

[illegible] should be classified as "Hebrew."

[illegible] should be classified as "African (black)."

Columns 10 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Scotch.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

8

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1116

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abe Moroz	24		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olkyschow	Phila	yes	brother-in-law	$24	no	brother-in-law Dr. Frankin 1003 Marin St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	PASSED.
2	Feige	20		s	Wife								Self	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
3	Jan Lew Szutowski	19		m	Tailor					Krozna			Sister	None		Sister Ewa Rasnig 527 N. Orianna St. Phila; husband N. Sutowski 333 Monroe St. Phila						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
4	Liwe	49		m	Wife	no	no						husband				Calls & rejoins husband					PASSED.
5	Einach Bluwis	18		m	Tailor					Berdyczew			Cousin			Cousin Ginna Polis 1432 9th Street Phila						
6	Sonie Lerner	18		s	Domestic					Balta			Uncle	$11		Uncle L. Lamon 2430 Ridge Ave Phila	Calls & rejoins					
7	Frume	16																				
8	Welwel Kozakow	19		m	Tailor					Wiskbok	Wilmington Del	no	Brother	$15		Brother Chaim Kozakow 224 Market St. Wilmington Del; Uncle do						
9	Lere	21		s	Domestic	yes	no							$12		above address						
10	Aron Feldscher	20		m	Tailor	no	no			Wuksze	Phila	yes	Uncle	$15		Uncle Herman Friedman 925 Federal St. Phila						PASSED.
11	Josef Jakutowicz	23		m	Tailor	yes	no		Lithuanian	Jerune	Wilmington	yes	Cousin	$10		Cousin Alex Lawinetkas 410 Grand St. Wilmington Del; Brother-in-law Valeuty Burda Box 1031 Dugueene Pa						
12	Ignacy Kaminski	38								Jastan	Dogueene		Brother-in-law	$10								
13	Franciska Burda	19		s	Domestic	yes	yes						Father	$20		Father Maschke Pobbon Callowhill St Phila						
14	Libe Lidorcianski	35		s	Domestic						Phila			$20		do						
15	Liwe	50		m	Wife									—		Cousin Kwiz Lasch kowitz 758 3rd Street Phila	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.					
16	Jacob Canker	25		m	Tailor					Kutno			Cousin	$6		Uncle do						
17	Dodie Goldenberg	7		s									Uncle	—		father Maschke Pabzenosky Mount Holly N.J.						
18	Chaie Putzenski										Woodbine N.J.			$20		father Sadlanski 6000 Girard Ave. Phila; Son-in-law Max Rosenkrantz Phila	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.					
19	Boech Judelowski	15		m	Tailor	yes	yes			Eyragula	Phila		father	None		Uncle Bael Lewinsohn 227 Catharine St. Phila; Brother Max Kahan 1526 Carpenter St. Phila	Calls & rejoins father					
20	Dobe Plew	32		m	Wife	no	no			Zyfomir			Brother-in-law	$5		Uncle Abraham Cohen 609 Lawton St. Phila; Brother Hyman Wittin do						
21	Dowed Kahn	19		s	Tailor					Zagory			Uncle	$2								
22	Jaube Kahan	18		s	Domestic					Dukla			Brother	$4								
23	Sure Werner	20								Lublin			Uncle	$4								
24	Hama Wittin	14								Riga	Wetville Pa		Brother	$4								
25	Mojsche Czarne	26		m						Czerne	Phila		Father	$25		Father Abe Czarne 709 Front St. Phila; Brother-in-law Kinelewski Millvale Pa	Calls & rejoins					
26	Charkel Kisielewski	18		s	Painter					Iwone	Millvale	no	Brother	$5								
27	Kasha Maceszyn	35		m	Wife				Polish	London	Taylorville	yes	husband	None		husband Stefan Maceszyn Taylorville Pa; Father do						
28	Michel	6		m	Child								father	—								
29	Maria	3		f										—		do						
30	Lester Meriborski	26		m	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Kolny	Phila		husband	$10		husband Mordche Meriborski 1705 Fifth St. 30 & Catharine St. Phila	Calls & rejoins					

78

Upraised by Boyle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Stull, * of the S/S Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Stull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons - Dublin - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish, French, [illegible] West Indian, South American, Central American, Spanish descent.

NEGRO RACE.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negroes, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronislaw Marcinkiewicz	30		m	s	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konewez	Elkenhaug	yes	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Alfons Zyling Elkinham Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chawe Fischgold	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jalno	New York		husband	$400		husband I. Fischgold here 2 years. Board at 248 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mattel do	3		m	-	Child	-	-						father	-		father do					
4	Esterchilla Lucie	18		f	sp	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Anyort	Phila		brother	none		brother A Cahin went to Uncle here 3½ years. 319 Carpenter St Phila Grocery " 10 " at home					
5	Elzbieta Aulintie	20			s	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Labunicila	Wilkesbarre		Sister	$50		Sister Magdalena Kerlanaskas came 6 years. Box 10 Swan Notch Wilkesbarre Pa					PASSED.
6	Magdalena Kiburaj	24			s						Wieksorin	Pittsburg		brother-in-law	$150		brother-in-law Joseph Giardarsky here 6 years. 2717 Thing St Pittsburg Pa					
7	Schlajme Perelman	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	Phila					Brother-in-law Mr Kamelman came last Nov. here 8 mos. 312 2nd Street Phila Tailor					
8	Benzion Lewin	17			s						Targoreza			father	none		father M Lewyn came 1 year ago 4/15 weeks 1334 S 6th St Phila Tailor					
9	Jael Koitenstein	20			m	Confectioner					Kulty			Uncle	$50		Uncle A Jackiezy came 1 year ago 4/15 weeks 1015 S 3rd St Phila					
10	Sonie Kalantirsky	19		f	s	Milliner					Krew				none		Uncle M Mingert came 6 months ago 4/15 weeks 5838 Ortodoxy St Frankford Phila					
11	Mochem Abramowicz	17		m		Tailor					Sal	Trenton NJ		brother	$223.75		brother A Abramowicz came 1 year ago here 6 weeks 1057 S Broad St Trenton NJ					
12	Josef Olczak	26			s	Weaver				Polish	Zyrardow	Phila			$50		Brother-in-law Jan Olczak came 1 year ago here 6 years. 2516 Tulip St Phila works at Aldrine 4/12 weeks					
13	Heine Salz	19		f	s	Milliner	no	no		Hebrew	Radzwillow			Uncle	$75		Uncle N Salz came 6 months ago 4/15 weeks 2713 S Franklin St Phila will take examination					
14	Petrunkas Gurklauskas	32		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kaunas Kunigonys	Shenandoah		brother	none		Brother-in-law Kasper Kiffus came 2 years. 330 West Apple Alley Shenandoah Pa					
15	Jerg Zemlak	20			s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Brooklyn		brother-in-law			brother-in-law B Pazelnow came 1 year ago here 3 weeks 1014 S 3rd St Phila				NOT AT LANDING STATION.	
16	Moses Rudnetzki	19			s		yes	yes			Chances	Baltimore		brother			brother-in-law B Steinberg came 1 year ago here 3 weeks 2755 S Eden St Baltimore					PASSED.
17	Dwosie Kaplan	21		f	m	Wife	"	"			Cremigow	Phila		husband	$7.00		husband B Kaplan came 1 year ago here 3 weeks 1621 S Ashley St Phila					
18	Zelde Miranowski	16			s	Dressmaker	no	no			Szemnew	Keansdale City		Uncle	none		Uncle P Kadrill came 10 years ago here 3 weeks 1328 Keansdale City Ind Domestic					
19	Wiktorya Jarocka	18			s	Domestic				Polish	Bojan	Phila			$18.00		Uncle Piotr Jarocki left by Uncle here 3 years. 2638 Ellsworth St Phila works at coal yard 9.00, in 2 weeks.					
20	Antonia Janiewska	20			s									Uncle	$10.00		Uncle do					PASSED.
21	Pawlyna Spycka	23			m	Wife						Jackson Mich		husband	none		husband Jozef Spycka 110 Lake St Jackson Mich					PASSED.
22	Maryanna	4												father			do					PASSED.
23	Stanislawa Richert	20			s	Domestic	yes	yes				Phila		Sister	$50.00		Sister Helena Olszewska must by Sister. Here 4 years. 21 Cathcart St Phila must send money to stay in work					
24	Peter Peda	25		m		Laborer		no			Bukowa	Scranton		brother	$50.00		brother Jan Peda here 4 years. Board at 3 weeks 13 Bristol St Scranton Pa					
25	Vincenty Gielarcla	27			m	Farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Lilkany	Mahanoy City			$50		brother Warten Gelge here 2 years Box 136 Mahanoy City					PASSED BY
26	Bernard Domikiewicz	29			m	Miner				Polish	Sobolewo	Erie Pa		brother	$25.00		brother Herman Lamkewicz 802 Parade St Erie Pa					BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
27	Josefa Wife	29		f	m	Domestic	no	no						brother-in-law			brother-in-law do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
28	Benedykta Gronska	27		f	m	Wife					Brod	Windber		Husband	none		husband Felix Gronsky Windber here 1½ years. Board of 4 months ago					PASSED.
29	Boleslaw Child	4		m	-	Child	-	-						father			father do					PASSED.
30	Sofia	3		f	-		-	-									do					PASSED.

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Blue Jr, * of the S.S. Meron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blue Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Meron, Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mercon sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Jome Feinstein	28		m	8	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eprapota	Phila	yes	Cousin	$10.00	no			Cousin Mr Salmoski 2758 William St Phila	No	No	No	No	No
2	Abram Finkelberg	39									Minsk	New York		Self	$5.00				Uncle N Kanawitz 9193 Keeler St New York					
3	Arthur Bergman	19			FEB	Lab					Copenhagen								friend Ley Seamann 57 E 124 St New York					
4	Yuda Dubinoski	31									Bern	Phila			$15.00				Brother Abraham Dubinskey 3[illegible] Fed St Phila					
5	Veron Novik	30		m		Dyer					Yarnigow				$16.00				Brother David Koff 7th Lambard St Phila					
6	Alexander Zupitzky	28		s		Lab	yes	yes		Russian	Magilaw	Pittsburg			$10.00				Cousin Feiter Bremenwitz Pittsburg Pa					
7	Meda Nercoimenko	32		m		Lab					Yarnigow	Homestead			$12.00				Frank Lindsay Bryst Pittsburg Pa					
8	Amalian Jadkow	30					no	no							$15.00				Cousin Afander Zimogehenad 52 Madison St Homestead Pa					
9	Konstantin Grigonis	24		s						Polish	Wilno	Shenandoah			$5.00				Uncle Nikofan Jadkow 975 Dickson St Homestead Pa					
10	Feliz Stefanowitz	32		m		Lab									$7.00				friend Osip Norkewitz 130 Salt Market St Shenandoah					
11	Adam Wasilewsky	40													$17.00				Cousin Josef Norkewitz above add Neghbor Alexr Adamowitz 413 E Center St Shenandoah					
12	Johan Beise	30					yes	yes		German	Wolhynia	Phila			$15.00				Brother-in-law Karl Wirf 511 Lambard St Phila					
13	Yarni Pioki	24								Russian					$5.00				friend Alexr Schpickenuff 302 North American St Phila					
14	Kristofer Zemilewitz	28					no	no		Polish	Wilno				$20.00				friend Daniel Matanis 2617 Bird Brewer Hall Phila					
15	Walko Paleway	16					yes	yes		Hebrew	Kyew				$4.00				Uncle Simeon Abran 576 Randolph St Phila					
16	Alexander Pirkozek	20					no	no		German	Wolhynia				$5.00				Nephew Gustaf Mucke 511 Lombard St Phila					
17	Iwan Parvanezky	27				Lab	yes	yes		Polish	Wilno	Elizabeth Pa			$7.00				Brother Josef Parvanezky Type 3 years. heard of 5 weeks					
18	Josef Andruskewitz	19					no	no				Shenandoah			$3.00				Uncle Josef Andruskewitz Elizabeth Pa here 9 years. heard of 4 weeks					
19	Jan Andrewsky	19					yes	yes				Mahanoy			$4.00				Cousin Jvan Andrzejewski 219 E Sugarberry St Shenandoah Pa here 7 years. heard of 6 weeks					
20	Wladislaw Lagowitz	19													$17.00				Brother-in-law Stanislaw Glandel 518 E Lenton St Mahanoy City Pa here 8 years. heard of 2 w.					
21	Grigori Juckow	21		m			no	no		Russian	Yarnigow	Homestead			$12.00				Brother-in-law Iwan Shupikie 420 N Water St Mahanoy City Pa here 4 years. heard of 8 w.					
22	Wukjan Schweder	22		s											$10.00				Brother Jurgen Schweder 320 Dickson St Homestead Pa here 1 years. heard of 6 weeks					
23	Pawel Okseka	26					yes	yes			Wilna	Shenandoah			$5.00				Brother Kasimier Okseka 9 North American St Shenandoah Pa here 3 years. heard of 6 w.					
24	Vincent	19													$4.00				Go					
25	Kasemir Simonowitz	19					no	no		Polish		Princestown			$4.00				Brother Kasimier Tomanewitz Princestown Pa here 6 years. heard of 6 weeks.					
26	Peter Voltisko	19										Shenandoah			$5.00				Uncle Pits Kawalewsky Shenandoah Pa here 7 years. P.P. comp.					
27	Iwan Lankut	38		m											$5.00				Nephew Pietra Pitz 1204 S Main St Shenandoah Pa here 10 years. heard of 5 weeks					
28	Andrey Klinowsky	28				Lab									$11.00				Cousin Osip Sadowsky Shenandoah Pa here 10 years. heard of 6 weeks					
29	Pak Iwaetzki	26		s		Dyer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Podolsk	Phila			$25.00				friend Osip Weis 605 Marshall St Phila here 2 yrs. has $2.00 at Walnut St will be responsible					
		430													$26.00									

80

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, master of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 00 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janka Bulgach	17		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Bystranie Galic	Scranton	yes	friend	None	no			friend Steve Dacikow 1 year Dec'd 4 weeks ago 605 Swetland St Scranton Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO
2	Franciszek Szafranski	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Glinik Galic	Phila	"	Brother-in-law	$12	yes	1905	Phila	Brother-in-law Frank Szlapinta 3171 Sutton St Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladyslaw Kicosza	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Self	-	no			Father Andrzey Kicosza do Met at landing station	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hania Wisniewska	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Smorcka Galic	Scranton	yes	Father	$15	no			Brother Nikolaj Wisniewski 6 years here 4 weeks ago 427 Scranton St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fryniecie Damenfeld	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Okonowitz Galic	New York	yes	husband	$2	no			husband Isaac Damenfeld 2 1/2 years lived 4 weeks 149 Ninth " New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Simanowicz	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Okew Galic	Phila	"	Brother	None	no			Brother Michal Simanowicz 1 years 339 Wood St Phila	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
7	Andro Kacura	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Chocen Galic	"	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother John Kacura 8 years here 5 weeks Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julia Kacrak	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lasta Hungary	McKeesport	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Andras Kacrak 9 months here 6 weeks 50 Union St McKeesport Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andras	8		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no			father do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no			do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia	2		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no			do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Kacrak	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$40	no			do	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
13	Heinrich Moller	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Lobethen	Wenst	Bergen N. Dak.	yes	Self	$50	U.S.C.	returning home		producer not property January 1894. Madison S Dak. Bergen N. Dak. P.O. B. 104.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johanna	56		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	no				"	"	"	"	"
15	Herman	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no			Brother Max Moller joined at N.Y. 20 Dec. 1892 Bergen N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Cziganik	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Ung Ujvar	Allegheny	yes	husband	$40	no			husband Vincs Cziganek 3 years here 5 weeks 1st Mt. Troy Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wendel	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no			do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Istvan Salamon	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ungvar Hung	Johnsonburg	yes	Brother	$100	no			Brother Frank Hudek 2 years here 5 weeks Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Tomaszewski	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Thorn Pol	Scranton	yes	father	$25	no			Sept father Joseph Tomaszewski 3 years here 6 weeks 535 Killbuck Court Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zofia Mankowskar	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Drelzig	Phila	"	Sister	$25	no			Sister Stanislaw Wengrowska 15 years here 4 weeks 1st visit 2517 Jasper St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hengel Siegel	32		M	M	Farmer	no	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Suwen Russ	New York	yes	father	$100	no			father Jacob Sigel 8 years here 4 weeks 20 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Gattlieb	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kuty Galic	Phila	"	Brother	$25	no			Brother in Law Chaim Dyckman 113 Laurel St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jadwiga Michalek	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Knoblau Russ	"	"	Sister	$10	no			Sister Stanislawa Michalek 3 years. 13 Kimball St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladyslawa	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no			do Met by sister at landing station	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deborah Janas	20		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw Galic	New York	yes	Father	$20	no			Parent Mathias Brenner 1 year 427 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
26	Wincenty Dabrowski	27		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	Polish	Nowy Targ Galic	Toledo O.	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother-in-law Frank Sandowsky 324 Nebraska Ave Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Susanna Miller	26		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Nagy Lucz Hung	Phila	"	husband	None	yes	1902	Phila	husband Franz Miller 4 years. 1502 Jefferson St Phila Met by husband at landing	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hagop Cashigian	45		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Turkish Armenian	Greek	Trog Ky	Trog Ky	yes	Self	$50	no			Trachoma 47 Bayard Blo Troy Ky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anabed Cashigian	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	no			Trachoma father do do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karkunch Hagopian	22		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelsea	yes	Self	$50	no			Trachoma RD Hagopian 206 Arlington St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bell, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 190[illegible]

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 190[illegible]

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American people or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila: July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nefor Sundberg	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Arvik	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend John Lemfeldyer 327 12th Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Peter August Olsen	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ljungby	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Olof Hansen	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Moss	Phila	No	Self	$10	No			Uncle L. M. Pettersen 3038 Randolph St	Phila	No	No	No	good	No
4	Clara Anderson	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiania	Stanton	Yes	USC	returning home				Father Carl Anderson	Stanton Neb	No	No	No	good	No
5	Johan Kessler	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ramsos	New York	No	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Sarah Mayer 57 E 104th St	New York	No	No	No	good	No
6	Håkon Mossnes	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hjordalen	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$10	No			friend John J Minde	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No
7	John J. Minde	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hjem			USC	returning home				Brother Andrew Minde	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No
8	Roderius J	39		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway		Hjordahl			Self	$10	No			Brother John J Minde	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No
9	Lena K. Olsson	68		F	Widow	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Simrishamn	Camden NJ		Son	$10				Son John Olsson 2273 South 7th St	Camden NJ	No	No	No	good	No
10	Johannes Karlsson	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Godby	Phila		Self	$15	Yes	1903	Phila	Friend Karl Jaaja 1924 South 2nd St	Phila	No	No	No	good	No
11	Karl N. Wiman	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden						$22	No			Friend	Same as above					
12	Wille Antio	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Kauhava	Fayette City Pa			$10					Oskar Malogn Fayette City Pa					
13	Rasmus Erik Jacksen	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Kolding	New Haven Conn		Self	$15	Yes	1903	New Haven Conn	Brother Mr Marinus Melsen 27 Venasgo St	New Haven Conn	No	No	No	good	No
14	Carl Johansson	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Malmo	Minneapolis			$10	No			Cousin Johan A Andersson 1022 Madison St	Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	good	No
15	Christian W. Beck	39	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Sal	Chicago Ill		USC	returning home				Paul address	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No
16	Elisabeth	40		F	Wife		Yes	Yes											1025 N Sawyer Ave do	do	No	No	No	good	No
17	Oswald	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes											Chicago do	do	No	No	No	good	No
18	Magnus	11	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes											do	do	No	No	No	good	No
19	Jacob Andersen	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jonsered	Stanton Neb		Self	$15	No			friend Hasford Haga Iowa	Sioux Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	good	No
20	Karen E. J. Solend	26	6	F	Domestic						Vergen	Phila			$18				Friend Mr Hans Hansgeen 3015 Pelaware Ave	West Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No
21	Bertha Hartvedt	29		F	S										$10				Friend Mr Emil C Jensen 707 N 15th St	1st Street Phila	No	No	No	good	No
22	Alfred M Valbergsen	25		M	M	Labr						Waterbury Conn			$10	Yes	1905		friend Hans Mathiesen 651 Madison St	Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	good	No
23	Ragnhild Hansen	43	5	F	Domestic						Stavanger	Vancouver BC			$12	Yes			Friend O Rones 620 Island	Vancouver BC	No	No	No	good	No
24	Auguste Pille	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Eecke	Phila	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law Louis Biafayn 2703 Leithgow St	Phila	No	No	No	good	No
25	Jurbe Martinko	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kaigs				$		1902		Friend Michal Iverzinsky 3527 Ocean St	Phila	No	No	No	good	No
26	Zemba	20		F	M	Wife													do	do					
27	Infant no name yet 18 days old	0		M	S	Infant													do	do					

MEDITERRANEAN STATION

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RED STAR LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY
RED STAR LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

82

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karen Hansen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the passenger's city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaie. Archarotsky	52		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elizavetgrad	Phila	Yes	Son			Son Mr Archarotsky					MET AT LANDING STATION.	
2	Eeke	14														940 Archiney St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Minna Jaffe	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Zagotin		Phila		Self		Mr. W. Joffe — 111 Years — Friend					MET AT LANDING STATION.	
4	Scholem Kleinberg	28		M		Laborer										1127 Lombard St Phila						
5	Jette	30		F		Wife										137 Ellen St Phila — 2 Years — Brother — Poplar St — met at landing						
6	Dwere	3		F		Child										do						
7	David	11		M		Infant										do						
8	Scheiman Maurice	55		M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes			Dachiol		Yes	Self	$5	do						
9	Mina	54		F	M	Wife										San Abr. Isaacs — 5 Years — Friend — 304 Residence						
10	Mere	20		F	S	Domestic										do						
11	Base	18		F	S											do						
12	Chaie. Chamowdy	15		M	S	Laborer				Kwiosil						do						
13	Lee. Glass	35		M	M	Laborer				Lowarg					$12	Uncle & Cousin — 2 years — Friend & Relative — 1126 So. 6th St — met at landing						
14	Schmul. Lerman	25		M						Mezik	Galic					Cousin R Herman — 8 years — Friend — Sailor						
15	Gabler	39		M	M	Wife				Zabelin						46 Albemarle St Baltimore husband 28 Rabbler Phila 912 2nd St						
16	Leibe	11		M		Child										do — met at landing						
17	Minna	5		F												do						
18	Dwore	15		F												do						
19	Leiser	5		M												do						
20	Gitel	16		F	S											do						
21	Schmuel	11		M		Infant										do						
22	Rase Frank	16		F						Mezik	Galt		Brother		$60	Uncle & Boarder — 2 Years — Friend — Sailor — Sailor						
23	Jacob Gluchowsky	23		M	S	Laborer				Lomel	Phila		Brother		$5	1127 Lombard St Phila — 3 Years — Friend — Carpenter						
24	Jude	17		F	S	Domestic										578 N 9th St Phila — met at landing						
25	Rose Lazar	38		M	M	Wife				Mezle	Balt.		Husband			Husband Max Lazar & Herselman — 3 Years — Friend — 230 S Caroline St Baltimore						
26	Myer	6		M		Child										do						
27	Max Raibstein	24		M	Married	Waist Maker				Odenaen	Balt.		Father		$5	Father Brother & Raibstein — 2 Years — Friend — 1620 Baltimore St Baltimore						
28	Salm. Schecter	40		M	M	Laborer				Mered	Phila		Brother		$25	Brother Sam Seneer — 3 Years — Friend — Sailor — Sailor						
29	Freide	26		F	M	Wife										926 N 4th St Phila — met at landing						
30	Meile	9		F		Infant																

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kate Skeet

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaie Archarotsky	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elizavetgrod	Phila	Yes	Son					Son Mr Archarotsky 5 years 900 Richmond St Phila					MET AT LANDING STATION.	
2	Elke		14	F	S	Domestic													do	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Minna Jaffe	20		F	S	Tailoress					Jagorin								Husband W Jaffe 1½ Years Aunt "Jaffe" and "Son" 1527 N Lambard St Phila U.S. Citizen Husband - must not land						
4	Scholem Klemberg	28		M	M	Laborer													Son - 11 years Aunt "Jaffe" and "Son" 1527 Ellen St Phila U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
5	Jaffe	20		F	M	Wife													do						
6	Dwoire	3		F	S	Child													do						
7	David		11	M	S	Infant													do						
8	Scheiman Maurice	55		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes			Dashick			Son	Yes	No			Son Mr Scheiman 5 years 1305 Christian St Phila U.S. Citizen Husband - must not land						
9	Mina		54	F	M	Wife													do						
10	Mere		20	F	S	Domestic													do						
11	Base		18	F	S	Tailoress													do						
12	Chaie Chamowitz	15		F	S	Tailoress					Kovenosil			Uncle	$2				Uncle J Cohen 1st Years 130 N Ealy St Phila U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
13	Leib Glazer	35		M	M	Laborer					Kovenog			Father	$12				Father Jacob Glazer 2 years 2555 Lawrence St Phila U.S. Citizen Husband - must not land						
14	Schmul Perman	25		M	S	Tailor					Mosich	Balto		Brother					Brother R Perman 1 Years 46 Albemarle St Baltimore U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
15	[illegible] Kybiker	34		M	M	Wife					Zabelin	Phila		Husband	$12				Husband J Kabiker 2nd Kabiker 912 2nd St Phila U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
16	Leibe	11		M	S	Child								Father					do						
17	Minna	5		F	S														do						
18	Dwore	15		F	S														do						
19	Leiser	5		M	S														do						
20	Gitel	3		F	S														do						
21	Schmuel		11	M	S	Infant													do						
22	Race Frank	10		F	S						Motiga	Balt		Brother	$5				Uncle H Berlin 10 Years 1214 E Eager St Balt U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
23	Jacob Gluchowsky	23		M	S	Laborer					Lomel	Phila		Brother	$5				Brother-in-law Jacob Parasol 573 N 9th St Phila U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
24	Jude	17		F	S	Domestic													do						
25	Rose Lazar	38		F	M	Wife					Mobile	Balto		Husband					Husband Max Gutman 280 S Caroline St Baltimore U.S. Citizen Wife - must not land						
26	Myer	6		M	S	Child								Father					do						
27	Max Raibstein	24		M	S	Tailor					Odessa	Balto		Brother	$5				Brother Jacob Raibstein 1820 Baltimore St Baltimore U.S. Citizen Father - must not land						
28	Salm Schecter	30		M	M	Laborer					Nevad	Phila		Husband	$25				Husband Jam Sunerg 736 N 4th St Phila U.S. Citizen 3 years Aunt - must not land						
29	Freide	20		F	M	Wife													do						
30	Meile		11	F	S	Infant													do						

83

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kate Skantz

Form 500 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaie. Archarotsky	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elizavetgrod	Phila	Yes	Son		No			Son Mr Archarotsky 2 years 900 Richmond St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ezeke		14		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"			Mother	"	"	"		MET AT LANDING STATION.	
3	Minna Jaffe	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zagorin Russia	"	"	Self		"			Uncle M. Joffe — 11 Years — Went To — Coffee and Tea	"	"	"		"	"
4	Scholem Kleinberg	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	Himself		"			137 Ellen St Phila. Pa	"	"	"		Good	"
5	Ette		20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
6	Dwore		3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
7	David		11	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
8	Scheiman. Maurice	55		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dackiol	"	"	Son	$5	"			Son Abe Shamma 5 years 1345 Chestnut St Phila	Residence					
9	Mina		54	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
10	Mere		20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
11	Base		18	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
12	Chaie. Chamowitz	15		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Berezoff	"	"	Uncle	$2	"			Uncle S Cohen 130 S Water St Phila						
13	Lieb. Glass	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lowicz	"	"	Self	$12	"			Self & Sons 2555 Lemon St Phila						
14	Schmul. Perman	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rezitsk Galicia	"	"	Brother		"			Brother R Herman 46 Albemarle St Baltimore						
15	Kabeler	34		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zabolen Russia	"	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband 2d Kabeler 912 2d St Phila						
16	Leibe	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"			do						
17	Minna	7		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
18	Dwore	5		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
19	Leiser	5		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
20	Gitel	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
21	Schmul	11		M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
22	Race Frank	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mezritsch Galicia	Balt	"	Brother	$60	"			Uncle H Berger 20 Years 124 N Eden St Balt						
23	Jacob Gluckowsky	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Komel	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in law Israel Cohen 573 N 9th St Phila						
24	Jude		17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
25	Rose Lazar Rector	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mollen	Balto	Yes	Husband		"			Husband Near Gateway & Caroline St Baltimore						
26	Meyer		6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"			Father Brother & Rabatin 100 Belmont St Baltimore						
27	Max Raibstein	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zeldenau	Balto	Yes	Himself	$5	"			Brother in law Sam Sunery 736 N 4th St Phila						
28	Salm. Schecter	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Kovad	Phila	Yes	Husband	$25	"			do						
29	Freide		26	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
30	Meike		9	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hall [illegible], * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates admixture of negro blood and should be classified under "mulatto."

[illegible]

The people who are native to the lower [illegible] in particular of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and those [illegible] whether coming to [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of its province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of—, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 24, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lese Lewin	24		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	yes	Husband	$17	no			husband Peter Lewin 961 North 2nd Street Phila	no	no	no	no	husband 8 Months	no
2	Jacob	4		m	Single	Child								father	-				father Peter do					husband Peter Taylor	
3	Saman Samuel	2	6												-				do					husband 1 Month	
4	Peckame	4	4 Months			Inft									-				do					husband 1 Month	
5	Rache Schriener	55		F	m	Wife	yes	yes			Libau			Husband	-				Jan Sam Schriener 726 N. 4th Street					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
6	Feige Schklar	29					yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Crerker	Phila		Self	$65				husband Ed Schklar 609 Brown St					18 Month	
7	Kersh	6				Child	no	no							-				father do					1 Month a 20 received	
8	Rachmuel	46																							
9	Frume Dworkin	27		2	m	Wife	yes	yes			Mohilew			Self	$30				husband M. Dworkin 167 Germantown Ave. Phila						
10	Chane	4		F		Child													father M. Dworkin do 167 Germantown Ave Phila						
11	Sime	10/11		F	m	Inft																			
12	Chaie Brodsky	47			m	Wife	yes	yes			Elisat			Self	$25				Son Wille do Weiss 343 [illegible] Street Phila					MET AT LANDING STATION.	
13	Esder	10				Child													grocery store. 3 yrs					Heard 6 mos ago.	
14	Ete Silber	18		F	Single	Tailoress	yes	yes			Drogo			Brother	$7.50	no			Brother B. Silber 835 Poplar St. Phila.					MET AT LANDING STATION.	
15	Jaghved San	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes						Brother	$4				Brother Jacob Sar 1631 Bella St Phila					2 Years Heard 1 Month ago	
16	Rachel	10		F			yes	yes											Brother H. Silberman 440 Grass St Phila					2 years as Cap Maker Heard 1 Month ago	
17	Lese Elias	21		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes			Lomnes	Baltimore		Self	$25				Brother R. Elman 56 Albamarle St Balt					Brother a Cutter Heard 1 Month ago	
18	Rive Perman	21		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes			Bar Rn	Balt	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Abraham Shapiro 1728 Cabbot St Phila					Brother Called at Landing	
19	Carl Bersit	24		M	Single	Buckeye	yes	yes	Persian	German	Hebrew	Phila		cash	$25	no			D. Pekow 225 Cabbot St Phila					3 Years in U S a Paper Hanger Called at Office	
20	Constantin Laghi	24				Lockesmith	yes	yes				Phila		cash	$15				Cousin B. Bersnemberger 39 S Penny to Ave Atlantic City					8 Years in U S 1 Month ago Hairdresser Heard from PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Josel Malkin	24		M	m	Dyer	yes	yes	Hilzen	Hebrew	Chavos	Atlantic City		cash	$ 25									6 Years in U S 6 Month ago Heard from PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
22	Brame	20		F	M	Tailoress								Ticket	$12.50				Brynie Rupmer 39 S Penny to Ave Atlantic City					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
23	Lewis Rogan	50		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes			Cherkow	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 10				SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.						
24	Leib Kaplan	28		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes			[illegible]			cash	$ 7.50				Uncle L. Spiegel 647 Atlantic Ave Phila					4 Months Heard from 1 Month ago	
25	Hershel Perlman	25		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Jehaten	Madison	Yes	Cash	$ 15				to [illegible] 823 23 N Lawrence St Phila					Brother Left PASSED BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
26	Sore	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes						Husband					Brother L. Perlman 822 Wood St Phila					Brother is 2 years in U S a Tailor Heard from him 2 Months ago	
27	Zina	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes						Father					Brothers do						
28	Gerschan	4		M	S		no	no											to [illegible]						
29	Jerenbil Gubz	24		M	Single	Hab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Suchor	Chicago		Self	$ 17				Brother J. Volos Genit 503 S. Jefferson St Chic					5 years in U S a Tailor Heard 2 Months ago notified him	
30	Joan Wolosewitz	18		M	Single	Hab	yes	yes			Chaodin			cash	$ 7.50				Cousin the same					as the above	

MAY 2 - 1935 103796 3-1130/0 P
JUN 18 1935 103796 3-1130/0 P
JUL 18 1937 103796 3-1130/0 P
DEC 8 1938 103796 (Cert Applied 2770 + 13043)
NOV 29 1940 3-7/38 14 32293-69
OCT 8 - 1942

84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William Berk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bleil, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bleil Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, No. 2[illegible] of either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Broadbert	28	-	m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodge	Reading, Pa	Yes	Father in Law	none	No	Brother in Law Abram Lewis 426 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Emma	30	-	F	w	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
3	Lena	11	-	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
4	Ella	4	-	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
5	Taube Glass	38	-	F	m	wife	-	-	"	Deb	Lodge	Reading, Pa	"	Husband	none	UPC	Husband Siegfried Abram Glass Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rifke JUN 13 1941 3-2-170-21-234783	3	-	F	-	Child	-	-	"	Deb	"	"	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bessie JUL 14 1941 233654	8	-	F	-	Child	-	-	"	Deb	FEB 2 1942 3-2-19991-233054	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolf JUL 17 1939	8	-	M	-	Child	-	-	"	Deb	OCT 18 1940 3-2-19812-5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maje	7	-	F	-	Child	-	-	"	Deb							do					
10	Sepi	6	-	F	-	Child	-	-	"	Deb						FOUUS.	do					
11	Classie Rudolph	40	-	F	w	wife	-	-	-	-	Lodzichon	Balt Md	"	Self	$15		Husband Mr Rudolph 108 S. Eden St Balt.		born Balt			
12	Leo	11	-	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	molder	$6		do		cabinet maker			
13	Sote	9	-	F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		born Balt			
14	Rumpa JUL 12 1911	8	-	F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"
15	Case 16/10/127 Ticket 16799 NOV 7 1910	10	-	M	-	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"
16	Music Franck	23	-	M	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Brother	$10		Mr Franck 255 Caroline St Balt		born Balt			
17	Gruh Gruber	38	-	M	m	Cap Maker	"	"	"	"	Kopopola	Phila	"	Self	$200		Bro in law Mr C Krazer 701 Hoffman St Phila		is 6 months in U S has also 3 boys here 2 years & 1 girl 6 months in U S which she has not notified them			PASSED.
18	Lipke	33	-	F	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50		do		"			PASSED.
19	Lena	11	-	F	-	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$15		do		"			PASSED.
20	Sol Schaum	11	-	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bottrok R.	"	"	Uncle	$15		Mrs E Breaker 429 Pitcairn St Phila		came to Mrs Lev Brooks 429 Pitcairn St 2 years in U S			PASSED.
21	Alexis Drishel MAR 30 1921	37	-	M	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rovno	"	"	Self	$40		Jacob Novak 629 Christian St		"			PASSED.
22	Lea	21	-	F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"			PASSED.
23	Libe JAN 24 1920	11	-	F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"			PASSED.
24	Lewis Gutnerwitz	22	-	M	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dantzick	Phila	"	Uncle	$5		Cousin H Lichman 36 Fairmount Ave Phila		Uncle 20 years in U S left 1 month ago received letter			PASSED.
25	Frume	20	-	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$5		Lichman 316 Fairmount St Phila		forwarded to Phila			PASSED.
26	Mich Trapezny FEB 10 1927	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	4x9477	DEC 20 1926 114235	Lodzicon	Balt	"	Brother	$40		Mr Block 321 S Caroline St Balt		Brother 3 wks			
27	Leah Linitsky	32	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London Russia	Phila	"	Husband	$5		Husband Mr Linitsky 542 Hanlon St Phila		18 Months in U S is a present heard from Husband 1 Month ago notified			SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
28	Abraham	8	-	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		do		"			SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
29	Esther	6	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"			
30	Sarah	4 yrs	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"			
31	Louis	11 Months	-	M	-	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"			

85

(S.) Wm. Storey

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not, shall be examined by one of the boards of special inquiry, and any immigrant who may be excluded by such board may appeal to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Broadbert	38	-	m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodge	Reading, Pa.		Father-in-law	none	No			Brother-in-Law. A. Lewis. 426 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Emma	30	-	F.	w	Jackman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lemoll	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
3	Lena	11	8		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodge	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	PASSED BY	"
4	Ella	4	-		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	"
5	Taube Glass	38	-	F.	m	Wife			"	Deb	Belzec	Reading	"	Husband	none	"		UPC	Husband Abram Glass Siegfried Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rifke JUN 13 1941 3-2170-21-33473	3	-		Child				"	Deb	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beno JUL 14 1941 3-2170-21-33054	8	-		Child				"	Deb	FEB 2 1942	3-2-19991-233054	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolf JUL 17 1939	8	-		Child				"	Deb	OCT 16 1940	3-198135-54	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maje	7	-		Child				"	Deb			"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sepi	6	-		Child				"	Deb			"	"	"	"		FOVUS.	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chassie Rudolph	40	-	m	m	Wife					Lodzimier	Balt	Md	Self	$15				Husband B. Rudolph 108 S. Eden St Balt.					
12	Lene	11	-		Child									mother	15 cts				do				cabinet maker	
13	Sore	9	-		Child														do					
14	Rivka JUL 12 1921	8	-		Child														do					
15	Case 16999 Ticket 16799	7	-		Child														do					
16	Isaac 1919	1	-	m		Child													do					
17	Musia Franck	25	-	F	S	Tailoress						Baltimore		Brother	$10				Mr. Franck 21 Caroline St. Balt				here 3 mo.	
18	Hirsch Guberman	53	M	m	m	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes			Kopipola	Phila.		Self	$200				258 Caroline St. Balt Bro in law M. C. Krazen 701 Hoffman St. Phila.				2 months ago received letter from brother informing him to come to Phila as there is plenty of work	PASSED
19	Liebe	53	F	m	m	wife	yes	no						Husband										
20	Israel Schramm	16	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Bobrica R.			Uncle	$15				Cousin Mrs Eva Brooks 429 Fitzwater St Phila				2 years in U.S.	PASSED
21	Alexis Drishel	25	M	m	m	Wife					Rovno			Self	$10				629 Christian St Jacob Novak					
22	Lea	21			Child														do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
23	Schacei	11			Child														do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
24	Rose Gutmerwitz	22	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Dankerek	Phila		Brother	$15				Cousin H. Liebman 36 Fairmount Ave Phila	Female 20 yrs in U.S. 3				
25	Irene	20	F	S										Self	$5				do	1 Month ago received letter from Liebman 316 Fairmount Ave Phila				
26	Micha Grupeg FEB 10 1937	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	DEC 30 1936	4x9477	114235		Balt.		Brother	$40				221 S. Caroline St. Balt	3 mo.				
27	Sarah Lindskey	32	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Lodzimier	Phila		Husband	$5				Husband M. Lindskey 542 Fenton St. Phila	18 Months ago received letter from Husband 1 Month ago notified				
28	Ellen Debg	8	m	S	Child	no			"	"	"	"		father					do					
29	Esther	6	F						"	"	"	"							do					
30	Sarah	4	F						"	"	"	"							do					
31	Louis	1 Month	m		Infant				"	"	"	"							do					

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY

85

(S.) Wm. Sidney

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell Lee, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 12th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila July 27th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	John Crowley	22		M	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyvourney Cork	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 6	No			Brother Daniel 44 Broadway South Boston	No	No	No
2	Martin Fox	28		"	M.	Groom	"	"	Ireland	"	Castlerea	Allegheny Pa	"	Self	$ 15	No			Brother John Fox 133 Degrave Allegheny Pa	No	No	No
3	Thomas White	20		"	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	St Louis Mo	"	Self	$ 20	No			Brother Henderson Co Allegheny Pa	No	No	No
4	Kathleen Mooney	21		F	M.	Dress Maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Bandon	Phila	"	Brother	$ 15	No			Sister Mrs A. Mathews 2246 Taylor St Phila	No	No	No
5	Nellie Healy	24		"	M.	Servt	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ballincollig Cork	"	"	Self	$ 25	No			Cousin Edward Harding 612 North 38th St Phila	No	No	No
6	Mary E. McIntyre	26		"	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$ 10	"			Brother George McIntyre 306 North Edgeworth St Phila	No	No	No
7	Matthew Murray	30		M	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 2	No			Aunt Sarah Murray 914 Olive St Scranton Pa	No	No	No
8	Denis Mahony	25		"	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Timoleague	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$ 30	No			Sister Mrs Ed Ford 3221 Allison Phila	No	No	No
9	Mary	58		W	Widow	Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$ 12	"			Daughter do Elsmore St Pittsburg	No	No	No
10	Patrick Murray	24		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Duquesne Pa	"	Brother	$ 5	"			Brother do do	No	No	No
11	Michael Coulehan	30		"	M.	"	"	"	American	"	Dublin	Newyork	"	Self	$ 50	Yes			Sister Mrs Jno Kane 882 East 138th St Newyork	No	No	No
12	Margaret	"	25	F	Wife	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	"			do do	"	"	"
13	Annie	"	10	"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"			do do	"	"	"
14	Lizzie Reynolds	30		"	M.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballymote	Newyork	"	Self	$ 50	No			Sister Mrs James Burke 882 East 136th St Newyork	No	No	No
15	Ellen	"	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 18	"			do do	"	"	"
16	John Mc Laughlin	28		M	M.	Farmer Hostler	"	"	"	"	Lahardane	Pittston Pa	"	Self	$ 5	No			Uncle John Dougherty Port Griffith Pittston Pa	No	No	No
17	Annie Mc Laughlin	22		F	S.	Servt	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Uncle	$ ✓	"			do do	"	"	"
18	James Gardiner	21		M	S.	Labr	"	"	Ireland	"	Drumrane	Phila	"	Self	$ 18	"			Sister Mrs Annie Gallagher 1747 Frankford Ave Phila	No	No	No
19	Mary Connell	22		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	Breaffy	Pittston Pa	"	Uncle	$ 10	"			Uncle Patrick Connell 77 Carroll St Pittston Pa	No	No	No
20	Mary Downey	32		"	M.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Tubbrideny	Phila	"	Self	$ 10	Yes	1903	Phila	Sister Mrs Ed Kelly 1010 Bigeon St Phila	No	No	No
21	Kate E. Walton	59		"	Widow	Dress Maker Assistant	"	"	"	"	Castlebridge	"	"	Self	$ 5	"	36	"	Home 8316 Germantown Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No
22	Albert G. Hall	20		M	S.	Butler	"	"	Protestant	Irish	"	Phila	"	Self	$ 75	No			Aunt Mrs Annie Gilmore 8316 Germantown Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No
23	Andrew Nolan	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	Brother	$ 10	"			Brother Martin Nolan 1818 Shamokin St Phila	No	No	No
24	Andrew Barrett	46		"	M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Killed	"	"	Self	$ 20	Yes	24	Phila	Home 915 Bonaffon St Philadelphia	No	No	No
25	Catherine	"	68	F	M.	Widow	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Phila	"	Self	$ 50	"	24	"	do do	"	"	"

18	19	20	21	22
Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment in the United States. If so, state full particulars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
No	Good	No		
No	"	"		
No	"	PASSED.		
No	"	PASSED.		
No	"	"		
No	"	PASSED.		
No	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
No	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		
No	"	"		

7

86

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Stillman, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Stillman, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3116

S. S. Mercia sailing from Liverpool July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E Hagan	✓																					
2	J. K. Hounholder	✓																					
3	J. E. Ballenger	✓																					
4	W. M. Paul	✓																					
5	S. S. Hill	✓																					
6	J. Payne	✓																					
7	K. Farrell	✓																					
8	J. Keough	✓																					
9	J. Hart	✓																					
10	E. McGlynn	✓																					
11	W Dougherty	✓																					
12	H A Gillin	✓																					
13	D. V. Hammond	✓																					
14	J. K. Hounholder	See above No 2.																					
15	W. H. H. Emery	✓																					
16	J. W. Seal	✓																					
17	A. Barker	✓																					
18	H. Duff	✓																					
19	C. Ware	✓																					
20	W. Kelly	✓																					
21	H. Wennyss	✓																					
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admission into U. S. A.

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kell of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila:

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion · Employed By Owners · solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 15, 190 6. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 23, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Maurice Guensberg	50		M	M	Jeweller	Y	Y	United States Citizen	Hebrew	U.S.	Phila	—	Self	$1000	Never here before	Home 1737 Sydenham St Phila					
2	Mr Samuel Goldsmith	30	3						U. S. CITIZEN.													
3	Mr Henry W. Stiles	31	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		Ann Arbor Mich						911 Hamilton Place					
4	Mrs Florence Malpass								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						1305 Wallace					
5	Mr France V. Le more								U. S. CITIZEN.		Mt Ephraim N.J.						400 N 36th					
6	Mrs ann Eliza Simpson								U. S. CITIZEN.		Kittanning Pa						Meade & Beaver Allegheny City					
7	Mr John L. Bleakley	40							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						4735					
8	Mrs Bessie J. H. mules								U. S. CITIZEN.		Clarinda Ia											
9	Mrs Marion Hill								U. S. CITIZEN.		San Francisco Cal						San Francisco					
10	Mr Joseph Turner								U. S. CITIZEN.		Norristown Pa											
11	Mr Robert Youngs								U. S. CITIZEN.													
12	Mr Joseph "	47							U. S. CITIZEN.													
13	Dr B.F. Thomas	37							U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila, Pa.						4701 Westminster Ave					
14	Miss H.L. Bacon	24							U. S. CITIZEN.		Athens Mass											
15	Miss H. Sargent	19							U. S. CITIZEN.													
16	Miss A "	21							U. S. CITIZEN.		Athens Mass						133 Mt Vernon					
17	Miss M "	19							U. S. CITIZEN.													
18	" E "	17							U. S. CITIZEN.													
19	Mr J. Woodcock	50							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						4971 Wakefield St					
20	Miss Ruth Bryan	24	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		[illegible] Cal						[illegible]					
21	Miss E. Morgan	24	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		Wilmington Del						1100 S Canton					
22	Miss F. Vincent								U. S. CITIZEN.		Scranton						Scranton 624 Jefferson Ave					
23	Miss E. Kuhn								U. S. CITIZEN.		Chicago Ill						1615 Wellington Ave					
24	Miss H.L. Morris								U. S. CITIZEN.		Lambertville N.J.											
25	Mr G. Kraemer								U. S. CITIZEN.		Phila						135 E Haines St					
26	Mrs Campbell								U. S. CITIZEN.		[illegible]						[illegible]					
27	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.													
28	Mrs R.F. Vautier								U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						916 [illegible] St					
29																						
30																						

88

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H W Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, male or female, married or single, and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1570 1	miss Elizabeth Sweney	a							U. S. CITIZEN. United States	Citizen	Scranton Pa					612 Jefferson ave						
" 2	miss augusta P. "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					"						
1794 3	miss Stockett	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Washington DC					211 E Capitol						
" 4	miss Lauterman	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Wash, Ills					11 Randolph Place						
2824 5	Mr C. C. Mc Coy	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Athens Ga											
2850 6	Mr William H. Means	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Mt Gilead Pa					7112 Bayard st						
" 7	mrs " "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					"						
2757 8	Mr Mark D. Cunningham	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Philadelphia, Pa.					4111 Lewis Ave						
2758 9	Mr John Mc Gowan	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	[illegible]					[illegible]						
2776 10	Mr Dominick Sabenzi	a							U. S CITIZEN.	"	Philadelphia, Pa.					[illegible]						
11	Mr Richard Skerrett	a																				
2254 12	Mr Wales C Douglass	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila					11 S 18th st Bell's office						
2717 13	Mr E. J. Holmes	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					114 S. 21st st						
" 14	mrs "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					"						
15 15	mrs C. M. allen	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"												
16 16	miss Florence "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"												
17 17	miss Helen "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"												
18 18	miss Elizabeth "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"												
19 19	Mr Emil "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"												
2044 20	mrs A Fish	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Springfield, Ills					319 E. Capitol Grand Ave						
" 21	miss Grace "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					"						
2677 22	Mr Fred H. Gibson	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila					3337 N. 6th						
2721 23	Mr Charles de Garmo	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Ithaca N.Y.					519 E. State						
2724 24	miss Lydia Weslow	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Burlington N.J.											
2725 25	miss Priscilla Lawton	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Philadelphia Phila, Pa					4317 Walnut st						
26	Mr Stanley Kennedy	a																				
27	mrs "	a																				
2603 28	Mr John P. Gibbs	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila					3204 Race st						
2554 29	Mr Lawrence P. Vassaulty	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila Pa					804 N. East 11th st						
30	mrs "	a							U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"					"						

89

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18, 1908 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jane Birch	56		F	m	—	no	no	England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter Mrs John Womersley 2660 Braddock St Kensington Phila		no	no	no	good	no
2	miss Hannah Womersley	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " do		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Richard Nosworthy	51		M	m	Cotton Broker	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Houston Texas	no	"	yes	Houston Texas	Wife " no		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Marie	46		F	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	MAY 23 1932 94011																						
6	miss annie Dunn	35		F	S	HKeep	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	London	Hammonton Phila	no yes	G	$5	no	Sister Mrs Paynter 8 Bonner Bldg Phila		no	no	no	good	no
7	miss Eugenie Gratton	33		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Leicester	"	"	G	$14	1906 Washington D.C.	Friend Y.W.C.A. Phila		"	"	"	"	"
8	miss alice B. Stroobland	23	10	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	$5	no	Sister miss Stroobland 1635 Indiana ave. Phila		"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs mary Lunt	35		F	m	—	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Coventry	wheeling W.Va	yes	G	$16	1906 wheeling W.Va	Husband Mr Lunt Wheeling W. Va		no	no	no	good	no
10	master arthur G.	4		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Father	Father do		"	"	"	"	"
11	miss Florence A. Walker	23		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	London	Phila Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Self	yes	1905 Syracuse	Brother Mr A. Walker 5943 Market St. Phila		"	"	"	"	"
12	miss Elizabeth J. Cuerley	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne	Germantown Phila	"	Friend	$25	no	Friend Mr Thos Cook 18 Clapier St, Germantown Phila		"	"	"	"	"
13	miss Agnes T. McKeon	15		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Lorne	Phila	yes	Self	$20	"	Sister Mrs Wright 803 Buttonwood St. Phila		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr albert E. Jones	16		M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	St Helens	"	"	Father	$10	1906 "	Father Mr Thos E. Jones 580 Pelham Rd, Germantown Phila		"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Sarah E.	32		F	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$20	"	Husband do		"	"	4	"	"
16	miss Dorris	16		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father do		"	"	4	"	"
17	MAR 27 1931 3-19550																						
18	master Stanley	14		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32807	"	do		"	"	4	"	"
19	master Rudolph	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	4	"	"
20	Connie	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	4	"	"
21	Mr Palmer Dolsterholme	55		M	m	Insurance agent	yes	yes	England	English	Heywood	Germantown Phila	no	Self	yes	1903 Home	Brother Mr Thos Dolsterholme 6144 Greene St. Germantown Phila		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Otto Von Rumanow	40		"	"	artist	"	"	"	"	nottingham	Cincinnati	yes	"	$64	Cincinnati	Friend Mr J. Winnington Walnut Hill Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
23	miss Hannah Cunningham	16		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Hurst	Bridgeton N.J.	"	Friend		no	Friend Mr Joe C. Brown 429 North Broad St Bridgeton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Fredk A. Cunliffe	24		M	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Phila	"	Self	$14	1905 Cincinnati	Friends Mr Joe C. Brown 2617 West Elbert Road, Phila		none	"	"	"	"
25	JAN 27 1936 105190-3-12394 Mrs Hannah	22		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr John Ripley	38		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Lpool	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Self	$15	1905 Phila	Friend S Jaggard 26-17 West Silver St. Phila		"	"	"	"	"
27	Certified, Case No. 1 Mr James Preston	41	6	M	m	coal dealer	"	"	"	"	St Helens	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$40	no	Friend Mr Thos Jones 580 Pelham Rd, Germantown Phila		"	"	"	"	"
28	master John	10	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"
29	JAN 12 1940 3-160916																						
30	miss annie 215912 - 5/8	25		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"
31	53547 FEB 3 1925																						
32	miss Blanche Womersley	21		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	$16	"	Sister Mrs Fearfiet 2660 Braddock St Kensington Phila		"	"	"	"	"
33	Mr Thos Mc Kiernan	66		M	m	Earl	"	"	Ireland	Irish	aberavon	Boston Mass	"	"	yes	"	Daughter Mrs H. Johnson cliff House Inn Rockaway Long Island		"	"	"	"	"
34	Mr Lubasch Schuchmacher	50		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	new york	"	Son	$20	"	Son Mr Nathan Schuchmacher 379 E. 10th St. new york		none	"	"	"	"

70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thorsen, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thorsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.K.A. Lyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel K. Lehyte

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Mrs Schneebaum~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian $~~	~~—~~	new york	Husband Benj Schneebaum 1906 Mass Ave Cleveland O.	No	no	no	no	Good	no
2	master Monty	X		M													Father do						
3		X																					
4	Mrs Antoinette Paul Staes	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Paris	alameda cal	yes	Husband	$50	yes	no	Husband (1838 alameda ave) 1643 Park St, Alameda, Cal						
5	Mr Alfred Monopris	18	M	S	Gent	"	"	British	British	Liverpool	Hamilton Can	do	Self	$50	yes	Houston Tex 1905	— No — Gen 1 0						
6	Mr Gilbert Langley	26	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Southampton	New York	yes	"	"	"	New York 1906							
7	Mrs M. F. Moore	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	Bristol	New York	yes	"	$55	"	Jan 1906	Friend Mrs E. Miller 15 St Nicholas Ave New York						
8	Miss F. Drummond	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	London	Hamilton Ont Canada	yes	"	$140	"		Friend Rev C Whitcombe 15 St Matthews Ave Hamilton Canada						
9	Miss E. Whitcombe	66	F	W	—	"	"	"	England	England	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Brother Mr C Whitcombe 15 St Matthews Ave Hamilton						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT.

91

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29" day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Hall Lyle, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Lyle

Sworn to before me this 29" day of July, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown 19th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29361	Richard Kearney	30		M	Gent	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		United States	Phila					2411 Fairhard					
29362	Mrs W R Drumm	47			Lady	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn City					1324 Union ave					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

92

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Wylie, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wylie M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Doris	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila.	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1902	Phila.	Sis. Patrick Doris Carlisle St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth	26			S	Domestic									13				Brother					
3	Joseph OCT 1 G 1934	18		M		Laborer													Uncle George Ormerod					
4	George W. Smith	26							England	English	Radcliffe			Mother	$24	No			717 N 24th St Phila Friend Mrs Hadley 25 Burnett St Freehold N.J.					
5	Samuel MAY 24 1912	48		M	M	Weaver					Middlewood			Self	$30									
6	Thomas Benson	25												Parents	$25				Parents John Benson 6914 Tulip St Tacony					
7	Priscilla	25		F		Wife																		
8	Rose Bonnet MAY 2 1911	18		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Londonderry			Broker	$40				Broker John Bonner 2326 Kensington Ave Phila. 2332 Kensington Ave Phila.					
9	William Learmouth	24		M	M	Weaver			England	English	Leigh			Self	$50				Sisters E. Learmouth 1137 Locust St Phila.					
10	George Morris	18		M	S	Laborer					Crook				None				Wellington Hotel Chicago Ill.					
11	Clara Elliott	32	7	F	M	Wife								Husband	$40				Husband M Elliott 1401 Clarke St Indianapolis Ind.					
12	Clara	1				Child								Father					Father					
13	Bernard Cancelled MAR 11 1920	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scranton			Aunt	$10				Aunt Miss McCabe Box 127 Pittston Pa.					
14	Minnie	17		F		Maid					Scranton													
15	William Sweeney	26		M	M	Laborer							53442	FEB 2, 1923	Sister	$25			Sister Mrs Cronin Archbold St. Scranton Pa.					
16	Margaret	29		F									APR 2 2 1939 3-159661		Sister in Law									
17	John	4		M		Child							FEB 1 1939 207423		Aunt									
18	Edeen	3		F																				
19	Veronika																							
20	JUN 16 1942 242000-S-222646-C/A Edmund																							
21	Margaret E. Thompson	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					OCT 18 1940 3-209541-222286-C/A		Husband	$30			Husband J. Thompson 1124 Howard St. Wilmington, Del.					
22	William H	8		M		Child									Father				Father					
23	Grace	6		F																				
24	Wilfred	4		M									JUN 13 1941 3-222099-334648-C/A											
25	Esther OCT 18 1940	2		F									3-209038-226179-C/A											
26	Joseph Gest	34		M	M	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Kovigo	Boston		Self	$25				Father in Law J. Schwartz 114 Eden St Boston Mass 1744 S. 13th St Milwaukee Wis.					
27	James Hornby	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Barnsley	La Salle Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend W. Oldham La Salle Illinois					
28	Martin Giles	21		M	S	Miner					Barnsley	Ogden Utah		Friend	$20				Box 69 Lange Westmoreland Co Pa.					
29	James Curran	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Carrycowell	Phila.	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Miss Catherine Curran Ardmore Penn.					PASSED

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED.

PASSED

PASSED.

PASSED

PASSED

PASSED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S A White, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A White

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, riveting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1 **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Reale (Landing Certified—Copy)	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	English	Derby	California	U.S.	Self	$30	No			Friend. Mrs Britton	California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William H. Wright	35			Married	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	Preston															
3	Peter Campbell	31				Painter			Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pittsburg			$15	Yes	3	Pittsburg	Uncle. Mrs Wolstenholme	Pittsburg						
4	James Wolstenholme	32		M		Seaman			England	English	Bradford	Wilmington		self	$50	No			Uncle. Mrs Wolstenholme	Wilmington Del.						
5	Rebecca Miller	36		F							Liverpool	Peoria		Husband					Husband H. Miller	Melrose Ave. N. York.						
6	Leah	11												Father					Father							
7	John Walker	28		M		Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston		Self	£2	Yes	2 years	N York								
8	David C. Findley	45				Clerk					Liverpool			U.S. Citizen	returning home to Jeanette Pa.					Citizen. ship papers						
9	Edith	12		F																Died. Drowning Pa. Feby 11. 1913						
10	Cerabella					Child																				
11	Elizabeth (Landing Certified—Copy)	24	2	F																						
12	Edwin Rew	26		M	S	Carpenter			England	English				PP	£25	N			Friend Mr C Probert (Allegheny Co) Walls Penn.							
13	Jeanette	26		F										self												
14	Eleanor B	1	7	F					England																	
15	John Anthony	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch																
16	John McDonald	28																								
17	Fred Newton	29		M		Engineer			England	English																
18	James Boyce																									
19	Alfred Batty	22		M	S	Fuder	yes	yes	England	English		Phila				No			6636 Yocum St.							
20	Mary McEvoy																									
21	Rosina																									
22	James Knowles	24		M		Engineer										No										
23	Charles Booth	23														No										
24	George Round	39				Painter			England	English	York								2316 10th ave.	N. York.						
25	Saml Dunn	47				Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Leith			Saml		No			Son in law John Ferguson 2045							
26	John McGlinn	50		M	M	Miller	N	No	Ireland	Irish	Co Cavan								2120 S. Hancock St.	Phila						
27	Catherine			F	S	Dress maker																				
28	Edward Dunn	22		M																						
29	Agnes	17		F																						
30	James Shepherd	50		M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newton Abbot	Pittsburg			£5	No			Uncle. John Kile 719 Penn St.	Pittsburg						

94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. W. Witray

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Noordland." sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred. Hewett	36		M	M	Porter Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sheckport	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend [illegible] Kent		No	No	Good	No
2	Jack. Stewart	21		M	S	Sheet Plater	Y.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh				$40	No			Friend George Robertson 305 E. 3rd St. Chicago		No	No	Good	No
3	Charles W. Wilson	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Ohio	Yes	Self	$135	Yes	1894	9 mos ship's carpenter	Friend [illegible]		No	No	Good	No
4	Mary Ellen "	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
5	Margaret "	10				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
6	Christina "	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
7	Ellen. "	1	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
8	Louis Forster	34		M	S	Cook Seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$25	Yes	1903	C. [illegible]	Friend brother [illegible]		No	No	aff	
9	James C. [illegible]	32				Fireman	Y.	Y.	England	[illegible]	Cardiff	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend brother [illegible] 3yd & Main St. Ill.					
10	Arthur Hotchkiss	30				Potter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yarmouth	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	6 months	Cousin Fred Crumpton 96 Clegg Ave		No	No	Good	No
11	Ernest Rutherford	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"			Friend "		No	"	"	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

95

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NOORDLAND

I, Thos Deane, * of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of ..., 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDLAND

I, S M Whyte, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel M Whyte

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Achille Coretta	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Manchester	Stamford Conn.	Yes	Self	$27.00	No	Brother Domenico to Germani Dario Corsia P. Coretta Box 534 Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	Well
2	William [illegible]	40		M	Tailor				Roumania	Hebrew		Phila		Friends	$11.00		Uncle Lyf Rothman 325 Garfield St. Phila.					
3	[illegible] Edward Dolan	35		S		Waiter	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		Youngstown Ohio	No	Husband	$12.00		Husband Mike Essad U.S. Citizen 324 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio					
4	Salda	10			Child									Father			Father					
5	Abram	11		M																		
6	John Moberg	35		S	Seaman		Yes					S. Francisco	No	Self	400.00							
7	Paul Bergman	22			Baker				Germany	German	Berlin	Phila			$15.00	No	Friend Karl Hegeling 4666 Cedar St. Kensington Phila.					
8	Nuscat [illegible]	25		M	Shoe maker				Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Boston			250		Home 203 Commercial 230 Lawrence, Mass.					
9	[illegible]	21		F		wife																
10	Adam Oliveira	32	M	S	Fireman	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Liverpool	New York					$16.00	Yes 1905 New York						
11	Max Marcus	30		S	Tailor		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25.00	No	Friend Carl Silva 22 Harmony Row Ave. Brooklyn. Brother Karl Marcus 1166 Lexington Ave. New York					
12	Ethel	16		F	S																	
13	Isaac Mendle	11		M										Father			Father D-2					
14	Leib Kramer	34		M	Tailor				Russia		Vilna	New York	No		$6.00	No	Brother Kramer 57 Ludlow St. New York					
15	Adam Oliveira	34	M	S	Fireman	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Liverpool	New York						Yes 1905 New York	Friend Carl Silva 22 Harmony Row Ave. Brooklyn					
16	Wm. Raud Campbell	24			Stowaways				U.S.A.								Winterberg, Germany					
17	Ross Ellsworth Long	21							U.S.A.								Peru Indiana					

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED.

Affidavits

Galbraith

96

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H White, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H White.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of apparent white indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2136

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Length of previous stay.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Dworkin	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$18.00	No			Friend. Sam Stonberg 764 Eutaw Avenue N. York.				Good	
2	Simon Brownow	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Courland Russia	Phila	Yes	Friend	$30.00	No			Cousin Max Brownow 767 S. 6th St. Phila.				Good	
3	Ethel Lehman	25		F	M	Wife	No	No			Libau Russia			Husband	None				Husband Max Lehman 1308 N 4th St					
4	Leger	7		M		Child								Father					Father					
5	Esther	4		F																				
6	Abram	2		M																				
7	Joseph																							
8	Lea Wolobrin	30		F	M	Wife					London England			Husband	$5				Father Leib Gorelick 206 Carlton St Phila					
9	Moishe													Father										
10	Bernard Foreman	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	7 yrs	N York	Friend Harry Weiler 237 Market St New York					
11	Berger Kamenmann	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Libau Russia			Father	$17.50	No			Father Frank Kolodzensky 237 Market St New York					
12	Mirko Petrobsanoff	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria		Bulgaria			Brother	$15				Brother Frank Kolodzensky Kansas. Wood. Co.					
13	Hyman Wolobrin	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$5.00	No			Father Leib Wolobrin 206 Carlton St. N. York					
14	Hersh Druchingrod	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	N York	Yes	Father	$15.00	No			Father Chaim Cohn 67 E 7th St New York					
15	Hershel Krasnow	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk Russia			Father	$35.00	No			Father Isaac Krasnow 60.					
16	Hirsh Abraham	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Phila	Yes	Friend	none	No			Husband Nathan Abraham 1503 Ridge Ave Phila.					
17	Jaime	1		M										Father	$1.00				Father Max Walyshky 1503 Ridge Ave Phila.					
18	Max Walyshky	30		M	S	Cutter under Clothier			Russia	Hebrew	Radom Russia			Self	$10									
19	Bernika Lipshutz	4												Father	$5				Father Herman Lipshutz 1337 Edgemont St Phila. Pa					
20	John Schmidt	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Riga Russia	Reading Pa	No	Self	$55.00	No			830 Morgan St. Reading Pa.					
21	Wolf Zavisky	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	3 yrs	N York	14. E 115th St. N. York					
22	Harry Rubinstein	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London England			Self	$30.00	No			Friend Leo Hoppe 66 Allen St New York					
23	Leib Weinschein	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Courland Russia			Self	$15.00	No			Cousin Max Lehman 7 Preston St N.Y.					
24	Alex Frank	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia			Self	$30.00	No			Friend Max Lehman 674 Chester St. Phila.					
25	Chaim Dobrofsky	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia			Self	none	No			Friend Jacob Tigman 1022 S. 4th St					
26	Moses Malzin	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Russia	N York	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	2 yrs	N York	Friend Sol Levine 252 Madison St. N York					
27	Elie Yeger	22		M	S	Tailor								Brother	$1.00									
28	Leo Kapitch	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Liverpool England	Phila	Yes	Self	$11.00	No			Friend Wolf Feldman 76 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Max	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew					$1.00									
30	Louis Klein	25		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes			Poland	Phila.	Yes		$50				No.					

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
MET AT LANDING STATION.
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

77

Ipass by Waples

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M A Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel M A Whyte

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3116

S. S. "Noordland." sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah. Rosenstein	26		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	N. York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband - Reuben Rosenstein 59 Henry St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Fanny	6		F	S	child	No	No								No	Father					
3	Julia	4		F	S		No	No								No						
4	Barnett	2	11 months	M	S	infant	No	No								No						
5	Isaac. Paradise	29		M	M	Tailor	No	No								No	Friend [illegible] 109 [illegible] Chicago					
6	Sarah.	25		F	M		No	No								No						
7	Jacob. Harwich	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Poole	Chicago				No	Brother Max Harwich - 3 Years - 1923 W. 12 Str. Chicago	No			Sallow	
8	Nisach Francowsky	23		M	S	Painter	No	No			[illegible]	N. York				No	Cousin. L. A. Linsky 241 Railroad Ave Brooklyn N. York. - 20 Years -					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEE HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood and should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy bounded by the northern departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, including all dialects whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the dialects should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sum was prepaid, and by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— How long since last arrival?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Pauper, Polygamist, Anarchist, Prostitute, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Unaccompanied Child under 16 years, Head of Family, Wife, Widow, Unaccompanied Woman, Returning Alien, Non-immigrant Alien, Citizen of the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hyman Belkin	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 2 yrs	N. York	Yes	Self	$11.00	No	—		Uncle M. Cohen 15 Years — 11 E 115th St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chaike Ratner	47		F	S	Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	London 5 yrs	"	"	Self	$5.00	No	—		Sister Mrs Lieberman Italy Father — 142 E 4th St. N. York	No	No	No	"	Deserted wife
3	Kazimir Mieycgaites	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	London 5 yrs	Reading Pa	No	Sister	$15.00	No	—		Sisters Son M. Kukuczka Pa. in law 620 Mews St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meri	21		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	" "	"	No	Sister	"	No	—		Sister "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salome	1	4 months	F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	" "	"	No	Aunt	"	No	—		Aunt Esther D. Feldman — 152 Years — 616 N 9th St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abram Livakau	45		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	Jewish	Manchester 3 mos England 3 yrs	Phila	No	Brother	$10.00	No	—		Brother in law M Klausman — 1½ years — 11 Ludlow St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Morris Kaluzowitz	24		M	M	Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	London 3 yrs	N York	No	Self	$30.00	No	—		Sister "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bessie	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	"	No	Self	$30.00	No	—		Uncle L Yezdelbaum — 10 years — 8 Ground St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isak Sosikes	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	"	No	Self	$10.00	No	—		Cousin H. Dashow 17 Howard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Samuel Kotkoy~~ X38																							
11	Anton Damaszewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Prussia	Reading Pa	No	Self	$15.00	No	—		Brother K Damaszewicz — 1½ years — 135 N 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	George Whitehead	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	L'pool 4 years	Hancock Mich	No	Self	$25.00	No	—		Friend Mrs Alice Finnegan					
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

— August 1, 1906

99

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Harton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lean, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, rolling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—3116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 30 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlezine Krystal	15		F	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zagar Lettau	Phila	yes	brother	$50	no			Brother Jos. Krystal 66 Wharton St Phila				Met by bro at landing state	apparently well
2	Walerya Dobrowolska	30		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Polish	Modziejewice Poland	Conshohocken	y	brother	$5 00	no			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Szymkowski 4y cows dead Forest Grove Box 6, West Conshohocken				"	"	
3	Ethel Goldman	55		F	Married		no	no	"	Hebrew	Kovno Russia	Phila	y	Son		no			Son Louis Goldman 4y cows 933 Catrell St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
4	Prosdo Kumetis	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Mycki Russia	Shenandoah	y	father	$15 00	no			father Jan Kumetis 2y cows hand 4 sweeps age 320 Shawnee Alley, Shenandoah Pa				"	"	
5	Maria sister	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	y	"		no			do				"	"	
6	Dubicki	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kapanchi Polagie	Gilberton	y	brother	$15 00	no			brother-in-law Thomas Lukaszewicz 3y cows, hand 5 sweeps. Box 57 Gilberton Pa				"	"	
7	Tymon sister	22		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"	y	do	$6 00	no			do				"	"	
8	Szczepan Skrzeczkowski	20				Lackemith	y	no	"	Polish	Lamza Polen	Phila		pp	none	no			brother-in-law Stanislaw Szymkowski 7 years 2503 Dillon St Phila Met at landing state				"	"	
9	Abram Not	50		M	Married	Baker	y	y	"	Hebrew	Grywa Russia	"		Self	$100 00	no			San Mayer Leib Not 10 months 619 North American St Phila				"	"	
10	Taube wife	50		F	"	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"		"					Met by sister at landing state				"	"	
11	Konstanty Goldziewski	20		M	S	Hooper	y	y	"	Polish	Mazkahi Poland	Scotenville	y	Carlton	$100 00	no			Cousin Jakubaw Dylewski 2 3/4 years hand 5 sweeps 711 Cooke St Carteville				"	"	
12	Chayem Itron Malanchki	17				Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Voranowo Lithuania	Phila	yes	Self	$100	no			Sister Lana Seaverin 6y cows 1338 Hemingway St Phila Met by sister at landing state				"	"	
13	Kasemir Kliszis	18				do	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Jadkenny Russia	"		pp	$100	no			Brother Tomas Kliszis 1036 1/2 Carlton St Phila Met by brother at landing state				"	"	
14	Walter St Zbocki	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Lypky Poland	Shenandoah	y	pp Brother	$100	no			Brother Tomas Zgbaczky 2y cows hand 5 sweeps age 20 West Laurent St Shenandoah Pa " " " " "				"	"	
15	Julian Bukowski	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kopow Poland		y	pp Brother	$200				Brother Tomas Buszczewicz 5y cows above address " " " " "				"	"	
16	Simie Kabutzki	18		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Leppan Russia	Phila		Carlton	$100	no			Cousin Dr Friedman 10y cows 1319 Bainbridge St Phila Met at landing state				PASSED.		
17	Jacke Dalwinski	19					y	y	"		Lettau	Atlantic City	no	Self	$60 00	no			Cousin L Friedman 6y cows 1917 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City New York				"	"	
18	Abram Jaffe	21		M	S	Clerk	y	y	"	Hebrew	Wystowicz Russia	Philadel		Brother	none	no			Brother Louis Jaffe 2y cows 1918 Sarah St Phila Met by brother at landing state				"	"	
19	Chayem Churitzyki	30		M	Married	Shoemaker	y	y	"	"	Grech Lettau	"		father	$60	no			father Dr Churitzyki 2y cows hand 4 sweeps age 113 N Cumberland St Phila				"	"	
20	Kwoke sister	20		F	S	Housekeeper	y	y	"	"	"	"		Self	$25 00	no			do				"	"	
21	Abram sister	10		M	Married	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	"		"		no			do Met at landing state				"	"	
22	Simie Tulczynski	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Breczan Russia	Pittsburg	y	Brother	$12 00	no			Brother Moses Tulczynski 2y cows hand 4 sweeps age 98 Bank St Pittsburg Pa				"	"	
23	Chaike Krupan	18		F	S	Housekeeper	y	y	"	Hebrew	Dubrowitzki Russia	New York	y	Self	$50 00	no			Sister Lewasz Markawitz 2y cows hand 5 sweeps sister member 633 E 11th Street New York				"	"	
24	Ite sisters	16		F	S	Tailoress	y	y	"	"	"	"	y	"	$6 00	no			do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
25	Ester Furman	31		M	Wife	Housekeeper	y	y	"	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	Phila	y	Brother-in-law	none	no			brother-in-law Chaim Silberman 119 New St Phila				"	"	
26	Hinde	10		F	Child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Uncle		no			Uncle do				"	"	
27	Hinde Plow	56		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		San		no			San Chaim Plazy 525 Cuan St Phila				"	"	
28	Dmitrid Deligecz	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bialacerkwa Russia	Phila	y	Brother-in-law	$3 00	no			Brother-in-law Schlezine Sawelefczyc 708 Hutton St Phila 1904 3 1/2				Met by brother-in-law at landing state and sent home by STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		
29	Jerechim Furman	32		M	Married	Tailor	y	y	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw Russia	"		Brother	$10 00	no			Brother Isiel Furman 377 Noll St Phila				"	"	
30	Stanislaw Nowakowski	26		M	Married	Dyer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Mogilitza Poland	Conshohocken	y	pp Brother	$10 00	yes	2 years	Phila	Brother Wojciech Nowakowski Richmond nearing Conshohocken Pa				"	"	

100

Norpheus

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel M Whyte

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mojsche Kseil Dorfman	45		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila	yes	Cavem	none	no	—	—	Cavem Dr Dorfman 617 Randolph St Phila	no	no	no	no	No
2	Idwossie	do				Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	do				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
3	Rimen					Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle	—	no	—	—	do				"	
4	Krassil					"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	—	do				"	
5	Dior	Sick in Liverpool																	Sick in Liverpool					
6	Ruchel																		do				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
7	Kensicke	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kuchary			father	$22	no			Brother Jozef Kenszecki - 16 years - sent to - Marshalltown Ia					
8	Galinke	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tarnow	Phila		father in law	$15	no			sister in law Kanwka Tarnow 3 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
9	Rachel Kasel Schneidman	35		f	m	Wife					Kuchanie			husband	$1				husband Nawez Sindzman 419 carp St Phila					
10	Sophie	10		f	s	Child								father					do					
11	Schmuke	8																	do					
12	Abrael	6		m															do					
13	Zajarich	3																	do					
14	Sholr Bachmura	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodwa	Phila		Cousin	None	no			Brother of 500 S 2nd St Phila - 14 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
15	Josef	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$19	no			do					
16	Emil Balaker	18		m	s									Uncle	$12	no			Uncle Jospan Balaker 16 years - sent to - Milford Ia					
17	Jan Lewandowski	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sosdzieva	Phila		Cousin	$40	no			Brother Jan Lewandowski - 4 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
18	Hirsch Oberman	18		m	s	Driver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lodz	Phila		Self	$30	no			Brother Gedalia Oberman - Phila 480 Race St - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
19	Jankel Pildes	38		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	New York		Son	$	no			Father Rubin Pildes 116 Ludlow St New York City				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
20	Lwojre	38		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no			do				"	
21	Nuen	10		m	s	Child													do				"	
22	Babe	4		f	s														do				"	
23	Jonas Lambutis	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Szyngi	Phila		Cousin	$75	yes	Phila		Brother Peter Lambutis 916 S 12th St Phila - 4 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
24	Joyne Roitreit	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Augustowo			Father in law	None	no			Father in law Joseph Greenfrass - 15 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing					
25	Hirsch	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							do				"	
26	Joseph	11		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"							do				"	
27	Wolmel Akanowski	47		m	m	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	Lussawiefrad			Brother	None	no			Brother Abram Akanowski 1618 S 9th St Phila - 14 years - sent to - Phila 1 year at landing				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
28	Jankel	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Uncle	$1	no			do				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
29	Jowel	16		m	s														do				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
30	Wigdor Dzipkin	29		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Mosrodzsko			Cousin					Cousin Wigdor Grazts 838 Christian St Phila					

x Daughter on manifest No 1 p.

107

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hart

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of July 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Kiel Dorfman	45		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edessa	Phila	Yes	Cavem	Cash $40	No	—	—	Cousin M. Goldman 1127 Randolph St Phila	No	No	No	No	No
2	Dwossie do	38		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Liwen	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Krassil	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meyer	Sick in Liverpool																						
6	Kuchel	22	11	F	S	Stiff	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kensicka	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Kuchary	Russia-Poland	"	Father	$25	No	—	—	Brother Josef Kenszecki 167 West Cayuga St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolf Garalnik	28		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Phila	"	Brother-in-law	$30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Karwitz 267 N. 3rd Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"
9	Handel Rewel Schneidman	35	2	M	M	Wife			"		Kuchama			Husband	$1				Husband Rawel Schneidman 419 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rifke	10		F	S	Child			"					Father					do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schmike	8							"										do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meriel	6		M					"										do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaywich	3							"										do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicholas Bachmura	39		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Lyzwa	Phila	"	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Joseph Bachmurzky 500 S 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$40	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emil Balaker	18		M	S	Labor	No	No	"	"	Lubzura	Poland	"	Uncle	$12	No	—	—	Uncle Stepan Balaker 1 Hansard Ct Phila - 16 years - went to work for husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Lewandowski	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sordziska	Phila	"	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Jan Lewandowski 453 Bridge St Phila - 4 years - went to Factory	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hzek Oberman	18		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Lodz	Phila	"	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father Wolf Oberman 48 Bridge St Phila - 4 years - went to Factory	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankel Pildes	38		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	"	Son	$	No	—	—	Son Abram Pildes 116 Ludlow St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lwojre	38		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary	10		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Baare	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonas Lambutis	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Szyrgiai	Phila	"	Brother-in-law	$75	Yes	1907	Phila	Brother-in-law Wm Graemley 1111 N 12th Street Phila - 4 years - went to Factory	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wayne Roitzeit	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Augsel	"	"	Father-in-law	$	No	—	—	Father-in-law Joseph Greenspoon 619 S Carp St Phila - 15 years - went at landing	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno	"	"	Father	$	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph	11		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wolmil Akanowski	47		M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wisawefrad	"	"	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother Isaac Akanowski 1618 S 9th St Phila - 20 years - went at landing	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paukel	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kuchuk	"	"	Uncle	$	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jewel	16		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno	"	"	Father	$	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wigdor Dzipkin	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Novogrodzkow	"	"	Cousin	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Itzig Graetz 505 Christian St Phila	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

107

Karl Bartel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel M. Whyte.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 a, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace poler, or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American Negroes or Americans of African descent, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last residence).—The entry in columns 10 and 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits, of the immigrant.

Columns 12 and 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and not Ves or No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1899, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 30—, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Monka Klekna	15	5	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ils	Phila		Self	25 Cash	No			Uncle Mr Maginlis 710 S 12th St Phila					
2	Leib Hopkin	18	3	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Krasheneff	Carmel	No	Uncle	none	No			Uncle Wm Yeaman Box 12 Carmel NY	Cousin	No	No	Good	No
3	Hore Chaderky	30		M	M	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Home	Phila		Self	44				Uncle J Fischer 310 S 7th Lancaster St Phila					
4	Wolf Scholem	100		M		Tailor	yes	yes																
5	Yosefor Miecrorkiewicz	24		F		Servant	no	no	"	Polish	Mezolowek								do					
6	Bremdel Muschlin	45		M	M	Domestic	No	No	"	Hebrew	Slawyboudansky				50				Bradley Andrew Miecrorkiewicz 4048 Main St Manayunk Phila					
7	Czarne	15		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	no											Max Myschlin 534 N 6th St Phila					
8	Mendel Tennenbaum	20		M	M	Wife	No	No	"		Volodimier	Pittsburg Pa							do					
9	Rosse Trachteler	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"		Krakynow	Phila							husband Ch Tennenbaum 111 W Main St Belleville Ill					
10	Chaim	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"										Uncle Maische Tachman 533 Han Street Phila					
11	Mendel Menaker	36		M	M	Domestic	No	No	"		Kielcamer								do					
12	Israel Demerski	45		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Plotzow								husband Chaim Menaffer 119 Dickson St Phila					
13	Mrig	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"										son-in-law Jeremie Crepenny 1130 Lombardy St Phila					
14	Ester Grubstein	38	2	M	Wid	Wife			"		Volia								Brother-in-law Jeremiah Lourenzo 1127 S 4th Street Phila					
15	Schendle	15		F	S	Domestic			"										1427 S 4th					
16	Sora	4		F	S	Child			"										do					
17	Rozane	4		F	S	Child			"										do					
18	Berla Sarner	48		F	M	Wife	No	No	"		Lowezub								do					
19	Ascher	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"										Son Israel Lazne 124 S 8th Street Phila					
20	Hanna Lipsky	24		F	M	Domestic			"		Kapulli	Brownsville Pa							do					
21	Mere Voswelotzky	33		F	M	Wife			"		Rud Lotsk	Phila							husband Chaim Lazne 624 Liberty St Phila					
22	Rachmiel	9		M		Child			"										father					
23	Mewel	7																						
24	Leb Fein	60		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Poolan	New York		Brother	50	No			Brother Herk Fein 199 [illegible] New York					
25	Michal Abulski	20								Hebrew	Bogsick	Lomaza			15				Brother Alex Abulska 15 W Mclean St Lomza					
26	Wincela Slegewicz	25		F	M	Wife			"		Jewin	Radmyka		Husband	14				Husband Louis Slegewicz 126 Dan St Radmyka					
27	Jan	6		M	S	Child			"										father					
28	Some Katzman	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kischenew	Phila		grandfather	50				Family [illegible] 2nd St Phila					PASSED.
29	Mieske Kawinski	25		M	M	Wife	No	No	"		Skrzagrew			Husband	60	No	1321 S V		Husband Isaac Kawinski 315 Carpenter St Phila					
30	Berl Krawcski	28		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"		Kaminiec			Brother	50	No			Brother Sapanen Krawcski 1427 4th Street Phila					

102

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

VERIFIED No. 48 1134
MAR 26 1941 232040
DEC 23 1940 230131 3-182962-P Canceled
NOV 29 1940 230131 (505-Phila 3-182962-P
NOV 29 1940 229321- 3-214025-4/9
AUG 11 19 212611
JAN 28 1939 3-157587 2p5412
Pd 4
Pd 4
Pd 4
Pd 4
OCT 18 1940 3-208900- 6 224161-4/9 (606-Phila 3-219174)
FEB 5 - 1941 3-218206 331864-4/9
SEP 30 1921
Landing certified
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
MET AT LANDING STATION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal ~~Colle~~ University of Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place: as, 1904, W., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 24/30, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Czarne Groseman	26		F	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Shedmik	Phila	yes	husband	$52	no			husband Herrad Bragman 2y ears. 522 - 3rd Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dawid		10	M		Infant								father					do Met by husband at landing station						
3	Marie Brezky	26		2	m	Wife	yes	yes			Minsk			husband	none				husband Geo Dzebaky 303 Jasbell St Phila						
4	Jozchoch		8	M	s	Child								father					father do						
5	Chayem		6																do						
6	Chaye		4																do						
7	Cane		2																do						
8	Yzchok Kakschin	27		M	s	Mnufacturer	yes	yes			Rybinsk Russ			ticket	None				Sister Inc Bagman 7 months 1914 N 6th Street Phila						PASSED.
9	Freide sister	20		F	s	Dressmaker													do						PASSED.
10	Dewa Zdrugard	27				Domestic			Lithuanian Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Russia								Cousin Jonas Grusey Step Brother 2y ears. 332 Brown St Phila Met by Step Brother at landing station						
11	Pniela Szukis	35		S.		Ma no					Rozalin			pp Cousin	$4				Brother Samuel Szukis 7 years first known 503 Phila						
12	Chane Lea Tyfelowicz	19		m	Wife	yes	yes				Wilkowi Russia	Tauroge		Uncle	$10				Uncle D Salmanke 20 years 22 St 615 Bainbridge St Phila						
13	Pellel	22		M		Clerk								Self	$70				do Met by smuler at landing station						
14	Ike Jablonski	28		M		Male					Domaczewo Russia			Friend					husband Gabl onski 2 years. 1626 S. 6th St Phila						
15	Schmen		11	M	s	Child								father					father do						
16	Chane E		10	F															do						
17	Gitel L		9																Cousin of party Address as noted above.						
18	Jente		7																do Met by husband at landing station						
19	Menael		6																do						
20	Freide J Schwartz	40		F	m	Wife	yes	yes			Libarck Russia			husband	$25				husband Rafael Schwartz 3y ears. 539 Hall St Phila						
21	Mere R		10		s	Child	no	no						father					father do						
22	Hatke	28																	do						
23	Karpel			M	s														Met by husband at landing station						
24	Anna Kulawnek	48		F		Domestic	no	no		German	Rudy Poland			Son	$16				Son Alfred Kulawnek Phila 2y ear dead husband 1461 C Street Phila						MET AT LANDING STATION.
25	Karol		14	M	s		yes	yes						brother					Uncle do						MET AT LANDING STATION.
26	Edward		10			Child	no	no											do						MET AT LANDING STATION.
27	Olga		8	F	s														do						
28	Stokadya Stanczewski	16		F	s	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Walentow Russia	Scranton		father					father Frank Stanczewski 7 years dead husband ago 1093 Washington Ave. Scranton Pa						
29	Antoni Adamski	47		M	m	Labr					Kutot Russia			Friend					Son in law do						
30	Maryama		45	F	s	Wife													do						

DEC 1 1911 — JUN 15 1936 111162-11-157640 — FEB 11 1941 3-417113-2-1551-C/4 — JUL 14 1941 2-3152 (505 to New York) — APR 24 1936 109664 B.125174 — MAY 8 - 1935 108108-2-392785 (505 to New York) — MAY 17 1935 103818-2-392785 — JAN 7 - 1943 — MAR 28 1939 2-52003 — FEB 14 1942 1-393304-288790-C/4 — JUL - 8 1942 2-42581-1505 (Springfield 1-393304-Nalzow) — APR 28 1930 — SEP 17 1936 — JUL 15 1939 2-4549-15 — DEC 1 1937 118165 B.142732

103

Waychman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Leans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml W Hyde, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel W Hyde

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 29th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maryanna Beyger	11				Infant			Russia	Polish	Kielce Russia	Scranton		father			By transfer designed to mother, mother was on ticket ex Polonia					
2	Moses Zeplowicz	20		m		Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Pastow Russia	Baltimore	yes	Self	$22		Manifest K 29/30 — Uncle Abraham Israel Lessel 17 E. Spring St. Baltimore		no	no	no	good no
3	Lee S. Szereszewski	45		m		Wife	no	no			Skerniewice Russia	Pula		husband	$10		husband Abraham Szereszewski 2 years. 155 S. 8th St. Pula					
4	Chane G.					Domestic								father			father do					
5	Rivke																do					
6	Schmuel L																do					
7	Fewel																Met by husbands friend at landing station					
8	Schifke Kuperschmidt	25		m		Wife	no	no			Skelisato Russia			husband	$5		husband Sam Kuperschmidt 4 years. 411 S. 6th Street Pula					
9	Rachel					Child								father			father do					
10	Rieckle																do					
11	Maryanna Szawlinska	23		m		Wife	no	no		Polish	Dubbova Russia	Wilkesbarre		husband	$10		husband Marcyn Szawlinski 2 years. 3 Charles St. Wilkesbarre Pa					
12	Stanislaus					Child								father			father do					
13	Chime Chiralowski	18		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Szereiewo Russia	Pula					Brother Abraham Chiralowski 5 years 226 Sycamore St. Camden N.J. Met at landing station					
14	Maryanna Dumblanska	16		f		Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Simonisce Russia	Gilberton		husband	$4		Brother Martin Dumblanski 5 years Gilberton Pa					
15																	do					
16	Vincie Watzky	36		m		Farmer				Hebrew	Prozlyn Russia	Pula			$10		Brother Bennie Fries 3 years 12 W Shelton St Pula Met by brother at landing station					
17	Josel Grinberg	18				Tailor	yes	yes			Rosigw Russia				$6		Uncle Max Mayerowitz 17 years 231 Kater St Pula Met at landing station					
18	Alexandra Kwiatkowna	17		f		Domestic	no	no		Polish	Zabiele Russia				$15		Brother Adam Kowalska 4 years 1 year 6 months unexpired ex Lafayette Harvard mb Pula 3846 36 years of Met by Brother at landing					
19	Stefania Silodowska	15		f							Lupien Russia	Warren Pa			$2		Aunt Anna Lapczewska 4 years Box 562 Depot Warren Pa					
20	Anna Kakowska	25		f							Yapczetha Russia	Rawicshm			$30		Brother Pawel Kakowska 2 years Steel 5 months ago 1606 Tioga St Philadelphia Pa					
21	Jan Kamosinska	30		m		Laborer	no	no			Augustowo Russia	Shenandoah Pa			$175		Brother Ignacy Konyanowski 3 years Steel 5 months Ex Power of Attorney to Ignacy Konyanowski Pa					
22	Blume Goran	25		f		Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Chlade Russia	Pula					Son Isaac Goran 4 years 2017 S. 5th Street Pula					
23	Cipe Ginsberg	18		f		Knitter	yes	yes			Lebel Russia				$15		Uncle Meyer Ingraham 3 years 2724 Wilhamina St Philadelphia Pa Met by brother at landing station					
24	Chane Granowski	42		f		Domestic	no	no			Jdwanie Russia				$30		Uncle Zalel Morgan 11 years 673 Hickory St Pula Met by sister at landing station					
25	Jan Mayewski	33		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Sedzanka Russia	Canton			$16		Brother in law Stanislaw Lewandowski 5 years Steel 4 months ago 1906 Sycamore St Camden N.J.					
26	Scheine B Reif	20		f		Dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew	Taurogi Russia	Pula			$10		Brother Sam Reif 906 W Saltzman 3 years 309 S 12th Street Pula Met by brother at landing station					
27	Schlojme Glassawicz	19		m		Tailor	yes	yes			Helmuntz Russia				$40		Brother Adam Glassawicz 2 years 326 Mayton St Pula					
28	Benedykta Radziewska	20		f		Servant	no	no		Polish	Szyrokie Russia	Pittsburg Pa			$2		Sister Helena Kozlowska 8 years Steel 5 months ago 718 West Carson St Pittsburgh Pa					
29	Wikorya																do					
30	Mabe Chamut	40		f		Married Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Kuchinoff Russia	Pula					Son Leon Gross 4 years 731 S 4th Street Pula Met at landing station					

104

Wagstaff

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans Lucas,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H White Byte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. White Byte.

Sworn to before me this Philadelphia, Pa. day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slip manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1130

S. S. Rhaadland sailing from Liverpool July 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronislawa Wyszechowska	30		F	widow	Cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sanowcha	Phila	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Stefan Wyszczak 19 Christian St Phila	no	no	no		good	no
2	Wladyslawa Wasilewska	17		F	single	Domestic													will take care of sisters						
3	Sure C. Leikin	40		M	widow	Baker				Hebrew	Slawuboy			Son	$20				Son B. Leikin 311 Catherine St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
4	Reene	18		F	single	Dressmaker	yes	yes						brother					brother do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Michel	16		M	single	Farmer													do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
6	Walenty Szaphaki	18		M	single	Lab.				Polish	Kurki	Butler Pa		Uncle	$9				Uncle Wincenty Nowogrodzka 50 Bessemer St Lyndora Butler Pa					
7	Leiba Raitman	19		M	single	Milliner				Hebrew	Kischeneff	Phila			$30				Uncle Meyer Wasserman 944 N 7th Street Phila				PASSED.	
8	Gree	17		F	single														do				PASSED.	
9	Bronislawa Starzkowska	18		F	single	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Bilvo				$15				Uncle Antoni Nowowiejski 4739 Manayunk Phila				PASSED.	
10	Feiga Maschnowetska	17		F	single	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wasawelgrod			Self	Some				Uncle Mr Herzfeld 618 Dickinson St Phila				aunt have 11 years. Married will be responsible.	
11	Abram Kurwitz	46		M	married	Merchant					Kadzy			Brother-in-law	More				Brother-in-law Mr Miller 306 N. 2nd Street Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
12	Sara	42		F	wife									brother					do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
13	Meier	16		M	single	Lumper								Uncle					do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
14	Leon	9		M		Child								Father					do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
15	Elisabeth	8		F															do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
16	Rivka Goldsteine	21		F	single	Dressmaker	no	no				Boston		Self					brother I. W. Galperin 2 Poplar St Boston					
17	Elke Leyzn	18		F	single		yes	yes		Hebrew	Nevo	Phila	yes	Cousin	$17				Cousin Ayrk Ginsburg 2337 William St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Chorachel	17		M	single	Shoemaker													do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
19	Chaje L Resnik	24		F	married	Wife	no	no			Skreszewo			Uncle	$22				Uncle D. Singman 7126 Main St Germantown Ave Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
20	Idaje	11	m	F		Girl													do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Israel Kaminker	20		M	single	Tailor	no	no						Self	$22				do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
22	Israel Jungermann	22		M	married	Carpenter	yes	yes			Chojelok				$24				Uncle M. Hirschenzky 5 5th St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
23	Anne	18		F	wife									husband	$24				do				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
24	Jack Schoolb	26	m	M	Hebrew						Kutzbury	Baltimore		Self	$5	no			Cousin J Katz 1410 Orleans St Baltimore					
25	Michel Kruplotzky	22		M	farmer						Minsk			brother	$22				brother Mr Z Krook 201 S Caroline St Balt.					
26	Marcha Frank	21		F							Riga			Uncle					Uncle B. Rueffyn 829 Lombard St Phila					
27	Israel Schoen	18		M							Libaroll	Phila			$11				brother-in-law Jacob Norzig 639 Christian St Phila					
28	Chaie Daskel	23	m	M	Jewish	Tailor					Kuchino			Self	$50				do					
29	Jake	30		F		Wife								husband					do					
30	Chaie	11	6	F		Child								Father										

105

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel H. Wylie, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Wylie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Stein	35		m	M	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila	yes	brother	none	no			brother Meyer Stein 315 S 6th Street	Phila		here 6 years		PASSED.
2	Jakob Malankiewicz	42			M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	Pittsburgh	"	Self	$12.00				sister Zeklar Malankiewicz 155 Washington St	Pittsburgh				PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
3	Seomina	17		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	-				do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
4	Zofia wife	14				child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
5	Jadwiga	10				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-				do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
6	Zofia Bielluch	28			M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Mereczow	Ogden Heights	no	husband	$3 50				husband Michal Bielluch Ogden Heights	here	since last March			PASSED.
7	Josef	3				Child								father	-				do					PASSED.
8	Abram Saltzman	16				Grocer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kreslow	New York	yes	Father	20 00				father Juda Saltzman 20 Brunswick St	New York	here 3 years			PASSED.
9	Helena Jurcak	28		f	S.	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Nowibrzeg	Nanticoke	"	friend	$6				friend Marya Knapek 918 Hick St	Nanticoke Pa	here 1 year			heard of 6 months
10	Anton Klimek	25		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Brzezinek	Phila	"	brother in law	$26 00				brother in law Jakob Ganap 2409 Mabel St	Phila				MET AT LANDING STATION.
11	Michal Dedz	28						no	Austria		Lezajsk	Pittsville Pa	"	Self	$2 00				friend Wojciech Kamenski	Pittsville Pa	here 2 years			heard of 2 Mos
12	Stanislaw Smiol	18									Lipnik	Wojciechow	"		$4				brother-in-law Jerzy Mayba 1207 Vaughan St	Wojciechow Ill	here 3 years			heard of 6 months
13	Tomasz Drzal	25				Carpenter	yes	yes			Rudnawielka	Phila			$5 00				brother Paul Drzal 2318 Bolsfon St	Phila				MET AT LANDING STATION. PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
14	Bride Hue Barall	40		2	Widow	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Kabzuchen			Son	None				Son Gershon Barall 247 Monroe St	Phila				PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Jenk AUG 6 1923	11				Child								father					do					
16	Libe	9					JAN 8 1941												do					
17	Gulde	6																	do					
18	Rudel APR 28 1952	2																	do					
19	Jankel Szkalnik	19				Painter	yes	yes						Self	$2				do					
20	Israel Braw	16				Clerk					Tarnow			Uncle	none				Uncle of Abraschkawitz 706 Germantown Ave	Phila	Came to	here 2 years		
21	Francizeka Lasota	17				Domestic	no	no		Polish	Rubachow			Brother					Brother Wojciech Lasota 4145 Main St Manayunk	Phila				PASSED.
22	Francizeka Nalepa	20									Iglot			Cousin					Cousin Jane Matosz 933 Ridge Ave	Phila				PASSED.
23	Elma Engelman	45			Widow	Washer	yes	yes		Jewish	German	Aren		Self	$12.				Uncle do					PASSED.
24	Leopold Schneider	18		m	S	Miner								Uncle	-				Son A. Reif 524 Moore St					
25	Moses Reif	50			M	Merch.		no		Hebrew	Kitow			Self	More									
26	Reise	50			W	Wife								husband	-									
27	Chane DEC 1 1937	22			S	Domestic								Self	11									
28	Riske	20					OCT 1 8 1940																	
29	Malka	15																						
30	Adel Mandel	27			M	Wife																		

106

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte

JUL 29 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, or Africa, as a "African (black)" whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is intended to be covered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence.

Column 12 (Holds ticket reading to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, JUL 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moshe Kudaya	42	7	M	wife	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston		Husband					Husband Partner	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leila	11			Dau									Father					Father					"	"
3	Israel	9		M																				"	"
4	Lauge	6																						"	"
5	Max	4																						"	"
6	Chaik Gubermann	32		M	Ex Former	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston													
7	Liba	23		F	wife																				
8	Rivka Gubermann	22			Sister														Brother-in-law Abraham Price						
9	Thoma	20																							
10	Mechan Goldmann	17			Laborer										51										
11	Chana	15		F																					
12	Yaap Mendel	26		M	Laborer																				
13	Blume	2		F																					
14	Jenya	1																							
15	Yentsch	1/2																							
16	Ete	24		F	Laborer																				
17	Chaim Reis	26		M	Laborer									Exp	51										
18	Mayer	19																							
19	Chane																								
20	Jacob Katz	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston		Brother					Brother-in-law A. Rabach 1022 E. Fourth St. Boston Mass.						PASSED.
21	Efroi Sachar	24		M	Laborer	16	30		Jitomir	Hebrew	Russia	Boston		Self	$22				Brother Isaac Learn 907 Sigel St. Phila. Pa.						
22	Beila	24		F															Fiancee						No children
23	Salmon	1		M	Infant	No	No							Father					Father						
24	Dobe	50		M	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston		Self					Father-in-law 907 Sigel St. Phila. Pa.						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
25	Leibe	27		M	Laborer																				
26	Klement Jakel	18				Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston			$7.50				Father Abraham Jakel 152 E. Ball St. Holyoke Mass.						Notify
27	Aber Grisuk	37		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston			$ 5				Friend Sam Rabinovitch 173 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.						Notify
28	Ewsei Yergokoi	23		S	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.			$5				Friend S. Dudick 307 E. American St. Phila. Pa.						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
29	Shoh Kutzer	24							Russia	Hebrew	Russia								Cousin Solomon Rosenbaum						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
30	Sender Bernkovitch	27			Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.			$20				Uncle N. Comisin 444 High St. Nashua N.H.					3 yrs factory	Notify

MAY 9 1906 2-14354 2-14283 FEB 20 1920 76914 JAN 23 1907 3157 FEB 20 1920 76914

FEB 11 1942

William Berkowitz
Boston (Port)

107

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 5, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NORTH ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Po River, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all of its inhabitants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Has the immigrant a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession of $30 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Nordland sailing from Liverpool July 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila JUL 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
D 1	Gerst Pesel Bogarsky	52		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Phila	yes	Self	$40	No	1887/96	Canada	Father-in-law Louis Freyman 1809 S 7 Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
D 2	Rachlya	38		m	Wife														do						
D 3	Salmon	16		m	d	Lab.													do						
D 4	Benjamin	8				Child													do						
D 5	Maiser	3																	do						
D 6	Macha	34		f	d	Domestic	yes	yes											do						
D 7	Hanko	19																	do						
D 8	Feiga	14																	do						
D 9	Sara	9				Child													do						
10	Dore Kreve	39		M	Wife						Odessa														
11	Rachel	19				Tailoress																			
12	Lea	14																							
13	Abram	7																							
14	Ester Marchutzky	18		s	s	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kasnus	New York	yes	Self	$40				Brother-in-law L Freyman in Married Pt New York						
15	Sore Mchanik	27				Domestic					Odessa	Phila			$50				Brother-in-law J Warner 1320 South Eleventh St Phila, 3 mos.						
16	Sara Finkelstein	24																							
17	Aryan Finkelstein	19		m		Labr													do						
18	Abe	16																	do						
19	Hyman Fuhrman	33		F			no	no			Pd q			Husband	$10				Husband #6 Hermann Jo 14 Lewisburg 630 S 9th St Phila						
20	Rae	6		F		Child					Pd q								Father						
21	Max	3		M							Pd q														
22	Rache	11		F							Pd q														
23	Ida Hoffman	19																							
24	Jacob Lock	33		m	Wife		yes	yes		Hebrew	Zolomea	Phila	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband 2 Beach 1408 N Quarna St Phila						
25	Brodie	11			Child									Father					Father do						
26	Mattie	9																	do						
27	Jankele	5		m															do						
28	Daniel	5																	do						
29	Lipke	3																	do						
30	Chaik	11			Infl														do						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

108

Milian Berlinsky
Good
Cortin (Pass)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel A. Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A. Whyte

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B,] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in addition to "cabin" and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 26, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

All persons who belong to the Aryan or Caucasian race coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any [illegible] appearance and color will do. All persons found not to be classified under the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, excluded the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (If holding an unused ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, July 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 29 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Last Name. / Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ber Freedman	16	2	FEB 28 1921	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wobolnik	Baltimore	yes	Brother-in-law	$15	no		Brother-in-law Henry Oorgman 402 6 Pratt St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	No
2	Selik "	11				Child													do Father	Lived from Nov 1 Nov 1 Month				
3	Chane "	9				"													do					
4	Sheine Marchelzky	29			w	Duchess	yes	yes			Kowno	Harrisburg		Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law M. Schandler 1938 Camden St Harrisburg Pa	3 yrs.	Shoemaker, married			Not Def.
5	Zyg Lemkovitz	28			M	M	Tailor	no	no		Polski	Baltimore							Brother-in-law Mark Stein 1402 Lombard St Baltimore	3 yrs	No to by Father and Brother age			
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

109

William Berkowitz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Leans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S A White, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A White

Sworn to before me this Philadelphia, Pa. day of JUL 29 1906, 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Continental South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and is employed only to designate natives of the West Indies, Negroes in South America, and those of African descent whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as Russian Poland, the compartments of Galicia, Austria, and Hungary, and the southern provinces of Russia, whether residing in their native countries or in the United States, should be classed as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the primitive city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (Persons own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If not in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool July 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Gaspé July 20th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredrik Monosen	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Ylistaro	Ashtabula O	no	Self	$75	no			Farm Laborer Steerage - 7 years - citizen -					good	
2	Harald Haagensen	28	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Wilmington Del	no	Self	$5	no			111 Bridge St Ashtabula O - 3 years - Brother Chas Haagensen - 200 Pop St Wilmington Del -	no	no	no		good	
3	Wilhelm Sorensen	24	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark		Aaker	Tacoma Wash	1st	Self	$30	no			Horse Washer Tacoma Wash - 2 years - Brother Olc Sorensen -	no	no	no		good	machinist
4	Hilda Martenson	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden		Malmo	Ottawa Kan	3rd	friend	$10	no			Friend Anton Pregren - 2 years - Cor Sixth Ave & Elm Ottawa Kan	no	no	no		good	
5	Agnes D Larsen	21	f	s		yes	yes	Norway		Bergen	Woonsocket S Dak	1st	Self	$5	no			Friend Miss Hansen Lowland - 2 years - Came to Woonsocket S Dak	no	no	no		good	
6	Generius Olsen Satnas	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U S A		Valdres	Thief River Falls Minn	1st	Self	$100	yes	20 years	Thief River Falls Minn	returning home to Thief River Falls	no	no	no		good	
7	Gurine Rosen	50	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S A				1st			no			do						
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

FEB 7 - 1942 14-5791-238609-A

110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hartson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A Whyte.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] and should be classified as a Hamitic.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown 19th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Murphy	28		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Elphin	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary 299 North 5th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
2	John Peyton	16		M	S.	Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballinsloe	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law James Law 315 West 64th St Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
3	Sarah Kelly	16		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister Mary 53 East Harlem, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
4	Mary E. Roache	17		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tuam	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Margaret Lorrane 2209 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
5	Frances Bizzani	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Margaret Lorrane 2209 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
6	Martin	27		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Catherine 2209 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
7	Mary	24		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
8	Ellis Bradley	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Castlebar	Phila	Yes	Friend George Farrell	$5	No			Cousin Annie Kilcoyne 2209 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
9	~~Annie Duggan~~	23		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Robertstown	Phila	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Sister Mary Duggan Kilcoyne Estate Co Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
10	Charles Comaly	25		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Enumbrate	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother John 23 Hayford Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
11	Patrick Corcoran	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballaghadreen	Phila	Yes	PP	$10	No			Sister Mary 2031 Columbia Avenue Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
12	Patrick Mahon	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$7.50	No			Friend John Corcoran 2031 Columbia Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
13	Lizzie Paterson	23		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Killiskin	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother John 300 Market Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
14	James Lowd	20		M	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Phila	Yes	Cash	$20	No			Friend Mr O'malley 418 McClellan St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
15	John O'Malley	26		M	M.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary O'malley do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
16	Mary E. Johnston	21		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Boyle	Elmington	Yes	Friend	$5	No			Cousin Miss McKeag c/o Mr Beck 1837 West Fourth St Elmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
17	Frank Courtney	25		M	S.	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	Oakland	Yes	Self	$57	No			Uncle Pat Courtney c/o Herald 622 East 12th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
18	Maurice Brosnahan	20		M	S.	Brake	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilfinnane	Britt	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Patrick 25 Phelan Wharf Dublin	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
19	Michael Flanagan	24		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Corninhgue	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother John Flanagan 1 Carroll Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
20	Jane Stickey	20		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilmeaden	Phila	Yes	PP	$25	No			Sister Mrs Fuller 3330 Jefferson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
21	Bridget McTigue	19		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Westport	Scranton	Yes	Self	$7.50	No			Uncle Owen Gavin 913 Hampton St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
22	Margaret Ryder	18		F	S.		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Phila	Yes	PP	$5	No			Sister Mary 3118 Bancroft St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
23	Bridget Conway	22		F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Yes	Co	$5	Yes	1903	Phila	Cousin Mary Conway 2031 Park Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
24	Stephen Feuel	39		M	M.	Marble Cutter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Limerick	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Edmond Tyler 173 Union St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
25	Ellen Carroll	16		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Millstreet	do	Yes	Father	$5	No			Father Florence Carroll 622 East 12th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
26	Charles Courtney	18		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	Oakland	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother Patrick Courtney 622 East 12th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
27	Richard O'Donnell	27		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Athlone	Cleveland	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Thomas O'Donnell 407 Detroit St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
28	Kate Brosnahan	17		F	S.	Cook	In transit	In transit	Ireland	Irish	Tuam	Phila		Friend	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Brosnahan 2209 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
29	Dominick Flanagan	16		M	M.	Laborer	In transit	In transit	Ireland	Irish	Lagnada	Sault St Maria		Self	$10	No			Brother John Flanagan Sault St Marie Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
30	Patrick J	19		M	S.	Laborer	In transit	In transit	Ireland		do	do		Self		No			Nephew do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.

///

Corbin (part)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thorbjorns, * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H. Whyte.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "sources), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—4115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Aug AUG 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Sheppard								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Phila												
2	Mrs Alfered Yarrington								U. S. CITIZEN.			Wilkesbarre Pa												
3	Miss Mary Rainforth								U. S. CITIZEN			McKeesport Pa												
4	Miss Helen																							
5	Miss Priscilla Symon	33																						
6	Miss Annie Ambre	22																						
7	Miss Agnes Balem																							
8	Mrs Jos Rowe																							
9	Miss Nellie Larkin																							
10	Miss Ida Stalone																							
11	Miss Margaretta Hitchcock																							
12	Mrs J J Heckman																							
13	Miss C																							
14	Miss M C Crowell																							
15	Miss Christ Bates																							
16	Mrs Chas Markland																							
17	Miss Rose								U. S. CITIZEN.															
18	Mrs J D Pickey																							
19	Miss M Gardner	19																						
20	Mrs L S Shorb	19							U. S. CITIZEN.															
21	Mrs Alice Snee	20																						
22	Miss B Watkins								U. S. CITIZEN															
23	Miss E Williams																							
24	Miss R								U. S. CITIZEN.															
25	Mrs J H Wyle																							
26	Mrs J C Hale																							
27	Miss L E																							
28	Mrs Chas White house								U. S. CITIZEN.															
29	Miss H. H Ellis																							
30																								

112

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...T BE C... ...PLETELY MANIFESTED. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at Plilla

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grosvenor Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, '07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE [illegible] ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Queenstown 2nd, August, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 18 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Wilson @	4			Lady				U. S. CITIZEN.	S. Citizen							No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Moriarty	2a		M	Gent				USC	USC	Ireland, Ky						211 W. Manchester ave						
3	Mrs E.	"	@	4	Lady				USC	USC	"	"											
4	[illegible]																Home						
5	John Prendergast	11			Child				Scotland	Scotch	Portland	Ireland	Manager				Uncle Jas Payne Jenkintown Pa.						
6	Wm & M Blackburn																						
7	Mrs																						
8	Gertrude																						
9	Delia Hughes	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Glasgow	Wilmington	Self	#	Cousin	Wilmington	Sister Mrs A. Wilmington Del						
10	Jas A. [illegible]																						
11	Mrs E. [illegible]																						
12	Patrick Dunne	2a		M	Male				America	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Self	#	25	Brother	Home 87 Sumner Ave Brooklyn NY						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MAY 7 1906 — MAY 22 1937 — FILED TO PROTECT TITLE FOR CONSIDERATION.—DETROIT FILE CO. 2/3/1937 — 11-8-19 — S-136325

See other sheet

113

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila August 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
G 1	Mr James Halliwell	58						U.S. CITIZEN		United States					Mich x Harvard						
G 2	Mrs Blanche Collinson	24	f	m																	
G 3	Harold Lupfert	1	7	s																	
H 4	Mr John W. Shuckman	40								Pittsburgh Pa											
H 5	miss mary a. Olds	25	6							Columbus Ohio					82 - Jefferson Ave						
H 6	miss Elizabeth anderson	23	3							Washington, D.C.					43 - 7th anderson Trav Dept						
H 7	Mrs Janet Pae	50								Cleveland Ohio					1 - Woodridge Ave						
H 8	miss May "	20																			
H 9	miss Florence Mackenzie	28								Pa Lewis Penn					Phila Penn Ave						
G 10	miss Ruth Clough	49	7					U.S. CITIZEN													
G 11	miss Estelle Hutchinson	a																			
12	miss J. E. Wood	50								Phila											
G 13	Dr W. Dougherty	50																			
14	miss Elizabeth Lippincott	50								Penn											
15	miss annie E Lincoln	50								Phila Penn					0 - 7th Ave						
16	Mr R. C Putnam	50						U.S. CITIZEN		Phila					76 - 7th Ave						
17	mrs "	50								do											
G 18	Mr Herbert B. Evans	50																			
19	Mr John C. Rindlaub	50								Phila											
G 20	Mr Frederick Haigh	50																			
G 21	miss nettie E Foster	50																			
22	miss Robina Miller	30	6							Canada Toronto	Toronto				41 - Lindsay Ave						
G 23	Mrs Emma Wengell	50								Ireland					200 - West - Stirling						
24	Mr John R. "	50																			
G 25	Mr W. M. Blackburne	50																			
G 26	mrs	a																			
G 27	miss M	c																			
G 28	Mrs J. C. Smith	50								Phila Penn											
G 29	miss Elizabeth	50								do	do										
G 30	miss R. S. Hutton Jr	50																			

114

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, aug 1st, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia AUG 13 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss a F. Haynes								United States Citizen			Phila Pa										
2	miss E. B. Bristed								U.S. CITIZEN			Phila Pa										
JUN 8 1943 1/V ON FORM I-404 FOR PHILA-NAFEN 3A-5081																						
3	Mr archie Gibb								U.S. CITIZEN													
4	Mr Chas. O. Fraser								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				160 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
5	Mr Robert P Knauff								U.S.A.			Oak Lane Phila Pa				10th & Oak Lane						
6	miss Gertrude R. Fraser								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				160 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
7	miss marie Emory								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				160 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
8	miss Frances Brechl								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
9	Mr George W Churchman								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
10	Mr W. E. Mills								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
11	miss Andrew								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
12	Mr F. H. Pearl								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
13	mrs								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
14	Mr Geo. H. Lorah								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
15	mrs								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
16	miss Sarah M Jones								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
17	mrs a L. Watnet								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
18	Mr Redgway P Smith								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
19	Mr arthur D. Spencer								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
20	miss Elizabeth B Jones								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
21	Mr Wm a. Bowles								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
22	miss Helen C. Peck								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
23	miss Janet H Templeton								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
24	Mr Edw. D. Dalzell								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
25	Mr Frank Cook								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
26	mrs								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
27	Mr Charles astt								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
N.O.B. 28	Mr ~~Harold Seaton~~								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
29	Mr Willis E. Dowdey								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
30	mrs								U.S.A.			Phila Pa				125 Chestnut St Phila Pa						

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene-R Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... , 190 Arriving at Port of Pluto . Aug 12 1906 , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs E Posey								United States	Citizen														
2	Miss [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	Miss M C Hewes								[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	Mrs M A Hughes								[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	Mrs L [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	Mrs A J Gage								[illegible]	[illegible]														
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the ENGLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the ENGLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIVERPOOL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Foreland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. August 12, 1906

AUG 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
G1	Mr Joseph R Lawley	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen												
G2	Mrs "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		Kaiserhicker, Phil. Pa							278 Summit St					
G3	Master Joseph R "	11							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G4	Miss Elizabeth "	10							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G5	Rev. Alexander Alison	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		N.Y. City							156 5th Ave					
G6	Mrs "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
107	Jr L'a Neely	2							[illegible]														
108	Mrs "	2							[illegible]														
109	Miss Sarah E Lowes	2							[illegible]														
G10	Mr Chas W Hall	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G11	Miss Fannie Farrar	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H12	Mr Robert Mudey	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H13	Mrs "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G14	Mr Arthur Holmes	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G15	Mrs "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H16	Mrs E H Parsons	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H17	Miss Edith "	11							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H18	Capt O H. Aldroyd	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
G19	Miss Carlson	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H20	Miss Mc Clelland	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
21	Mr Chas N Shaw	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
22	Mrs "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
H23	Mrs Eliza Lawton	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		Christiantown V.I.												
H24	Miss Emily "	11							U.S. CITIZEN.		"												
25	Fredk W. "	Infant							U.S. CITIZEN.		"												
26	Mr John W Whiffen	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
27	Mrs Mary "	2							U.S. CITIZEN.														
28	Mr E Donald Robb	2							U.S. CITIZEN.									170 5th Ave					
G29	Mr A. Morton Emerson	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		Montclair N.J.												
30	Prof. S. G. Duvall	2							U.S. CITIZEN.		Delaware Ohio							11 Chamberlain St					

114

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, * of the FRIELSLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

AUG 12 1906

Sworn to before me this day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool, Aug 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. August AUG 12 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Eliz. Ann Cross	49		F	M		yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Phila	yes	Husband	yes $30	1900	1 year	Phila	Brother Thos Thompson 2434 Clifford St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Eugenie Schmidt	17		F	S		"	"	German	Germany	Breslau	Jenkintown Pa	yes	aunt	$20	no			aunt Johanna Schmidt Jenkintown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alice Clift	33				Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	Sunderland	Phila		Self	yes $5	yes	9 years	Phila	Father John Clift 1031 East Susquehanna ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Florence "	19					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frederick McCall APR 21 1913	21		M	S	Carter	"	"	Orkneys	Scotch	Dunnicary	Wilmington Del	No	"	$5	no			accompanying Mr. Thos Crew 408 East 4th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nellie Dearden	23		F			"	"	"	"	New Brighton	"	"	"	"	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charlotte "	21	8	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			visit mrs Williams 537 High St Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrew Roberts APR 19 1932 13741 10-3-66	35		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	MAY 17 1932	436/762	83514	$132				do						
9	Constance Blanchard	10		F			MAY 12 1930		England	English	Yorkshire	Jacksonville Florida			yes				Brother Walter Roberts 6034 master St. Phila					need at boat	
10	Bertha Wiseman	25				assistant	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Phila	"	"	$11	no			uncle Richard Blanchard 805 Real Duval St Jacksonville Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Algernon L. Eustis	35	2	M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	Chatteris	"	"	"	$161	yes			friend John Holt	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth E. Holt	Adj		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	Bolton	Atlantic	"	"	$5	no			Intends to Remain Juniata Post Office Blairsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thomas G. Crowl	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dunmurry	Wilmington	no	"	$20	no	1906	Wilmington	Father 408 East 6th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	William C. Mortimore	19	11	M		Cotton operative	yes	yes	England	English	Lpool	Bonham	yes	"	$5	yes	2 years	Boston	Relative mrs Rose Rogers 3501 Spruce St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Annie R. Brock	23		F		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Phila	"	"	$30	no			Son John Holt Juniata Post Office Blairsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louisa Jarvis	18	8	F		Ladies maid	"	"	England	English	London	Rome Ga.			$5	yes	yes	1100 Rhode Island ave Washington	Friend Wallace Roberts 6034 master St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jane Bowman Kerr	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Baltimore	No	"	$5	no			Sister mrs Grand Rome Oneida Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fred newton Stephens	29	1	M	S	Physician	"	"	England	English	London	Halifax Canada	yes	"	$5	yes	1900	Boston	Husband mr J. W. Graves 623 Light St Baltimore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ada Graves	22		F	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Bradford	Phila			$50	no			Parents (Corrected) Ill Halifax, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maggie Jay	18	4	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Boat				$25	yes	1901	New York	Husband mr J. W. Graves 6012 Glenloch ave Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elizabeth Froggatt	25				Enameller	"	"	England	English	Birmingham				$5	no			Friend Mrs Fairchild 1124 N. 11th St near Poplar Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maggie Boon	23				Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Castlebar				$30	no			Sister mrs Fairchild 1124 N. 11th St near Poplar Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ada Ward	38			no		"	"	England	English	Devonport				yes	no			Brother mr Charles Ward 108 S. 44th St West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clara "	16		F	S														Father do						
25	Dorothy "	17																	Father do						
26	Edith Seldon 1600 405	21									Shanlonee				yes				Friend mrs H. Morris 105 N. 44th St West Phila	Cared for mrs Wood, 2221 Sansom St					
27	Samuel Burrowes NOV 18 1913	21		M		Drapery			Ireland	Irish	Belfast				$61	no			Sister mrs Burrowes 4401 market St Phila						
28	Emily Shacksmith	22		F	no	Weaver			England	English	Bradford				$15				Husband mr H Shacksmith 1127 Stanley St Symphony Germantown Phila	Met by Friends at boat					
29	Thomas Reynolds	22	5	M	S	Farmer					Leeds				$30				Father Justah Levi 1754 Washington ave Bronx N.Y.						
30	Maurice Levi	20				Sailor						New York	Yes	L	$10										

118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1908 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1908 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Freeland sailing from Liverpool Aug 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila August AUG 12 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	May Bennett	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Phila	yes		$	no			uncle mrs John Bennett 1900 Wesley ave. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	not
2	Anny Brickcroft	37			M						Bradford	allona Pa	no	Self	$20	yes	19 yrs	allona Pa	Husband Philip Brickcroft Jamala Post Office Blair Co. Pa						
3	Edward mc Sunney	45		M	Wid	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	moville	Phila	yes		$25	no			mrs Bonnet Front & Christian st. Phila						
4	Hugh	VII			S	School								father					do						
5	Sophia Lane	37		F	S	Cook			England	English	Sweden			Self	$50				mrs Brabagam (Baibim) 937 Wharton st. Phila					not	
6	Fanny Kahan	23		F	Wid	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	London			Brother in law	none				Hirshone Rieale Kahan in Viy 237 more st. Phila Pa					Volinski	
7	Louis	V	9	M	S	Duff	—	—																	
8	John Horrop Jr	23				Salesman			England	English	manch dis St Louis	mo		Self	$115	yes	2 yrs	St Louis mo	Friend Rev E Duckworth 1st Presbyterian ch Bullsmith Goode and St Louis mo 1112 N Taylor ave						
9	George Powell	21		M		Silver engraver					Walsall	Brooklyn N.Y.			$2				Brother Benj Powell Jelly and Newark Penn						
10	Margaret Moore	26		F	S	Weaver			England	English	Farnworth	Phila			$				Kilmarnock Annie Landwehr, 2950 Fairhill st					not	
11	Lillie Webb	50	6	F	m	—			England	English	Leeds	—	—			yes			Sister mrs J Johnson 619 Ridge avenue Roxboro Pa						
12	Thos H. L Chapple	35		M	M	Bookkeeper					Liverpool	Phila			$	no			Friend Hutton & McVear Power Battery Wallace st Phila						
13	Thos A	VII		M	S	Scholar										no									
14	William Deaken	17		M	S	Grain					Kimmerston	Reading		Father	$30	no			Father Same Reading						
15	Rev Father J Gormley	34		M	S	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Co Monaghan	Pittston	no	Self	$	no			Rev M M Gormley Pittston Pa						
16	Mary Harland	43		F	S	Cook			England	English	Sans Souci	Phila Pa	no	Self	$50	no	—		Aunt Mrs J Cook 900 N						
17	John Jas Neighbour	25		M	S	Student					Bristol	Bristol	no	Self	$	yes	5 yrs	Bristol	933 Cedar st Bristol Pa						
18	Horace F. Richards	22		M	S	Teller					Cornwall	New York	yes		$50	no	—		Brother						
19	Caroline Smart	32		F	S	Saleslady					Rutlandshire	Mass	no		$10	yes	11 yrs	Phila	583 Main st Hallham Mass						
20	Miss Mabel Spencer	26		F	S	Correspondent					Worcester	Worcester Mass	yes		$100	yes	13	Worcester	Friend Mrs Morrison 1313 Rhile ave Phila						
21	Miss Emma Lancaster	30		F	S	Domestic					Redford	Charlestown Md			$60	—	—		La Phila Charlestown Md						

119

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I. Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Kershaw	52		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stalybridge	Phila	Yes	Son in law	$40	No			Son in law J. Wright Blue Bell Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margaret Cunningham	16		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballinderry				Sister	10.				Sister Mary J. Cunningham 4322 Degon St.						
3	Bridget	23		M	Wife					Newtownhill				Brother		U. S.		Citizen	Husband returning home - 2615 Coleman St						
4	John		2	M	Child									Uncle					Cousin. Mrs Slatter						
5	Sarah McConnell										Belfast			Self		No			Brother R. Caldwell 319 S. 16th St						
6	Samuel Caldwell	22		M	Joiner										18				uncle Rut Clifford 634 S. 34th St						
7	George Emery	22		M	Bricklayer				England	English	Bristol								friend Geo Hayhurst 244 E. Thompson St.						PASSED.
8	Arthur Hughes	27		M	Tanner						Darrow														
9	Margaret Patterson	41		F	Domestic				Ireland	Irish	Markethill								Sister Annie Patterson 12 St Deerside Oak Lane						
10	Mary																								
11	Ada Leak	26		F	Wife				England	English	Bradford								Mrs Coughlin 2757 Lehigh Ave						
12	Edith		11	F	Child																				
13	Mary E. Smith	44		F	Widow	Keeper																			
14	Lilly Mattey	26		F	Wife						Chilliham				50.		23 yrs	Phila	Husband Harry Mattey 204 S. 19th St.						
15	Patrick Dillon	28		M	Miner				Ireland	Irish	Blown			Self	11.		7	Phila	Brother Jas Dillon 948 Hoffman St						
16	NOV 19 1942 9622/2083-3-236247-CPA Greenberg Harris	4		M	Child					Hebrew	London					No			Uncle Israel Epstein 143 S 3rd St						
17	Rebecca	5		F								MAR. - 1 1940	3-194428												
18	OCT 18 1940 3-207315 9255/9- Letta	2		F									218												
19	Davis	1	10	M	Infant																				
20	Susan Rudden	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Drogheda				Self	7.				Cousin Cassie Riddle 1543 N 33rd St						
21	Annie Kenny	34		M	Laundress				England	English	Edmonton				22				Cousin Cassie Riddle 1543 N 33rd St						
22	Annie	14		F	Child																				
23	Annie McGovern	20		F	Domestic				Ireland	Irish	Drogheda			Self	50.										
24	John Greenhalgh	28		M	Weaver					English	Oldham														
25	Margaret Manning	42		F	Wife				England	English	Bradford				£12				Husband Northern Liberties						
26	Edith Watson	23		F	Domestic										10.										
27	Thomas		5	M	Infant																				
28	Mary McGrory	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast				Husband	none	No			Husband Henry Mattey 1224 Addyston St						
29	Rose		5	F	Infant									Father					Father Wm Baldwin 300 Light St						
30	Sarah Baldwin	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bury				Self	17½	No									

120

A. McLaughlin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at FRIESLAND

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, August 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Cope	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Fred Cope 3427 N. 5th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie	24		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Son Law	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie	3		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hilda	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tom	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	James L. Mitchell	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Codnor Derbyshire Eng.	Latrobe Pa.	"	Self	$25	"	Same as above Friend two months ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma Mitchell	24		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
JUN 13 1911	21-373620-234689-66																						
8	Albert Lucening	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leeds Yorkshire Eng.	Latrobe Pa.	"	Brother	$14	"	Same as above Friend May 18-06.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarah	22		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walter J. Green	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Nottingham Belmont Co.	"	"	Self	$14	"	Father E. S. Green Heard 2 weeks ago R.F.D. 14 Wheeling Belmont Co. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Coutts	30							Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Pittsburg Pa.			$50		Friend W. Hunter Washington D.C. Near Cattaburg Heard 4 weeks ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bridget	28		F	W	Wife												"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary	4		F	S	Child								Father				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John	1		M	S	Child												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lizzie Dunn	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sunstall Derbyshire Eng.	Leicester Mass.	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Same as above Friend 3 weeks ago Cousin John Murphy Rodgers Corners Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma Edwards	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Longridge Leicester Eng.	"	Transportation	$4	"	Transportation J. A. Workman Ohio Heard three weeks ago Father Jurgen Edwards Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matilda Edwards	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ribchester Lancashire Eng.	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Husband	$10	"	Husband Jas Edwards No 8 8th St Cincinnati Ohio Heard July 26-06	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frank	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dorothy	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrew Welsh	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballyhaise Cavan Ire.	Latrobe Pa.	Yes	Self	$43	"	Same as above Friend 4 weeks ago Uncle and Aunt Thompson Spillington D.C. near Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Parsons	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Birmingham	Chester Pa.	No		$15	"	Family Thomas Parsons Upper Darby Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
23	Edmund Parsons	26		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother M. Parsons 1427 Fillmore St. Chicago Ill. Heard 3 weeks ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Henry Carr	42		M	M	Miller	"	"	England	English	Hanley Staffordshire Eng.	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	$10	"	Friend Michael Porter Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED
25	Robert Wade	36		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Saltburn Cleveland Eng.	Camden N.J.	Yes	"	$25	"	Same 917 Morris St. Must for his wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mary J. Dooley	26		F	W	Wife	No	No	"	"	Ireland West Meath Co.	Phila.	No	"	$75	"	Son William Dooley 2441 E. 31st St. South Phila. Heard 3 weeks ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	AUG 7 - 1910 206 742 7-719911						Brother Dooley Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	George V. Arnold	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Kelso and Wallaceville N.J.	Yes		$44		No Husband Mrs Maguey Centerville Penn. Heard today	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sarah Mayne	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cavan	Phila.	No		$5		Friend Mary Conway Glenolden Delaware Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	James H. Thompson	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Darlington Durham Eng.	Glenolden Pa.	Yes		$30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"

121

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing ~~herewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grosvenor P Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 2nd August, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt., 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Michael Gavin	20		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeigh Ardmore	Ardmore Pa	No	Brother $20	No				Brother William Ardmore Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Lizzie	22		F		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle $35	"				Uncle Joseph Gavin Ardmore Penn						
3	Owen Kelly	40		M	M	Coachman	"	"	American	Irish	"	Castletown Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self $27	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork	Home 2436 5th Ave Newyork						
4	Patrick Smith	26		"	"	Labr	"	"	British	"	"	Galway Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	Sister $47	No				Agent Jno Hugh Donnell 15 McKnight St Pittsburg						
5	Edward Flanagan	25		"	"	Gn	"	"	"	"	"	Shanafara Phila	Phila	"	" $5	"				Sister Julia Wall 754 North 34th St Phila						PASSED.
SEP 8 1942 - 2-4122/1006 - 3-234511-c/a																										PASSED.
6	Bridget "	28		F		Kitchen Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do						PASSED.
7	Patrick "			M	S.	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"				Aunt						
8	Mary Mellan	18		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gaulhill Lanarkshire	Phila	"	Sister #18	"	No			Sister Jane Mellan Gaulhill Lanarkshire Scotland						
9	Mary Keane	32		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown Phila	Phila	"	Self $	Yes	No	Phila		Sister Lizzie Keane 1538 Philadelphia						
10	Timothy Healy	20		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork Chicago	Chicago	"	Uncle $10	No				Uncle James Connell 382 Chicago Ill.						SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
11	Margaret Coughan	30		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick Phila	Phila	"	Sister $5	"				Sister Mrs Catherine Dunne 3522 Milton St Phila						
NOV 12 1906 - 3-153449-20/191-c/a																										
12	Denis Eustace	29		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tuosist			Brother $	"	No			Mother Mary Connell 650 Oakdale St Phila						
JUL 7 1938 - 3-150265½ - 20287																										
13	Julia "	28		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUL 24 1941	"	Self $	Yes	1½	Phila		Mother-in-Law do do						
14	Michael "	6		M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother $ -	"				Grandmother						
JUN 1 1942 - 2-418472 - 3-232627-c/a																										
JUL - 8 1942 2428426 Phila - 3-232627 - Notg.																										
15	Stephen "		1½	"																						
16	Katie Lynch	19		"		Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skinvara Carnagh on Lough Atlantic City	Atlantic City	No	Sister $10	No				Sister Mary Lynch 1700 Baltimore Ave Phila						SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
OCT 27 1914																										
17	Thomas Egan	21		M		Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother $	"				Father Thomas Egan Pacific Ave Atlantic City NJ						Mother called for
18	Anastatia "	17		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $	"				do do						
19	Margaret Burton	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brurer Phila	Phila	Yes	Husband $30	"				Husband John Burton 1648 Mercer St Phila						
20	Michael Driscoll	21		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhooley		"	Aunt $20	"				Aunt Mrs Bridget Kelly 1808 Potter Street Phila						PASSED.
AUG 18 1941 - 235505 - 2-719836 - c/a																										
21	Ellen Moore	18		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	"	"	Cousin $5	"				Cousin Annie Goulding 1534 Mercer St Phila						
22	Kate King	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor Cross	"	"	Self $	Yes	No	Phila		Sister Annie King 1305 Green St Phila						
23	Maggie Byrne	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarina Camden Ky			$5	No				Friend Joseph Murray 1225 Frederick St Camden NJ						
24	Bridget Nolan	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knamaddy Wynnefield Pa			$4	"				Friend Mrs Elizabeth Tribbett Jenkington Avenue Penn						
25	John Gavin	20		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote Ardmore			$30	"				Sister Mrs Bridget Gavin Ardmore Phila						
26	Bridget Linehan	26		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomore Phila	Phila	"	$	Yes	90	Phila		Friend Daniel J Linehan 2529 Germantown Ave Phila						
27	Agnes Dwyer	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"				Friend Mrs Catherine Dwyer 2589 Frankford Ave Phila						
28	Patrick Lynch	30		M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan			$					Friend Michl Dunne 1700 Girard Ave Phila						
29	Patrick Lolly	30		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Chicago	"	$	"				Cousin Mrs Margaret Lynch 268 West 123 St Newyork						
30	James Cox	30		"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Newyork	"	$5	"										
	Sea. Land C. 180 11																									

122

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens [illegible], state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, etc., rather than by the country of which they are citizens or subjects, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Aug., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. P. Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Catherine Eden	25	7	F	Wife	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	St Helens	Cleveland	Yes	self	14.	No	Sister-in-law - Mrs E Eden 3011 W. 51st St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alice	1	11	F	—	Infant																
3	Herbert	22	M	S	Laborer										13.		Brother Thomas Haynes Richmond Va.					
4	Thomas Hayes	33		M	Baker						Middleboro	Richmond Va			11.		Parties as follows					
5	Thomas Stafford	21		S	Miner						Chesterfield Co Va	Richmond Va			37.		Friend Miss Clusty Richmond Fayette Co. Va.					
6	Thomas Anderson	25		M	Miner										52.							
7	Septimus Thornton	24		M											32.							
8	William Ainsworth	24		M	Laborer							Pottsville			10							
9	John Kilgallon	32		S	Miner										55							
10	William Robinson	30		M	Driver				England	English					20							
11	Robert Moore	22		S	Plumber										14							
12	Thomas J. Conlon	28		M	Groom				England	English					53							
13	Florence Lanegan	30		F	Domestic																	
14	Joseph Eden	25		M	Miner						St Helens	Cleveland	Yes		14.		Brother Mrs E Eden 3011 W. 51st St. Cleveland O.					
15	Rafael	14		M	Child																	
16	James Coyle	20		S	Tailor Helper										20							
17	James Ellis	21		M	Miner				England	English					145.	Yes 1906						
18	Jane	26		F											140.							
19	Ellen	14		F	Child																	
20	Margaret	21		F																		
21	James Marlow	25		M	Miner										50							
22	William	19		M											87.							
23	Margaret Monahan	19		F	Cook				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dalton	Yes	Brother			Brother Patrick Murphy Hilltop P.O. Dalton					
24	Patrick Kehoe	28		M	Laborer				England	English	Dalton	Dalton	Yes	Sister			Sister - Mary A Goodwin Dalton					
25	Agnes Sloney	28		F	Married woman				Ireland		Dalton	Dalton	Yes	Husband			Husband Thomas Sloney Box 257 Bryn Mawr Pa					
26	Joseph	1	11	M	Child												Father					
27	Bernard	6		M																		
28	Annie	6		F																		
29	Maggie	4		F																		
30	Ellen	6		F	Infant																	

123

Ann Haughlin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

V/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grosvenor Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

J

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(S.S. Friesland)

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 2nd August, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 13 1906 August 13, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Patrick Morley	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clarinmore	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3yrs	Phila	Home 1635 South 16th St Philadelphia		No	No	No		Good	No
✓ 2	Bridget Healy	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1906	"	Brother John Healy 1635 South 16th St Phila		No	No	No		Good	Foot Phila
✓ 3	Joseph Dooley	25		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Jenkinstown	"	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Patrick Dooley 2422 Oakdale St Phila		No	No	No		Good	No
✓ 4	Thomas "	24		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"										
✓ 5	Philip Keane	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecoyle	"	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs. Kate Keane 1532 Phila		Can	Can	Can		Catarrh	Occasion
✓ 6	Eugene Riordan	22		"	"							Charleville	Boston							Sister Mrs. Phila							
✓ 7	Annie Duggan	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Phila							Home Phila							
✓ 8	Philip McNamara	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Tipperary	Clinton Iowa		Self		Yes	17yrs	Clinton Iowa	Home Clinton Iowa						
✓ 9	Patrick Dumes	52		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Doolin	Brooklyn	"	"		No		Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn							
✓ 10	William Telford	27		"	S	Deb	Ireland	Deb	—			Portarlington	Phila	Yes						Deb Has returned to Ireland							
✓ 11	Mary Flanagan	✓	12	F	—	Infant	Deb	Ireland	Deb	—		Mother see No 10	Phila														
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	George Klimark	18		M	S	Steward	y	y	Germany	German	Liverpool	—	Phila	y	self	self	$5	No	No	Keystone Hotel - arch St							
20	Mark Rourke	21		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			Cousin - Mark Rourke 1639 So 6th Chadwick							
21	Edgar Medhurst	24		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Burton-on-Trent	"	"	"	"	$3			Friend - Mark Rourke - 1639 - So. 6th Chadwick							
22	Azkerico Capitolo	23		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	U. S. CITIZEN.							$5			Wakefield, Mass - No 5 - Lake St							
23	Kerney Smith	24		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Boston	"	"	"	$5	No	No	" "							

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

These men are members of the crew of s.s. "Friesland"

124

* Instead of showing occupation of unmarried persons by the words "laborer" or "laborers," specify the particular kind of labor. Thus: "farmer," "servant," "mason," "carpenter," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," etc. Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

† Race or People: Specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the GRIEPLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves P Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

...and the language they speak.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fresland" sailing from Liverpool, August 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. AUG 12 1906 Aug 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Stephens	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Mt Vernon	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband T. J. Stephens 240 E. Locust St. Mt Vernon O.	No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
2	Joseph McLoughlin	44		M	S	Laborer																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
3	Sarah J. Wright	31		F	M	Wife						Mt Vernon							Husband Wm J. Wright 240 E. Locust St. Mt Vernon Ohio					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
4	Annie		8	F		Child								Father					Father					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
5	Gilbert		4	M																				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
6	Cecilia		7 mo	F		Infant																		
7	Mrs Annie Lucas	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Crewe	Chester Pa		U. S. Citizen returning home					118 E. Eighth St Chester Pa					
8	Elizabeth	20		F		Daughter																		
9	Margaret D. Adair	25		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila							Aunt Mrs Kennedy 1852 Musgrove St. Germantown Pa					
10	Robert Stalker	52		M	Wid	Cabinet Maker			England	English	Surry	Phila							Daughters Sons-in-law 2139, N. 22nd St Phila.					
11	James Sprott																							
12	William Speckfield	35		M	M	Miner			England	English	Cockton	Mt Vernon		Mother	$50	No			Mother-in-law Mrs Goff Palmetto, Florida					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
13	Agnes		36	F	M	Wife								Husband			3 yrs	Bellefonte Maine						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
14	Ethel		12			Child								Grandmother					Mother					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
15	Elizabeth		11																Grandmother					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
16	Sydney		10	M																				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
17	Alice		8	F																				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
18	William		4	M																				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
19	Annie J. Wright	3	3	F	S	Child			England	English	Liverpool	Mt Vernon		Husband					Mail to her father Fred Wright 131 E. 12th St. Bloomington Ind.					
20	Ida Lawning	3	3	F	S	Child																		
21	Infant	1	3 mo	M		Infant																		
22	Lizzie Dixon																							
23	Louise A. Baker	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Camden N.J.		Father	$20	No			Father, Steam Baker, 820 Kaighn St. Camden N.J.					
24	Harry Martin	23		M	S	Fisherman					Edinburgh	Tacoma		Self	$50	No			Friends C. E. Jordan 137 Yates St. Wissahickon Phila					PASSED.
25	Charles Murphy	23		M	S	Miner			Ireland	Irish	Tarmouth	West Virginia			$30	No			No Friend Sister Mrs Thomas Tarbell Sand Rock West Virginia					
26	William H. Chesbyn	28		M	M	Clerk			England	English	Nottingham				$100	No			No Canada Son Kansas					
27	John J. Cutbill	26		M	M	Miner					Keadsley	Nevin			$50	No			No Friend Sister Mrs Tarbell West Virginia					
28	Thomas Bamford	40		M	M	Coal Miner					Oldham	Phila.			$75	No			Brother-in-law Mrs Cutbill Phila.					
29	Edmund Meacham	25		M	S	Seaman					Liverland	Canada			$100	No			Friend Cutbill					
30	Robert Seed	21		M	S	Steel Worker					Cumberland	Phila			$50	No			No address					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of FRIESLAND, * Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. AUG 12 1906 Aug. 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Edward Dunn	21 ✓	M	S ✓	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English ✓	Lincoln ✓	Phila ✓	Yes	Brother	none	No		Brother E. E. Dunn 578 W. Lehigh Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2	Jessie ✓	16 ✓	F	✓	Book Binder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Peter Copwood	30 ✓	M	✓	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Sunstall	Redfield	No	Uncle	Yes	No		Uncle — J. Murphy Hazelfield, Perry Co. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Andrew Lumsden	26 ✓	✓	✓	Miner ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Coppington	Bradford	No	Friend	22 cts	No		Friend Alex Campbell Bradford, Fayette Co. Pa	✓	Been here 10 years. Admitted by Special Inquiry	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Andrew ✓	57 ✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother-in-law Mr. Fitzpatrick 1319 Mulvey St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.
✓ 6	Peter Donnelly	23 ✓	✓	✓	Laborer ✓	✓	✓	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	Dublin ✓	Phila ✓	✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.
✓ 7	Kate ✓	26 ✓	✓	F	✓	Wife ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.
✓ 8	Samuel Rawlinson	23 ✓	M	S ✓	Painter ✓	✓	✓	England ✓	English ✓	Barrowford ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cousin Mr. Thompson 4 Kensington Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
✓ 9	John Sim	57 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Upper Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	Patrick Dowling (Head Tax Paid)	21 ✓	SEP 19 1921	S ✓	Labr ✓	✓	✓	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	Atherton ✓	Boston ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mr. Michael Quinn 4 Brook St Rochdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
✓ 11	Henry Healy	22 ✓	✓	✓	Carpenter ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Sandymount ✓	Phila ✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	10 ✓		Friend Jno. Fitzpatrick 1731 Ludlow St Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
✓ 12	Sarah Marco (Head Tax Paid) JAN 25 1919	26 ✓	F	M	Wife ✓	✓	✓	England ✓	Hebrew ✓	Odessa ✓	N. York ✓	✓	Self ✓	✓	✓		Husband Leo Marco 1453 Lansdown Ave N York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Abram Smith (Head Tax Paid)	50 ✓	M	✓	Metal Hand	No	No	England ✓	English ✓	Hereford ✓	Phila ✓	✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓		Brother Richard Buckley Glensburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
✓ 14	Ivey Dewhirst (Head Tax Paid)	30 ✓	✓	✓	Dyer	Yes	Yes	✓	APR 17 1919	York ✓	✓	✓	Self ✓	✓	✓		Friend Thomas Mahon Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Polly Baldwin	25 ✓	S	F	Single ✓	Accompanied by the Mother ✓											Visit by Mrs. J. Baldwin 300 Knights St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Nellie JAN 2 1941	3-21 ✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

126

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grover R Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 12 1906 Sept. 13th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fanny Podolsky	26	7	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	London	Phila	Yes	Self	$8	No			Husband Max Podolsky 326 Christian st. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Rex	1	6	M		child								Mother											
3	Jose Urquelles	19		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Londonderry	Phila		Self	$25				father Manuel Urquelles 626 S. front St	No	No	No	No	BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
4	Marcus Badillo	22				Moulder					do	do			$25				wife do do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
5	Elisa S. Nilsen	28		F	M	Domestic			Norway	Scandinavian	Farrogate	Phila		Intended husband	$10				Intended Husband Poulsen Nilsen 12 Pine St					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
6	Hermogues Montoloro	20		M		Farmer			Spain	Spanish	Orense	Phila		Self	$25				friend Lorenzo Pendo 48 Franklin St. N. York.					BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
7	Nathan Sopel	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila			$8				Bro in law J Mendelson 3292 Gt. Union St Bellaire. O.					detained Def. Cable called	
8	Rachel Zymer	20		F	S	Dress Maker			Roumania		N. York		Yes		$15				Cousin Max Orandstein 32 Orchard St. N York.					sent for her	
9	Isaac Yerskovitz	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes											MAR 29 1906 do do do					brother of Rachel Zymer	
10	Julius Leborich	25		M		Laborer													Brother do do do					do do	
11	Rose Blumenfeld	26		F	M	wife	No	No	Roumania					Husband	none				Husband Blumenfeld 331 E. 8th St. N. York.						PASSED.
12	Betty			F		child								Father					Father						PASSED.
13	Hail		11	M		Infant																			PASSED.
14	Theodore Tessaleris	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Castelli			Self	10 cents				friend Vasilio Papa 225 3rd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						
15	Philip Feder	22		M	S	Machinist			Austria	Hebrew	Rzeszow Galicia			Self	$25	No	1901 to 1906.		friend Jacob Berg 753 Gilpin St. N. York.					has recieved $100. & return to Austria after received at N. York Aug 31st 1906.	
16	Peter Papas																		Cousin Stamatios Dasupias 112 76 St Manchester N.H.					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
17	Max Schmidmill	55	2	M	M	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Jacob Feldesky 319 Lach St. Phila.					has land there two years ago; sent the money for	
18	Ethel Somberg	33		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria		Brody	Phila	Yes	Husband	$10				Husband Wolf Somberg 37 N. Fifth St 58 High St Cato:					3 months ago; sent the money for	
19	Constantin M																		friend G. Papas 31 N. York.						
20	Loredis Strydadian	39		M		Cleaner									$1				Brother Haig Strydadian 1-230388-114476 6/4						
21	Melech Wolffman	39				Boot Maker			Austria	Hebrew	London	N York			$14				Broth in law Wolffman 120 Orum St. N. York.					service left Belgium at mother there 10 years	
22	David Lippe	22		S		Tailor			Roumania						15	No	1902 to 1906		friend Jacob Lippe 48 Broome St.						
23	Wolf Berenfeld	47		M	M	Dealer Cream			Austria		Narajow	do			$65				Brother in Holcester Mandel Glueckseer 125 Lugow St.					125 PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
24	Jacobi Romeo	29		S		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Castel Novo Carara	Phila			$110				Cousin Eugenio Tucci Olivo, c/o 59 Baxter St.					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

Jessick Endicott

127

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of said destination.

Column 12 (If going to join a relative, name said relative and his address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (marked) or No (not to be).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool August 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 August 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nochem Rosenman	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Phila.	Yes	Self	$11.50	No			Brother in law Max Fleischman 515 Greenwich St. Phila					Good	No
2	Jan Wasserberg					Locksmith						N. York							uncle Sol Kunder 232 E 2nd St. N. York						
3	Harris Galper					Maker													Brother Abram Galper 511 Broome St.						
4	Jacob Goldberg					Cigarette Maker					London	Phila		Self					Father A Goldberg 324 Lombard St Phila						
5	Braine Nazarowsky											N York							Father I Nazarowsky 54 or 07 Norfolk St N York						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
6	Joseph Weinstein	36		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Chicago							Brother Morris Weinstein 375 S Sangamon St Chicago						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
7	Chaim Seligman	9		M	S	Child					Lemberg	Phila		Father					Father A Seligman [illegible] Phila						
8	Dora Schenker	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No			St Petersburg	Paterson N J	No	Self					Sister Mrs Goldberg 224 Lombard St Phila						
9	Schmuel Klein	45		M		Coppersmith													Brother M Goldberg Northern Liberties						
10	Frank Griskonis	24		S		Tailor					Kovno	Phila		Brother					Brother M Griskonis 123 N Mamo St Phila Pa						
11	Isaac L Wasserzak	38		M		Locksmith	No	No			Lemberg	N York		Self					Brother in law Ben Stone 37 Norfolk St N York						
12	Max Woolf																		Brother in law Rodtyer 66 Tompkins St Brooklyn NY						
13	Marcus Symanowitz																		Brother Nathan Symanowitz 512 1st Ave Elizabeth [illegible]						
14	Oster A Perlow	31		M	M	Presser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	N York			none				[illegible]						PASSED.
15	Hyman Goldstein	22		S		Baker																			
16	Hyman Feingold	35		M		Tailor	No	No				Phila													PASSED.
17	Benjamin Zelidsky	36		M								N York													
18	Hershel Rabinowich	23		S		Tailor	Yes	Yes				N York													
19	Brocha Glitsky	28		M		Tailoress					Kovno	Phila													
20	Wolf Brody	20		M		Tailor	No	No				N York													
21	Chana Tainish																								
22	Beile Malager	25		M								Mosby N													
23	Bratne					Child								Mother											
24	Rose Krayer			M	M	Tailor	No	No						Self											
25	Thomas Chinowitz	28				Cutter	Yes	Yes																	
26	Chaia	22				Wife of 24								Father											
27	Minnie					Friend								Father											
28	Mollie Stegal	21			M	Wife	No	No						Husband	$60										
29	Kate	7				Child																			
30	Wolfe	5																							

Pd 9
Pd 9
Pd 9

128

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. T. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas T Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cobbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cobbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 13, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or No. of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacas Laczinskas	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	Linchinbock Courgour NR	Phila	Yes	Self	Mone	No	Friend J. Rubyloonskie 634 New Market St.	No	No	No	Good	No
MAR 15 1912 Landing verified Case 1600-c/71		23			Tanner											Aunt Mrs Penkelsen 457 N. 4th St.					
Landing verified Case JAN 8 - 1912	David Gluster	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$25	No	Aunt Mrs Feldman 125 Lyceum St.					
3	Sonia Libalsky	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							$40	No	Husband Joel Libetsky					
4	Shachne Caplan	28	M		Tailor											Aunt Mrs L. Caplan 318 New St					
5	Max Greenberg	32	M	M	Presser	Yes	Yes	JAN 27 1910		3-18553 216 1 13	Eng					Brother in law Israel Rosen 143 S. 5th St					
6	Celer	36	F	M	Wife	No	No				Eng										
7	Jacob Levin	36	M	M	Tailor	No	No				Eng					Cousin Mr S. Cohen 102½ Poplar St.					
8	Schmul Levin	6	M	S	Scholar	No	No									Brother M. Levin					
9	Sabina Jacobson	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Roumania	Rus. Hebrew	Eng					Husband Joseph Jacobson 712 S. 6th St.					
10	Jacob		M													Father					
11	Esther	2	F																		
12	Ike	4	M																		
APR 13 1913 Landing verified C.D. 2710-C-159887																					
13	Morris Applebaum	39	M	M	Boot Laster	Yes	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Eng					Brother in law J. Weinstein 1430 S. 4th St.					
14	Sam Palestrand	28	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes				Eng					Brother in law A. Mosher 20 Edinburgh St.					
15	Jennie Stone	18	F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes				Eng					Brother in law J. Silverman 2051 Sixth St.					
16	Rachel Wolfowski	27	F	S	Tobacco Worker	Yes	Yes				Eng					Brother A. Wolfowski 111 Green St.					
17	Abram Cherepinsky	26	M	M	Tailor	No	No				Eng					Nephew Louis Finnspan 748 S. 3rd St. Lombard					
18	Moses Fort	26	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes									Brother Z. Goldman. 606 S. Bodine St.					
19	Sore Goldman	17	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes									Uncle J. Weinstein 1728 St.					
20	Morris Jagman	22	M	S	Presser	Yes	Yes	OCT 20 1911				OCT 20 1911				Brother H. Brooks 918-26 Pine St.					
21	Hoyman Brooks	7	M					JUL 24 1913		1600-c/1377						Brother H. Brooks 125 Race St.					
22	Magdalena Camarata	22	F	S	Operator	No	No		Roumania	Hebrew	Italian					Cousin Pietro Camarata 7 Bower St. Germantown Ph.					
23	Dora Finnspan	21	F	S	Tailor	No	No					N York.				Brother Sigmund Finnspan 34 Hudson St. N York.					
24	Harry Hartzwitsky	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes									Brother Jos. Hartzwitsky 34 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Adolf Lafield	11	M		School	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Eng	Chicago				Brother M. Lafield 113 Hawthorne St. Chicago. Ill.					
26	Sarah Shanscheff	20	F		Tailor	No	No									Brother M. Lewis 50 Division St. N York					
27	Isaac Meshenpan	20	M		Tailor	No	No									Brother Henry Gordon 93 Montello Ave Jersey City					
28	Katie Gordon	24	F	M	Wife	No	No				Eng	Jersey City		PP	$15						
29	Mary	11	F		At home											Father					

129

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
MET AT LANDING STATION.
PASSED.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED.
PASSED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
~~Officer~~. Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme R Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year. Place. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Jewel. Brostowsky	22		S	Cabinet maker	Can	Can	Russia	Russia	London 6 mos	N. York	Bes. Brother	$10	No	Brother S. P. Bloom	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Raimen Bloom	21			Dresser	Yes				Lefkowitz 18 mos	Altoona		Brother		Father Mark Goldstein N. York						PASSED.
	Jacob Cohen	38		M	Tailor					London 6 wks	N. York		Nephew	$40							
	Philip Aaronson JAN 23 1934	21		S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes			2 yrs	Phila		Father	$15	Father Abram Zorensky 11-13 Irving for St.						
	Allick Slutzky	20			Tailor	Yes	No			London	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$10.00	Brother Jos Slutzky 67 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa						
	Avrum. Gross	20		M	Landing certified Cap OCT 28 1921	Yes	No	Austrian		Germany	Elizabeth N.J.		Father	25	Father J. H. Gross 64 Jefferson St. Elizabeth N.J.						
	Dworie		22	F	Wife																
	Tomasz Witkowski	20	M		SEP 7 - 1921 Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Petrikoff 3 mos	Phila		Brother	$12.00	Brother S. Nowicki 317 E. 13th St. N.Y. City						
	Louis. Myerberg	25			Cutter																
	Leib Hagerman	22	M		Landing certified Cap JAN 8 1 1921 Tailor	Yes	No	Russia							Brother J. Moszlowsky 1609 Webster Ave Pittsburgh						
	Jossel Schapman	20			Tailor	Yes	Yes				N. York				Sol Miller Moms Co. 12 St. N.Y. City						
	Max Chalowitz														Friend 2 Pell St.						
	Harry Orwell FEB 5 1942 PHILA. PA. 238301-606 SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 19-15630 WATZ DEC 10 1908 16-8391-204935	23			Tailor							FEB 27 1942			19-15630-238301-606		Brother Sol Orwell 219 Delaware Ave Utica N.Y.					
	Charles C/O	18			Tailor																
	Jilder														Son						
	Golder Orwell NOV 1 9 1935	30													Husband Jos Orwell 219 Delaware Ave Utica N.Y.						
	Gershon do	2			child																
	Jan Rudzanski	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia					Brother	$20	Brother Julian Rudzanski 115 Muellberg St Hazleton Pa						
	Izsilfa Klarosz	21											Husband	$2	Husband Isaac Klarosz 12 Hoffman St. Phila.						
	Benjamin Fine	37	M		Merchant	Yes	No				N. York		Self	$20	Cousin Benjamin Nathan 210 Madison St. Phila						
	Leo. Hellman AUG 20 1920	26			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia			Phila		Self	$40	Brother J Hellman 917 Lombard St. Phila						
	Alexander Jaukaus	20			Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian				Brother	$15.00	Brother Frank Jaukaus 1622 Bambrey St Phila						
	Frank Grusakow JAN 20 1922																				
	John Magdoszewski	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia		Phila		Brother	$75.00	Brother Tadeusz Magdoszewski 532 Madison Alley Baltimore Md						PASSED
	Luke Kolalewski																				
	Minna Kalanowitch	30	F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Russia	London	Boston Mass		Husband	$10	Husband Abram Kalanowitch 274 Essex St. Salem Mass						
	Malke	7	F		child								Mother		Mother Sarah Kalanowitch 274 Essex St. Salem Mass						
	Isaac	6	M																		
	Hyman	3																			
	Jonas Dobi	25		S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Russia		Pittsburgh Pa		Brother	$10	Brother Peter Dobi Westville Ill						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130

Joseph Urbach

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greenlee Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 13th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs.	If Yes— Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Gustaf Carlson	38		m	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Degeas	Degas Mines	no	Self	$8	yes	1901		Degas Mines	going to Father in law Anderson - 6 years - exp. - went on Ent Card	no	no	no	no	good	Left finger off left hand
2	Gustof Johan	18		m	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	"	no	Self	$10	no				do Nikolaus Park	"	"	"	"	"	no
3	Jaivo Unsuvaara	19				Labr			Finland	Finnish	Sweden				$8											
4	Augusta K. Lind	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vifea	Marathon	yes	father	$18	no				father John Lind - 5 years - sent to - Bros - Cabinet maker Marathon Iowa						
5	Anders R. Nykander	39		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Bleda	Lorain Co.	no	Self	$18	yes			as steward	brother Axel Nykander - 28 years - sent to - Sea - Capt.						
6	Marie Svendsen	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway		Stavanger	Phila	yes	Aunt	$25	no				2333 S Marshall St Phila						
7	Sanna Markuysen	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"		Vikso	Pennsauken	no	friend	$50	no				going to Cornelius Bay 29 Pennsauken Twp Phila						
8	Ragnvald Halvorsen	13		m	S	At home	yes	yes	"		Christiansund	Phila		Uncle	None	no				Uncle Fred Hanger - Boy in 3106 Westmoreland St Tioga Phila						
9	Carl M. Nilsen	49		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden		Nilemgborg	Baltimore		Self	None	yes	1904	Balt	he was here	Sailors Name Baltimore						
10	Nemmig K. Johanson	22		m	S		yes	yes	"		Sweden		no		$10	no				Sailors Name do Baltimore						
11	Elizabeth Andersen	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway		Bergen	Phila			None					husband Nils Andersen - 3 years - sent to - Carpenter 525 North 8th Street Phila						
12	Jacob	14	6	m	S		yes	yes	"		do									father do						
13	Magnus	11	6	m	S	Child	yes	yes	"		do									do						
14	Edvard	7		m	S		yes	yes	"		do									do						
15	Olof Hansen	17	9	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	"		Sweden			Self	$10	no				brother-in-law Bjarne Kjael 3057 Mercer St Phila						
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

DET 3 1928 (Case 74993)
AUG 9 1920 (Case 23679)
APR 24 1918 (Case 19147)
FEB 23 1921 (Case 23679)

131

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
~~officer~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Gainsborough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool August 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 12, 1906

AUG 29 1935 106231-2-4202443

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janko Kazarek	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Harbor	Phila Pa	Yes	Ticket	$37.50	No			Father Kazarek Box 76 Welsh, Carbon Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jereshe	17		F		Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"			do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pierre Van Assche	45		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Tulare Kansas	Phila	"	Self	$41.00	Yes	1902	Phila	2 Sis: Escar Van Assche and Henry Van Assche 2456 Orleans St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eldomena	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"										
5	Maria				S	Daughter																			
6	Cyrille					Son																			
7	Gustave	9		M																					
8	Raymond	8																							
9	Pauline	21		F																					
10	Julia	11																							
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

132

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grocar Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906.

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Aug 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freide. Lipczin	21		M	M	Hoz maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolczysk	Phila.	Yes	Husband	none	No			Husband Lipsen 508 N 3rd St Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Meierzek	68				Tailor								Father											
3	Rosa Schlomie			F		Child																			
4	Margenna Skacz	36		F	W	Wife				Polish	Lodz			Husband					Husband Francizek Skacz Phila.						
5	Wladyslaw	10		M		Child								Father					Father						
6	Kendrik	6		M																					
7	Hermina	8		F																					
8	Michal. Skacz	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russ	Polish				Brother		No			Francizek Skacz 3333 N. Mascher St.						
9	Schmiel. Ludmian	17		M		Baker								Father					Stanislaw M. Zembrzycki 1713 N. 632 Leithe St						
10	Izak Szarferenko	31		M	Tailor	No	No												Szyman Lewkowitz Miss Finnakiski 314 314 Thompson St Phila						
11	Jacob Schwalb	16		M	Baker														Mr. Sokolow Lewkowitz 731 Jefferson St (Camden N.J.)						
12	Chaje. Lynn	20		F															Mrs. Philip Lewin 731 Jefferson St						
13	Jan Berkowicz	22		M	Tailor														Abraham Leibowicz 1313 Lombard St						
14	Moritz Rubin	39		M	Tailor														Isidor A Shaykun 1621 S 7th St Phila						
15	Chassie. S	11		F		Child																			
16	Owsei Berdanmesky	32		M	M	Tailor					Abel	Harrisburg		Self											
17	Minne	41		F		Wife								Husband											
18	Chane	16		F	S	Tailoress								Father											
19	Jankel	9		M		Child																			
20	Chane	6		F																					
21	Dweire	4		F																					
22	Feige	1		F																					
23	Mowsche	55		M	M	Tailor								PP											
24	Beine Kogan	52		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekater	Phila	Yes	PP		No			Isaac M. Abrahm 901 N 2nd Street Phila	Daughter					
25	Ite Kolowitz	35		F	M	Tailoress													do						
26	Chane Kolowitz	17		F	S	Tailoress													do						
27	Alexander	16		M		Tailor													do						
28	Simal	11		M		Child													do						
29	Rose	10		F		Child													do						
30	Moses	8		M															do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1908 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1908 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (according to race or people and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the territory of the former Papal States (central Italy), the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—to ket) or No—no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 1st Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Aug. 13, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wiktoria Mchanowska	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Konowowski	Phila	yes	Cousin	ff	no	Cousin Stanislaw Januszkay 473 Apple St Phila	no	no	no	good	PASSED.
2	Zivie Chulawicz	24			M	Wife				Hebrew	Minsk			husband	$2		husband Archek Chulawicz 514 Brown St Phila					PASSED.
3	Rafael NOV 22 1929 8 0195	3		M		Child											father do					
4	Rachel Shinelnikow	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no			Neryn						Cousin Jankel Jew 117 Vine St Phila				not to Bro. Sailor	
5	Schlome Sawranoski	18		M	M	Labr					Jerasovese	New York		Brother	ff		Brother Samuel Sawranoski 75 Simpson St New York				here 3 yrs. carpenter	
6	Eidel Civin	18		F	S	Domestic					Czerwinsk	Phila					Brother Jassel Civin 339 N 2nd Sts. Phila				met by Cousin Max	
7	Ida	20																			Pinkeletum, Olney, Phila.	
8	Czarne Blum	15					yes	yes			Walb						Brother Jacob Blum 1133 20th Stuel Phila				met by Cousin in said	
9	Chase Sawranoky	23		M	M	Wife	no	no			Keketme	New York		husband	ff		husband Samuel Sawranoski 75 Simpson St New York				here 3 yrs. carpenter	
10	Nechame	2				Child								father								
11	Stanislaw Olszewski	31		M	S	Labr	no	no		Polish	Vasilewicz	Andenried		Cousin	ff		Cousin Andrzy Rosiewicz Box 165 Andenried Pa				met by Cousin	
12	Fortunata Costreger	27		F	M	Wife				Hebrew	Lies	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$1		do Rosiewicz Friend Mrs Engelberg 1024 Rose St Pittsburg Pa				here 3 mo. Pa	
13	Samuel	5		M		Child											do					
14	Libe Liflander	29		F	M	Wife	no	no			Nekome			father	ff 50	no	husband Michel Liflander 6 Miller St Pittsburg Pa					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Zelde			67										husband			do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
16	Ester Wako			36	M						Nechomiec	St Louis Mo			None		husband Benjn Wako 711 Wade St St Louis Mo				husband here 6 yrs.	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
17	Jente			16	S	Domestic								father			do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	Schmiel			14													do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
19	Schprinze			6		Child											do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
20	Hillel			4													do					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
21	Anna Knaut			36	F	Wife	yes	yes		German	Radaszez	Phila		husband	ff $5		husband Adolf Knaut 944 S 21 Phila				here 2 yrs. Baldwin $10.00	
22	MAR 30 1936 109556-3-125994 Gustav			11	M	Child								father			father do 944 S 21				Met by father	
23	Olga			9	F												do					
24	Marie			7													do					
25	Wakrka Matt JUL 29 1942			17		Domestic	yes	yes			Sulkowik			brother-in-law	$20		brother-in-law Charles Zobay 907 Rees St Phila				Baldwin here 18 yrs. $16.00	
26	Josel Metz	26		M	M	Tailor				Hebrew	Kiew				ff		brother Salamon Samalow 259 Madison St Phila				met here 2 yrs. Pauli	
27	Elie Milner	58		M	Widowed	Labr	no	no			Kelm				None		Son K Meltzer 607 S 9th St Phila				Reuben & Isaac Zorin, Brownsville care for father & dau.	
28	Nechame	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes						Brother	25							PASSED.
29	Elzbieta Kalwaytys	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Kazimyko	Candenmy			ff		Brother Kazimieras Kalwaytis 1705 South Delaware St Camden N J					PASSED.
30	Agaeska Tamanzeuicz	22		F										Self	$60		do					

134

A W Gray

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme R Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African mixture of more than slight degree should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 12 1906 Augt, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stefania Szymanowska	18		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kuligow	Erie Pa	yes	father	none	no	father Ludwik Szymanowski 106 Deanna St Erie Pa	no	no	no	yes	good	no PASSED.
2	Enes Kramer	19		M	S Locksmith	✓	✓		Hebrew	Wasilkowo	Carmel N.J.	no	Self			brother-in-law Harris Klarfeld Box 28 Carmel New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brache Klarfeld	26		F	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marjanut	Phila	yes	husband			husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Itzchok ✓	8		M	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		✓	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rasche ✓	6		F	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jankel ✓	3		M	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sonie ✓	2		F	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chajke Beltzki	35		M	M Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	Belz	✓	✓	brother		✓	brother Max Lerner 913 Arch St Phila						PASSED.
9	Berl ✓	15		M	S Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		✓	Uncle do						PASSED.
10	Lina ✓	2		F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do						PASSED.
11	Stanislaw Szymanowski	20		M	M Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	Kuligow	Erie Pa	✓	Self	7	✓	father-in-law Ludwik Szymanowska 106 Deanna St Erie Pa						PASSED.
12	Alle Kliner	54		F	Wife ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslav	Phila	✓	Son	✓	✓	Son Mr. Klaner 415 Carpenter St Phila	(met)	Family	$16.00			
13	Mendel ✓	20		M	S Painter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	brother brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bessie Andur	35		F	M Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Lutzk	✓	✓	husband		✓	husband Mayer Andur 1531 Ridge Ave Phila						
15	Siman ✓	9		M	- Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob Sabota	19			Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	Kaletnik	Shamokin	✓	Brother	none	✓	father Wojciech Sabota 320 Carpenter St Shamokin						PASSED
17	Malie Flakman	30		F	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	none	✓	brother-in-law A. Flakman 320 Carpenter St Phila						PASSED.
18	Berl Goldman	14		M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lubionow	✓	✓	father		✓	father Ed Goldman 308 South St Phila						
19	Pawlos Bizis	19			Labr	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	Wejsi	Shenandoah	✓	Uncle		✓	Uncle J. Juvenskonis 8 Cedar St Shenandoah Pa						PASSED.
20	Josef Jaunlewicz	15				yes	yes	✓	Polish	Zelwe	✓	✓	brother		✓	brother Antana Jaunlewicz 438 Westerson St Shenandoah Pa						PASSED.
21	Ite Kolodenski	28		F	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Zwingowska	Phila	✓	husband	none	✓	husband J. Waldenberg (Melbourne) 917 Delaware St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marsche Ostrow	30		M	S Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kokutna	✓	✓	brother	$15	✓	brother Max Zabrowsky (Odessa) 337 Carpenter St Phila	(met)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Nowakowski	39		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szczuma	✓	✓	brother-in-law	$40	✓	brother-in-law Peter Cybulski 2810 Bridge St Kingsbury Pa	met	"	"	"	Iron worker	"
24	Jankel Benderski	29		M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kokutna	✓	✓	brother	none	✓	brother Wm Benderski (Bender) 355 Montrose St Phila	met	"	"	"	tailor	"
25	Chaje Kerschner	15	2	F	Milliner	no	no	✓	✓	Obreincke	Baltimore	✓	Father	✓	✓	father Israel Kirschner 1007 Big Marcelay Baltimore						PASSED.
26	Beilke	11		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do						PASSED.
27	Jojl Ejzenberg	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Janowo	New York	✓	Sister	30 00	✓	Sister Dworcie Berman 10 Suffolk St. New York						
28	Sheche	16		F	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esther Haisman	25		M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Voranka	Phila	✓	Brother-in-law	none	✓	Brother-in-law Leib Rizeko 922 N 3rd St Phila	met	by Bro	Co	passage	$16	
30	Jake Schuklitzki	14		M	Milliner	no	no	✓	✓	Kisekieff	✓	✓	Uncle		✓	Uncle Mr Arbat 346 Fairmount Ave Phila	met	"	"	"	"	"

135

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Sibray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Eggus, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M Egus
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906.

at PHILA.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves R Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any direct negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1156

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt. 13, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaje Sore Orbat	50		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischeneff	Phila	Yes	Son-in-law	None	no			Son-in-law Mr Moldafsky 1st Friesland Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel Kobak	42		m	m	Dealer					Jampol	Phila		Friend					friend Mr Mattyman 1437 Bodine St Phila						
3	Ita Potzkow	19		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Jatno	Phila		Cousin					Cousin Mrs Clemens 1815 S 6th Street Phila						
4	Israel Brodski	17		M	S	Clerk					Koreun			Brother					Brother Joseph Brodsky 710 Front St Phila						
5	Freide Jacubowitz	18		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no			Radschowa			Brother					Brother Mr Jacubowitz 823 N 6th Street Phila						
6	Freide Kinberg	43		F	Widow						Odessa			Sister					Sister Chane Kriguetzky 715 Jackson St Phila						
7	Szymen	19		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes						Uncle					Uncle do						
8	Taube	14		F															do						
9	Chawe Chaje Grinfeld	26		F	M	Wife	no	no			Wyenta			Husband	$3 1/4				husband Ed Grinfeld 4339 Lancaster Ave Phila						
10	Schurum Mieche	3		M		Child								Father					Father do						
11	Mere Feige	11		F		Staff																			
12	Jeiwroch Kratzok	60		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes			Borozna			Son	none				Son David Kratzok 218-220 Lombard St Phila						
13	Sarah	55		F		Wife	no	no											do						
14	Jankel Feldgues	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Tolczyn			Uncle					Uncle Mr Goldenmacher 38 S 2nd Street Phila						
15	Benjamin Erenowicz	30		M	m	Watchmaker					Trostiany	New York		Cousin					Cousin Mr Lapsetzky 210 E 7th Stry New York						
16	Maryem Silberman	44		F	Widow	Dressmaker	no	no			Dubocar	Phila		Son					Son Mr Silberman 1226 Chestnut Street Phila						
17	Feige	15		F	S	Dressmaker								Brother					Brother do						
18	Israel Lipschitz	17		M	m	Baker					Prudbyscze	Montreal		Father	$25				Father Jacob Lipschitz Woodbine N.J.						
19	Gitel	18		F		Dressmaker													do						
20	Reisel	9		F		Child													do						
21	Boruch Owrnoki	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no			Dzpola	Phila		Brother-in-law	None				brother-in-law J Weiss (Israel) 944 W Barton St Phila						
22	Majoshe Fort	36					yes	yes			Warkowier			Son	$6				Son Erik Fort 606 N Bodine St Phila						
23	Jan Lobrzynski	29					no	no		Polish	Lonczyn	Russsrene		Brother-in-law	$10				Brother-in-law Rosef Sabatka Lawrence Ky Harlem Springs Co. Mo						
24	Sorke Fisher	25		F	S	Dressmaker				Hebrew	Tolczyn	Phila		Brother	$5				Mother Mrs Fischer 1175 N 4th St Phila						
25	Lea	22		F		Housemaid																			
26	Feige Wolenoki	28		F	M	Wife					Zytomir			Husband	None				Husband Eli Wolenoki 388 N Newmarket St Phila						
27	Mariem					Child								Father					Father do						
28	Sareh																		do						
29	Jankel	11		M		Staff													do						
30	Leib	7					yes	yes						Father					do						

MAY 13 1913 — 4y 1404 Phila 34-3419
MAR 13 1940 — 21 1936 Chicago 11-24644
MAY 19 1928 — NOV 29 1940 — 3-214588-229015-C/9
AUG 9 1920
FEB 3 1940 3-187332 217254
AUG 26 1919
NOV 27 1941 (505) Phila 2 27 2 25 - Chicago 88-2216
MAR 23 1942 (505) Phila 34-4167 Nat'y)
(505 Phila - 34-4166 Nat'y)
DCD
HPC
136

PASSED
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
Klosnoshuk)
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.

W W Brown

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race or color appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AN[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SH[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug[st] 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 dec[t] 13 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Isaac Kronislaw	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Ben Kronislaw		no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmidel Kiwkis	29		m	wife														wife Rivka Kiwkis	Phila					
3	Fischel Rosenblum	28		m	s	Tailor	no	no																	
4	Wolf Slepzew	25					yes	yes			Dzwinsk	Baltimore		brother-in-law					brother-in-law J. Kaufelin	Baltimore					
5	Sure Krigel	30		f	m	Wife					Zetla	Phila		Husband	$45				husband Engel Krigel	Phila					
6	Chaje	9				Child								father											
7	Lessie	8																							
8	Jankel	4		m																					
9	Abram Michelberg	41		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Warschau		Cousin	none				Cousin Leib Jankowicz 520 N. Third St.	Phila					
10	Sure Rifka	43		f		Wife																			
11	Ruchel	11				Child																			
12	Szaje	8		m																					
13	Amela Januszewicz	40		f	Widow	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Oswiecany	Buffalo		Son	$20				Son Boleslaw Januszewicz 32 Labrop St.	Buffalo N.Y.					
14	Amela	10				Child								Brother											
15	Tadeus Baltrenas	33		m	m	Smith	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Szymatacho	Phila			$12				brother Jan Baltrenas 1014 Kerper St.	Phila					
16	Gnessia Dimendstein	18		f	s	Dressmaker				Hebrew	Roszczawice	Woodbine N.J.			$15				brother Herman Dimendstein Woodbine	New Jersey					
17	Meier Gruszka	18		m		Tailor					Rach	New York		Uncle	$5				Uncle Sol Smith 135 E 113 Street	New York					Hand cut off
18	Mardche Sapoznik	44			m	Dairies	no	no			Semowo	Phila		Cousin	None				Cousin G. Plu Rappaport 1024 N. 4th Street	Phila					No
19	Antoni Turant	21			s	Laborer				Polish	Kielelew			Brother-in-law	$25				brother-in-law Jan Zakarzewski 910 Silver St.	Phila					PASSED.
20	Josel Spektor	46			m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Teplik			Son	$5				Son M. Spektor 334 Catharine St.	Phila	334	do	$5	$15	
21	Libe	18		f	s	Milliner								Brother											
22	Maryanna Twardowska	19				Domestic	no	no		Polish	Zborow	Wilmington		Sister	$15				Sister Maryanna Zelinska 3 Johnson St.	Wilmington					
23	Abram Lizak	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Dabno	Camden N.J.	no	Brother-in-law	None				Brother-in-law Alex. Grossman 837 S. 2d Street	Camden N.J.					
24	Moische Eisenman	18			s	Clerk								Brother					Brother M. Eisenman (same)	Phila					PASSED.
25	Balkus Sokulokis	50				Laborer				Lithuanian	Akziew	Plymouth Pa.	no	Brother	$10				Brother Balkus Szukis 133 Davenport St.	Plymouth Pa.					
26	Leon Richard	35			m	Carpenter	no	no		Polish	Byzur	Reading	yes	Brother-in-law	$5				Brother-in-law Paul Lukowski 726 Ozne St.	Reading Pa.					
27	Hirsch Weisman	39			s	Carter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Phila		Self	$64				Cousin M. Natalson (same)						
28	Thomas Halm	30			m	Laborer					Eckand			Self	$15	no			Brother-in-law Peter Lein 1951 Brannan St.	Phila				Machinist.	
29	Adelma	28		f		Wife																			
30	August Erne	34		m	s	Laborer																			

137

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Haney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers

Officer Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Hamilton to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme R Stoddart

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Aug 13th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	David Kaplan	36		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew (E.P.)	Russia	Phila	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Lulu Lehrenbaum 1644 S. 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Rosie Reice Schneiderman	35 JUN 24 1932		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia Lebanon	Phila	"	Husband	$25	no	—	—	— Husband — 4 years — Steerage. Mr. Daniel Schneiderman met at landing 419 South Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rifke	10		f	Sg	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schimke	8		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Azriel	6		m	"	"	no	yes	2-191250	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tayursch	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
N.O.B.	Rifeke Blecher																								
7	Braine Mann	38		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia Semel	Phila	yes	Husband	$40	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Mayer — 4½ years — Steerage. 620 N. Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	Nothing	None
8	Rachmiel	9		m	"	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane	8		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jente	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aworum	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josee	11 months		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Welwel	17		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lehema Lankin	57		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Mohilev	"	"	Son	$5	no	—	—	Son Mr. Lapsteen 420 S. 4th St Phila	— 3 years — steerage. Brother.	"	"	"	Nothing	None
15	Mirse	47		f	m	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	do	Daughter Sarah Chainke					
16	Rachel	18		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	—	—	do	4 yrs. Carpenter					
17	Shmuel	16		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
18	Jankel	24		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	—	—	do						
19	Baruch	10		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
20	Malke	9		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
N.A.B.	Ester Rapeport			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Zitomir	"	"	Husband	$35	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Rapeport 1074 S. 5th St Phila						
N.A.B.	Rawin	17		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father do						
N.A.B.	Golde	17		f	S	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
N.A.B.	Leiger	9		m	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
N.A.B.	Hesie	6		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	do						
N.A.B.	Skiffe																		do						
	Esie Perlotsino					Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	" Witbsk	"	"	Cousin	$5	no	—	—	Cousin Agnes Charlestown 2012 Green St Phila						
	Jenny Jansen	29		f	S		yes	yes	"	(Celt) Christian	Russia Libau	"	"	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Israel Selerei 1615 Lemmingen St Phila	4 years — steerage.				Waiter	
	Anne Selerei	25		f	S		yes	yes	"	do	do	"	"	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother do	4 years — steerage.				Waiter	

138

Duplicate list Q #10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Carl A. Harter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Robulon, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grosvenor Robulon

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the islands of the West Indies, Africa, or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to a descendant, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and to all descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final U. S. address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 12

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1 Augst 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Augt 23rd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chase Kezenberg Mrs.	27		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Husband	$6		No			Husband Mr. Wenber 121 Henry St. N York					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Ides	2		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	father			"			do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
3	Rece	12		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
4	Efraim		11 months	M	S	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
5	Chaje Sore Grebelbank	36		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kowel	Phila	"	husband	$6		No			husband Mr. S. Grebelbang 1038 Tasker St Phila					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
6	Dowid	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			"			father do					met at landing
7	Riece	9		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
8	Mosche	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
9	Leibe	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
10	Feige	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
11	Bele Feldman	34		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Prieck	"	"	husband	$6		No			husband S. Feldman 429 S 20th St.	2½	Yes	Yes		Bujea
12	Judes	7		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father			"			father do					
13	Mowsche	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
14	Abram	2		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
15	Salmen Dschewer	40		M	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother-in-law	$50		No			brother-in-law L. Zeferman 709 Lawrence St	2	Yes	Yes		Sellers
16	Bela Hfe	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband			"			husband Sam L. Liebermann	5	Yes	Yes		Laborer
17	Simche	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			"			father do					
18	Ettel	8		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
19	Jacob	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
20	Mahman	6		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
21	Jankel Pitkowski	40		M	widower	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Simirofol	"	"	Son	$25		No			brother Sam Stern 1316 Bowers St Phila					
22	Chaim	35		M	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
23	Masi	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
24	Shifre	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
25	Chaim Aron	6		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					
26	Fie Rowow	25		F	widow	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Minsk	"	"	daughter	$6		No			daughter S. Bonastyne 618 South St Phila	18	Years	Yes		MET AT LANDING STATION
27	Moische	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister			"			do					MET AT LANDING STATION.
28	Riwe Weinstein	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kaulkow	"	"	husband	$50		No			husband Seany Weinstein 716 South 4th Street Phila	2	Years	Yes		Tailor
29	Ides	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father			"			father do					met at landing
30	Jankew	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do					

139

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hunton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this day of Augt., 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and from the Provinces of Leghorn, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere). Austro-Hungarians of any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 502 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool & Qtn 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906, Aug 13th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zalmen Pechler	16		m	s	Cigarette maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Phila	no	brother	none	no		brother Hirsch Pechler — 8 years — Sister T— 617 Smith St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chad Valentin	25		m	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tyrol		no	Uncle	$50	yes	1900 to 1901	friend Nicola Maria Piazza — met at landing — 3108 Manayunk St. Phila	no	no	no	"	"
3	Jain Weintraub	17		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		no	brother	none	no		brother S. Weintraub — Phila — 4 years — sent T—	no	no	no	walked well	no
4	Frang Jacarerik	28		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Germany	German	Dirschau	Jackson, Mich.	no	brother-in-law	$20	no		brother-in-law J. Klarow — 16 years — Sent T— 942 N. Waterloo St. Jackson, Mich.	no	no	no	as passenger	no
5	Pauline			f	m	Wife	yes	yes										do					
6	Frang	4		m	s	Child	no	no										do					
7	Therese	2		f	s		no	no										do					
8	Paul	5	months	m	s	Infant	no	no										do					
9	Vara Simasz	29		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Borzslaw	Phila	no	husband	$22½	no		husband Jan Szmasz — 1 year — sent T— 1119 Hamilton St. Phila — met at landing	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kasia	4		f	s	Child	no	no						father		no		father do					
11	Jozia	3		m	s		no	no								no		do					
12	Wladzio	11	months	m	s	Infant	no	no								no		do					
13	Wojciech Hoehmal	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Rizona Krol			Cousin	$4	no		Cousin Kazimiera Zygmant — 6 years — SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.					
14	Israel Schertzer	17		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sasagora	New York		brother	none	no		3105 Wam St Manayunk Phila — 6 years — sent T— brother Josef Schertz — 549 609 66th Street New York — 549 W. 46th St — cabinet makers					
15	Kazimir Zigmund	41		m	m	Keeper	yes	yes		Polish	Tarnowa	Phila		brother-in-law	$15	yes	1891 to Pittsburg	brother-in-law Paul Samuel — 12 years — sent T— 2245 Cresson St Manayunk Phila					
16	Andrzej Cicon	25		m	s	Shomaker	no	no			Lubere	Warsaw Russia		brother	$15	no		brother Michal Cicon — 3 years — Khoney Luzerne Co Pa					
17	Mikolaj Turko	25		m	s	Labr	no	no		Ruthenian	Sepatoeie	Berlin		brother	$5	no		brother Paulo Zarko — 8 years — sent T— Pine Hill Luzerne Co Pa					
18	Josefa Kogolska a	46		f	s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kowno	Pittsburg		father	$5	yes	1906 Mother	Step father Franciszek Kogalska — 2030 Penn St Pittsburg Pa					
19	Barbara a	9		f	s	Child	no	no										Step father do					
20	Michal a	7		m	s		no	no										Step brother do					
21	Mawyama Kalaszewska	39		f	m	Wife	no	no			Dabrowa			Husband	$0	no	1902 Russia	Step father Franciszek Kalaszewski — 1 years — sent T— Hallsted. 650 Penn St Pittsburg Pa 13th ward — Wants to Pittsburg					
22	Frankarcs Laszlo	30		m	m	Labr	yes	no	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Budapest	Torlagerd		friend	$25	no	1905 to 1906	friend Karoly Partas — 2 years — sent T— Coal miner — Milton Pa Cambria Co					
23	Partas Hona	3		f	s	Child	no	no						father		no		Father Lajos Partas do					
24	Johan Sek	21		m	s	Labr	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Kuzawa	Scranton		brother	$18	no		brother Rafe Sek — 2 years — sent T— Coal miner — 317 S. Scranton Pa					
25	Josef Sliz	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Rakozawa	Schnobowna		Self	$15	no		brother-in-law Josef Maczka — 1 year — 148 Shinbstone St Johnstown Pa					
26	Helena Buda	23		f	s	Servant	no	no			Bronislaw	Phila		brother	$5	no		brother Josef Buda — 1 year — sent T— my Cariyon St Manayunk Phila — SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.					
27	Antoni Madura	37		m	m	Labr	no	no			Spandau	Chicago	no	Self	$12	no		Wife Francesca Madura — 1 year — expected — 54 Carneha St Chicago Ill — PASSED.					
28	Wojciech Suckowski	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia		Gruzow	Phila	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no		brother-in-law Michal Jarnecka — 2 years — sent T— 756 Sauk Road Phila — met at landing — Factory					
29	Michal Malicki	28		m	m	Smith	yes	yes			Kuzko				$8	no		brother-in-law Mik Zacharko — 4 years — sent T— work in a factory — 907 Bonque St Malvern Phila 1903 — Has relatives a — Landing					
30	Adolf Lang	20		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagy Kartzfejes				$24	no		brother-in-law Josef Freeman — 2813 N Front St Phila — 21 years — sent T— Carpet — met at landing					

a) Step to husband & Step father

140

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hesse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1908 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeon of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at PHIL

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

8—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane Hershberg	58		m	m	Sewer	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Galdrina	Phila	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother 2 Wetherill 870 North St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eva	45		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	here 7 years; has an other Bro. Martin lives with Bro. James Washington						
3	Schone	14		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"			do	Wood Turner earns $15.00 weekly						
4	Hida	12		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	Bro. some business will take good care for him will be responsible for						
5	Andrew Hildebrand	9		m		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	care for him all of them						
6	Martin SEP 16 1931	7		m		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do							
7	Lewed Buch Frost	18		s		Shipmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kacruns	"	"	Brother	None	"			Brother Mr. Engel 1005 Federal	Phila 130 S 4th St						MET AT LANDING STATION.
8	Jan Kalodziej	28				Labr	no	no	"	Polish	Zdrywaj	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother Wlf Kalodziej 1926 American St	Phila						Here 3 years.
9	Malke Goldsilber	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pogopiob	"	"	husband	None	"			husband Sam Goldsilber 1035 S Reese St	Phila						
10	Libe	10		f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	do						
11	Rowe	7		f					"	"	"	"	"							do						
12	Rachel	5		f					"	"	"	"	"							do						
13	Josef	2		m					"	"	"	"	"							do						
14	Minde	1	2	f		Infant			"	"	"	"	"							do						
15	Maryanna Jedrzejczak	27		f	s	Domestic	yes	no	"	Polish	Wegrynow	"	"	brother	$3.00	"			Brother Jacob Jedrzejczak 778 S Front St	Phila						PASSED.
16	Srolek Goldberg	26		m	s	Shirtmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kuyavocrew	"	"	Bro	None	"			Brother Abraham Goldberg 635 Watkins St	Phila						"
17	Schneider DIED PHILA PA.	20	1906	m	s	JUN 6 - 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"			do							
18	Reisel Goldstein	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Szpola	"	"	husband	None	"			husband Samuel Goldstein 799 S Greenwich St	Phila						
19	Beile Sister-in-Law	18		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			do							
20	Sunke children 15	2	6	f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			do							
21	Schmil	11		m		Infant			"	"	"	"	"						do							
22	Heram Graban	28		m		Tailor	no	no	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Brother-in-law	None	"			Brother-in-law L. Knobel 336 Cedar St	Reading Pa						PASSED.
23	Georg Narwat	17		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Schlumpfen	"	"	Brother	$3	"			Sister Marie Lapis 1110 E Clearfield St	Phila						"
24	Baruch Mendel Liberman	25		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Chernigow	Phila	"	Mother	None	"			Mother R. Liberman 1043 S. 4th St.	Phila						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
25	Chane wife	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"							do							
26	Jake	8				Child			"	"	"	"	"							do							
27	Dairda	6		m					"	"	"	"	"							do							
28	Chaim	3							"	"	"	"	"							do							
29	Malke	6		f					"	"	"	"	"							do							
30	Josel DEC 1	4		m		Infant			"	"	"	"	"							do							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, for LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm B Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grocers - RBoston

Sworn to before me this Aug 1 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILA.

John Cotton, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the Arno and Rubicon rivers, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 12 1906 Augt 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Zaitzow	33		F	m Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kania	Phila	yes	husband	none	no	husband Chaim Zaitzow (alien) went by Husband. here 2 years. 66 McClellan St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Dowed	10		m	- Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do					10	The weakly
3	Sarke	7		F	JUN 3 1941 3-199493 - 22-1192-66	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ do	Expressman earns $10 a week and furnishes board 706 Fulton St Phila					
4	Berl	4		m	- APR 9 - 1923	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ do						
5	Dowed Puchimawski	18		✓	✓ Dentist	yes	yes		✓	✓	Nowogrodek	New York		Sister	$75	✓	Sister A. Puchimowski 138 Christy St New York	here 2 years. has also an uncle D. Dobin Uncle here 7 years.					
6	Efroim Bro	15		✓	✓ Cabinetmaker Welsh	?	?		✓		✓	✓	✓	"	$2/00	✓	✓ do						
7	Melech Zuto	19		✓	✓ Tailor	?	?	Landing Certified Cases	1606 1/26	1906 2	Odessa	Wilmington Del	yes	Brother-in-law	none	✓	brother-in-law 2 Glantz here 3 years. heard of 6 months. 422 Delaware Ave Wilmington Del						
8	Olka Lebedewski	20		F	✓ Dressmaker	no	no		✓		Grodisszcze	Carmel NY	no	Sister	$25	✓	Sister Emma himself here 4 years. heard of before coming Carmel NY the other side.					PASSED	
9	Josef Szczepanek	19	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓		✓	Polish	Zaberce	Swedeland	yes	Brother	$45	✓	brother Jacob Szczepanek here 3 years. heard of 6 weeks. Uptown P.O. Swedeland					PASSED.	
10	Jan Pokorski	30	6	m	✓	✓	✓		✓		Zawidz	Wilkesbarre	yes	Brother-in-law	$60	✓	brother-in-law Ignacy Jaworski here 1 year. heard 2 mos. 131 Darling St Wilkesbarre Pa						
11	Leib Steinman	25	6	m	✓ Tailor	yes	yes		✓	Hebrew	Tomaszpol	Phila	✓	Brother	$45	✓	brother I. Steinman went by Self here 3 years. steel operator 1306 S 4th St Phila $15						
12	Beile Scharf	22		F	✓ Housework Seamster Button Maker	no	no		✓		✓	✓	✓	Cousin	None	✓	Cousin A. Braunstein went by Cousin here 3 years 46 Clayton St Phila Stone Mason 1130 South Pl						
13	Paul Rosenstadt	25	7	m	✓ Tailor	yes	yes		✓		Berlin		✓	brother-in-law	$45	✓	brother-in-law Sabina Cohen 1446 N. Marshall St 330 Market St Phila					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
	OCT 21 1936 ent 503 for naturalization	NOV 1 1936																					
14	Chasa	25		F	✓ Wife	yes	yes		✓		✓	✓	✓	Self	-	✓	do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
	MAY 2 P 1939																						
15	Sascha 9580	2-175			APR 13 1937				✓		✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
16	Andrey Antnikow	27		✓	m Labr	no	no		✓	Russian	Tschernjow	Homestead	✓	Self	$15	no	friend Ivan Ukraineff here 2 years. had last letter 324 Michigan St Homestead Pa						
17	Sergej	20		✓	✓	yes	yes		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	brother-in-law Michail Machnenko 324 Michigan St Homestead Pa as above					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Wasil Bardowsky	20		✓	✓	no	no		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	$14	✓	friend Michael Chazdinski 324 Michigan St Homestead Pa here 2 years.						
19	Wicenty Janus	76		✓	m Farm Laborer	✓	✓		✓	Polish	Wilna	Scranton	✓	✓	$8	✓	Cousin Ignacy Olechnowsky here 14 years. heard of 2 letters 105 Hack Ave Scranton Pa						
20	Chaim Scheim	26		✓	✓ Tailor	?	?		✓	Hebrew	Skosowo	Phila	✓	Cousin	$5	✓	Cousin Selley Pinski went by Cousin here 3 years. coat operator $10 a week 1700 S 11th St Phila					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Sore Oliv	38		F	✓ Wife	-	-		✓		Jolnoe		✓	San	$1	✓	San Sze Oliv 439 Carp St Phila						
22	Judel 1600 10 446	10		✓	✓ Child	?	?		✓		✓	✓	✓	Brother	-	✓	brother do					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
23	Schlome Zawilewski	33		m	✓ Dress Maker	?	?		✓		Shuzany		✓	Self	$1	✓	Sam Zawilewska went by Bro. here 3 years. Coat & Pants Tailor 1700 S 9th St Phila has saved $300. Wants to go to brother-in-law Hyman Kurzyporte here 4 years. heard of 4 mos. Camphausen Pa						
24	Wladyslaw Milewski	17			✓	✓	?	DEC 10 1940 227082 (Cert. Phila 31-25974)		FEB 25 1941	33-21864-22208-2-C/9	Polish	Zamale	Conshohocken	✓	brother-in-law	P.O. $45.00	✓	Uncle Eng Fischer went by Uncle Dr Fischer here 24 years. 527 Girard Ave Phila Citizen						
25	Elie Litkowecki	23			1600 37474 ✓ Tailor	?	?	JUL 11 1922		Hebrew	Berezer	Phila	✓	Uncle	P.O. $5.00	✓	Uncle Zadel Bernstein went by Uncle here 12 years. Citizen 316 Market St Phila						
26	Vine Ostrowsky	25		M	✓ Tailor	?	?	VERIFIED No. 37284 Cert. 10887			Odessa		✓	P.O.	$6	✓	Uncle Marcus Hinskins went by Aunt Minnie here 18 years. 1035 South St Phila will take good care of nephew						
27	Schael Kaminer	16		✓	✓ Painter	?	?	JUL 23 1922 MAY 22 1922			Zytomir		✓	Uncle	P.O. $7.00	✓	brother-in-law Mendel Siegel 2800 29th Street Phila					SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
28	Lazar Karcka	17		✓	✓ Tailor	?	?				Nestin		✓	Brother-in-law	$4.00	✓	Uncle Jehiel Gordon 56 Graham St Phila						
29	Abe Gordon	21	1923	✓	✓ Tailor	?	?	34 8 22			Kowno	Baltimore	✓	Self	$18.00	✓	12th Street Baltimore here 3 years Cousin Abell Gukanoff went by Jehiel Gordon 429 Christian St Phila						
30	Chie Cielkow	40		✓	✓ Tailor	?	?				Kiew	Phila	✓	Cousin	$5	✓							

142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graves Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Augt, 1906

at PHIL[illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

LIVERPOOL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool August 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reisel. Sosnowsky	40		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Brail (Russia)	Phila.	Yes	Husband P.P.	$12	No	Husband. A Sosnowski 824 Zacher St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gides	16			S	Milliner								Father P.P.			Father earns $7.50 weekly & furnished a home at same place. and sent for family						
3	Chaje	10				Child																	
4	Paje	8																					
5	Seidem. NOV 15 1939	6	3	174914 - 213789 - 5/4					OCT 21 1940 213789 (Cert. Child 779-P 143101)														
6	Samuel Zeleznet	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Konotop	St Louis Mo	Yes	Brother P.P.	$1.00		Brother S. Zeleznet 716 Cuthbert St St Louis Mo. Baker 7 years. last letter 5						
7	Abram. Rogolewicz	43		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes			Lodz Russia	Warsaw	Yes	Sister P.P.	$20.00		Sister Gerda Feige Nathan 24 Aberdeen Ave Norristown Pa. here 20 years. heard of 6 mos ago						
8	Slawe Krager	23			S	Shoemaker					Zagarnisk	Phila		Friends	None		Friends. M. Karkus 933 N 6th St Phila						
9	Magdalena Kurkinska	23		F	M	wife	No	No		Polish	Skorzynice			Husband P.P.	$11.50		Husband. S. Kurkinski Phila						
10	Petronela Kubeckale	17		F	S	Servant				Austrian	Krozi			P.P.	$5.00		Uncle Stanislaus Kubeckale met by uncle. here 11 years. Cousin - Has to Faraday St. maker removed 406 Watts St.						
11	Kelc Deckster	24		F	M	Wife				Hebrew	Dirzymj			Husband P.P.	$1		Husband J. Deckster met by Husband. here 1 year - 1 Boarder 1323 S 4th St earns $12. weekly moved 1913 917 St						
12	Piotr Kurybo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes			Polish	Majestor			Uncle P.P.	$1.00		Uncle S. Krasowski here 16 years. 2 and 6 S. weeks 754 S. Front St						
13	Abram Wecksler	3				Child	No	No		Hebrew	Dirzyng			accompanied by mother	No	No	Father J. Wecksler 1323 S. 4th St						
14	Broche	11		M	S									— Do —									
15	Jan. Kowziwon	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Strelno			Brother P.P.	$25	No	Brother Jan. M. Kodanowsky Managua				MET AT LANDING STATION.		
16	Josef Jermicisik	17			S		No	No			Markowce			Father P.P.	$1.50		Sister Julia Jermicisik here 4 yrs 2112 Jefferson St.				MET AT LANDING STATION.		
17	Blume Steinman	21		F	M	Wife				Hebrew	Lisiniff			Husband P.P.			Husband. Rafka Steinman 1421 Carlton St						
18	Steinch					Infant								Father P.P.									
19	Verified. Pass No. Alexander Ungvarn	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungarian Austria		Smolnik	N. York	Yes	Brother P.P.	$25.00		Brother in law Wagner 136 E 99th St N York here 2½ years heard 3 weeks ago.						
20	Stefanie	18		F	S								Yes	Father P.P.			Father Sam. Goldstein 227 S Linwood St Phila						
21	Slawe Goldstein				Wife				Russia Hebrew		Sopolcze	Phila											
22	Sife				Child																		
23	Reisach P. Flat Kin	21		M	S	Maker			1906 JUL 11 1922		Smila			Friends	None		Brother S. Goldberg 620 S 3rd St. met by Grandfather. here 16 years. by as a presser. earns $12.00 weekly has 3 children married one in single all work trade. they all will help theme. and will take care for theme. will live with them for all ab						
24	Hyrom MAY 28 1913	19				Painter Carpenter																	
25	Welzia	17		F		Milliner																	
26	Reisach Musikant	56		M	M	—					Smila	Phila		Son P.P.	$50.00		Son B. Schlez 146 Snyder Ave						
27	Fricne B.	54		F	M	Wife																	
28	Drine	35			W	Domestic								Self									
29	Hewze Hausenstein	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes			Lubar			Brother P.P.	$5		Brother Max Hausenstein 231 Wood St ... earns $15.00 weekly						
30	Schaje Jungermann	17	33 1/3		S	Tailor			OCT 21 1922		Malcz	N York		Uncle P.P.	$25.00		Uncle Morris Blecher here 16 yrs. heard of 4 weeks 107 Norfolk St. N. York						

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Fresland" sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes	If Yes— No. of years.	If Yes— Where?									
1	Sore Deitz	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Breslau	Phila	Yes	Brother	$7.50				Brother Max Deitz 122 N Allen St Phila	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Chaske Sister	10				child	Yes	Yes															PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
3	Gitel	20				Dress Maker	No	No						Self									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
4	Rosa Markowicz	25		M	Wife						Strasbo Russia			Husband	$5				Husband Markowicz Monroe St Phila				PASSED.	PASSED.
5	Solomon	10		M	Child									Father					Father				PASSED.	PASSED.
6	Rastel	7																					PASSED.	PASSED.
7	Mahan	5																					PASSED.	PASSED.
8	Michal Slotski	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$30				Brother-in-law M Pawlowska 32nd Carlton St Pittsburg Pa				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
9	Chane Goffen	20		F	Wife	Waist Keeper	No	No		Hebrew	Dorpat Russia	Chicago Ill		Son	$17.50				Son M Goffen 867 S Morgan St Chicago Ill				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
10	Babe Schonfeld	46		M	Wife		Yes	Yes			Russia	Phila		Husband					Husband J Schonfeld 1348 N 4th St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
11	Raphel Epstein	62		M	Widower	Laborer	No	No						Son	$23.00				Son J Epstein 712 Hoffman St					
12	Fischel Secas	25		M	Single	Driver	No	No						Brother	—				Brother Harry Secas 1228 Perry St Phila					
13	Yossel Leib	16		M	Single	Butcher	Yes	Yes			Pilwisk			Father					Father S Leib 2232 Redmond St Phila					
14	Hester D. Radobaski	28		F	M	Wife	No	No			Jastrzebiel	N York	Yes	Husband	$50				Husband M Radobaski 125 Portland St N York				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
15	Sonie	7				Child							Yes	Father					Father				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
16	Yusse	3											Yes										PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
17	Chaje Danskoi	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Kiderow	Phila		Husband					Husband 2nd Carroll St				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Yossel	2		M	Child		No	No						Father					Father				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
19	Chque	3		F																			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
20	Chany Pleksune	22			Wid.	House Keeper	No	No						Self	$15				Stepmother Ettinger Lodz Russia here 8 years heard of 4 weeks. 163 Otsego St Plymouth Pa.				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Vladislaw Kerwodowski	27		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Slav	Russia	Plymouth Pa		Brother	$5.00				Uncle Ignace Zawacz 1406 S Grant St				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
22	Alexander Patsis	18			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Grodno Russia	Phila		Uncle	$8.00				Cousin Joseph Bogdzinski here 3 years. went home 1906				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
23	Anton Beiszun	25		M							Wiasma Russia	Boston Mass		Self	$13.00				Cousin Joseph Bogdzinski Boston Mass here 6 years. Deported. Passage				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
24	Wiseker Nathan	22		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Phila		Brother	$7.00				Brother-in-law Max Deitz 116 Lydia St Phila				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
25	Anna Obolski	45		F	M	Wife	No	No		Polish	Russia			Husband	$7.50				Husband L Obolski 4040 Main St				PASSED.	
26	Leokadya	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						Father	$40.00				Father				PASSED.	
27	Wladislawa	15																					PASSED.	
28	Stefania	8				Child																	PASSED.	
29	Moses Lucklerow	27	35	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kursk			Brother	$2				Brother L Lucklerow 621 S 11th St				SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
30	Solomon Schechowitz	46		M	Widower	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wolozyska			Self	$8.00				Son Daniel Lipschin 708 W 3rd St Phila here 2 years. worked at Peoples Store 2 years.					

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Kelcelton, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grauer Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] AUG day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila 13th Aug, 1906. AUG 12 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laurce Freilib	✓ 22	✓	2	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	yes	Brother	$25	no	Half Brother Mr. Isenberg 948 Belmont Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel Kliezner	✓ 18	✓		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Baltimore	✓	Brother			Brother Herson Kliezner, 442 Disquit St.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
3	Chane Nendin	✓ 49	✓		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilebell	Phila	✓	Son	$55.00	✓	Son Solomon Hirsch,	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rise	✓	✓	20	✓	-	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P	-	✓	Bro. in Law Mr. B. Cahnate 218 S. 4th Street	San Lere Hirsch 451 N. 4th St. Phila				Fears is afflicted with a cataract & has been	
5	Rene	✓	✓	18	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P	-	✓							
6	Morcie Sendler	FEB 11 1904		27	M	40349	Cloaker	yes	✓	✓	Czerkas	✓	.	Brother	$50	✓	Brother Bryd Sendler 1220 S. 6th St. Phila	Pref of sister in law Annie Sendler 723 Dickinson st.					
7	Abram Aryon	26				Tailor					Libau	New York		Self	$15		Uncle Mr Boston				New York		
8	Ester	20																					
9	Selde																						
10	Chane																						
11	Naftole Aronow	✓ 28		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother Phil Klein, 372 - W. 8th st.				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
12	Jankel	do	✓	5	✓	"	Child					do	yes	✓	—	✓					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
13	Esche Pagor	30			M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	Libel	Harrisburg	—	husband	—	✓	husband Albert Street Harrisburg						
14	Ide	✓		3	6	M	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	father	—	✓	father do						
15	Davere	✓		4	7	-	Infant	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	do						
16	David Kuperstein	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kowno	New York	yes	Self	$75	✓	husband 40 N. Warren Brooklyn N York						
17	Chaie	✓	24		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Libau	✓	✓	—	—	✓	husband						
18	Jankel	✓		3	m	-	Infant	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	father do						
19	Abram	✓	19		✓			yes	yes	✓	✓	Bozazow	Phila	yes	Self	$3	✓	219 Ward St N Lewis Phila						
20	Chane	✓	18		✓	-	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zeitzo	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓	Cousin do						
21	Meische											Dubog	Boston		brother	yes	✓	brother do						
22	Chane Gutmonowitz	39		✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Kiew	Phila	✓	husband	$30	✓	husband Rebel Gutmanowitz 417 Chatham Street, Phila						
23	Ite	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	OCT 15 1940	3-203595	✓	father	—	✓	father do						
24	Sare	JUN 24 1939 209260 - 3-145826 (505 per Comm'd)	✓	11	✓	-	Child	-	-	OCT 21 1939	3-145826 209260 - 4/9	✓	222912	✓	✓	—	✓	do						
25	Bosse 43998	✓	✓	9	✓	m	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do						
26	Leib	✓	✓	7	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do						
27	Elde	✓	✓	5	✓	m	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do						
28	Beile	APR 10 1913	95634 — 3-94994	✓	8	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do						
29	Sore Regund	✓	1	9	✓	Infant	-	-	✓	Accompanied by the mother Iff Manifest Sheet. A.A. ct 144													
30	Abel Seher	✓	40	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	Libau	Baltimore	-	-	$50	✓	Friend Mr Joseph Katz 1 Central Ave Baltimore					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

145

Joseph Katz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of August, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gregg Robertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 12 1906

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 1st Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Augt 13th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
SEP 23, 1935 106726 - 3-118460																					
1	Mirel Steinberg	18	2	S.	Tailoress	Work	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Father Abram Steinberg 1107 Locust St Philadelphia	No	not	not	No	Father dead Mother sick	No
2	Anish	15	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes															
3	Chaje	11	-	-	Child	No	No															PASSED.
4	Ida Malotsk	38	2	M.	Wife								Husband	$14.00								PASSED.
5	Basel	11		S	Child											Husband J. Moulock 249 Mountain Street Philadelphia	Joseph Chayson, Malotsk				PASSED.
6	Lee	10		-													J. Miller, friend of the family, a month ago.					PASSED.
7	Czabel	9		-																		PASSED.
8	Schamel	7		-																		PASSED.
9	Golde	5		-																		PASSED.
10	Chaje Chasan	20	2	S.	Tailoress	No						Elder.	Cousin	None		Cousin Mr Kessnick 216 Vine St Phila						
11	Cirje Perelstein	16			Seamstress											Father Bazarat 216 Vine St Phila						
12	Nathan Glukomann	51	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kurland	Pittsburg	Yes	Son	$15	No	Sam's Abram Rafeno 1846 Webster St Pittsburg Pa						
13	Beile	43	F		Wife							Yes	Husband	$50.00		do						
14	Dayid	14	M		Child											do						
15	Peter Warker	19	M	S	Steamfitter					Lib au	Lincoln Neb		Home			Brother in Law Lobin Sekenelf 1048 Chew Hampshire Lincoln Neb						PASSED.
16	Henrik (Brother)	8	M	-	Child																	PASSED.
17	Nathan Gluckmann																					
18	Kate																					
19	David																					
20	Keile Riwkin	33	2	M	Wife						Phila		Husband	$15.00		Husband Nathan Riwkin 871 Carlisle St Phila						
21	Henech			M	-	Infant				Hebrew		Phila										
22	Israel Winikow	37	M	M	Tube maker	Yes	Yes					Phila		Self	$9.00	Brother Chas Winikow 1829 S. 6th St. Phila						
23	Bacce Winikow	30	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes									to husband Chaim Winikow 317 S. 3rd St, Phila						
24	Schmeisel	10	2	M	-	Child	Yes	Yes								do						
25	Marusche Reiz	49	M.	M.	Dealer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Russian					$12	Brother Solomon Reiz 916 South 5th St Phila						
26	Marusche Margole Reiz	20	F	S	Daughter										$13.00							
27	Chance Reiz (son)	11	M	S	Child																	
28	Chaje Zipkind	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Phila	Yes	Father	$8.00	do	Father Rabbi Joseph Zipkin 107 Ludlow St 109 Ludlow St Phila						
29	Meier Skolnik	33	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes				Trenton		self	$30.00	No	Brother Chas Rosenthal 105-107 Union St Trenton N.J.						
30	Gerschen Chusslin	19	M	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes				Phila		Uncle	$20.00	No	Uncle Chas S. Peterin 1236 S. 11th St Phila						

146

Joseph E Kelich.

Chaje Berkstein was met by her niece Bessie Bazarat. 216 Vine St Phila
Chaje to be sent to her home 1440 N. Randolph St. to her Mother Malke Bazarat.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, Junr. of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool & Qtwn, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. AUG 12 1906 Augt, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental or physical defect, or any dangerous or loathsome disease, or crippled, or deformed, or under sentence of death, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a vagrant, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who has been within one year from the date of his application for admission to the United States, or at any time thereafter, shall be found to be insane or have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, shall be excluded and deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Landing verified—Case OCT 23 1911																				
	Landing verified—Case JUL 1911																				
1	Jankel Meyerowitz	36		M	Mi	Book Binder & Lo			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Self	$225	Yes		No	No	No		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Rifkah	36		F	Mi	Wife											a friend					
3	Leib	16		M	S	Book Binder									$270		Mr. S. Steinbook 611 S. 4th Street Phila Pa					
4	Misan	11		M	-	Child																
5	Soherl	8		M	-																	
6	Rol	10		F	-																	
7	Benjm	3		M	-																	
8	Janke Berlin	44		F	Mi	Wife																
9	Fran	16		M	S	Tailor									$180		Brother in Law Mr. J. Esperi 1236 S. 11th Street Phila Pa					
10	Merlach	11		M	S	Child																
11	Ester	17		F	S	Tailoress																
12	Jenke	9		F	-	Child																
13	Basser	6		F	-																	
14	Ferge Bradnik	18		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew		Phila Pa	Yes	Brother	$50		Mr. Morris Bradnik 247 Lombard Street Phila Pa					
15	Chane	15		F	S																	
16	Marieche Finkelstein	43		F	Mi	Tailoress				Hebrew		Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$50							PASSED.
17	Rodel	40		F	Mi	Wife											Mr. Finkelstein 116 N. Fourth St Phila Pa					PASSED.
18	Mechame	15		F	S	Child									$115							PASSED.
19	Josef 70801 MAY 9 1928			M	S																	PASSED.
20	Abram	3		M	S																	PASSED.
21	Myasiche Slowitzik	12		M	S							Phila Pa			$15		Father S. Saloweik 216 S. 10th St Phila Pa					PASSED.
22	Anton Glebow	27		M	S	Lab			Russian			Phila	Yes	Brother	$7		Brother in Law Mr. R. Kurlinzgis 1413 S. Philip St Phila Pa					
23	Dweire Sankin	25		F	Mi	Wife				Hebrew		Ottawa Canada		Husband	$30	No	Brother Mr. H. Bakers 224 Leandreer Ottawa Canada					
24	Rene	11		F	S	Child									$3	No						
25	Katarina Dreimann	30		F	S	Tailoress				German		Phila Pa		Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Ernest Lilienfeld 1618 S. Fourteenth St Phila Pa					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
26	Dworie Zutowsky	30		F	Mi	Wife				Hebrew		Poland		Husband	$10		Husband Mr. Max Zutowsky 131 Kenilworth St Philadelphia Pa					
	Landing verified—Case MAY 6 1913																					
27	Jankel	6		M	S	Child																
28	Moze	5		M	-																	
29	Rascke Sor	4		F	-																	
30	Elje	11 mo		M	-	Infant																

147

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, Purser of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Kehoe, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grocer Boorse

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finesland sailing from Liverpool 4 Augt 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila AUG 12 1906 Augt, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaskiel Calkan	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	cash	$5.00	No	Cousin Nat Gut Masonic Temple 417 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	good	No
2	Chane Auerbach	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	Husband	$12.00	No						
3	Sericke	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12.50	"	Brother-in-Law Husband Chs. Isaac Leury (Auerbach) 339 Fairmount St Phila					
4	Malke	15		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			"					Husband, Calls & confers	
5	Fere	6		F		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	224 Fairmount St Phila				Harbor	
6	Mina Ostrowsky	16		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Phila	Yes	Brother	Has	No	Brother-in-Law Morris Lickoff 575 S. 3rd St. Phila					PASSED.
7	Essie Miller	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$50.00	No	Uncle Solomon Bloch 2729 North 17th St Phila				Calls & confers	
8	Dwoire Epstein	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Latvia	"	"	Husband	$15	"	Husband Jandel Epstein 338 Marshall St Phila					
9	Ester	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father do 338 Marshall St				Calls & confers	
10	Jankle Wabstein	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Breslau	"	"	Husband	$100	"	Husband Nathan Wabstein 951 S 6th St. Phila					
11	Rosa	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father do				Calls & confers	
12	Jerge	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			"	do					
13	Chayk Dworedzki	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Milna	"	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Moritz Mead 630 Rear St Phila					MET AT LANDING STATION.
14	Rachel L. Pogrund	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Libau	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	Husband	none	"	Husband H. Pogrund 574 Gilbert St Harrisburg Pa					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Abel	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
16	Abram Sender	50		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Libau	Norfolk Va	Yes	Self	$50	"	to join Uncle Isaac Sender 40 Boyce Pl Phila P.O. for					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
17	Reice	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	Leibe 1906 1906	16		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
19	Taube Dorsk	34																				
20	Brocha	11																				
21	Macke	9																				
22	Jankel	5																				
23	Daniel	5																				
24	Riffke	3																				
25	Aysek	11																				
26	Reice Spektor	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Bunun	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	none	"	Husband Wm Spektor 1910 Brock St Pittsburg Pa					
27	Zelde	1	10	F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
28	Chayem Lewin	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	Scranton Pa	Yes	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Mr. Lewine 428 Raymond St Scranton Pa					

148

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of Pennsa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Frazier-R Bertson

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fresland" sailing from Liverpool August 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 12 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How long.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abe Smardon	47		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	[illegible]	Harrisburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Samuel Smardon 235 [illegible] St. Harrisburg Pa.				Good	
2	Fessie Barkan	25		F	M	Wife	No	No						Husband					Husband - Max Barkan.					
3	Roelem	8		M		Child								Father					Father					
4	Solomon	1		M		Child																		
5	Joel	3		M		Child																		
6	Abram Abilowicz	20	5	M	M	Jewess	Yes	Yes				N. York		Self	$10				Brother Isaac Krost 19 Pearson St. N York.					
7	Agnes Matthews	27		F	S	Dress Maker	No	No			London								Sister Lane Matthews 145 2 Amsterdam Ave					
8	Isaac Losky	23		M		Tailor									$10				Cousin Sol Hotkertz 120 Ludlow St N.Y.					PASSED.
9	Kaufman Freedman	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$20				Cousin Abe Freedman 213 Vaala St.					
10	Mordechi Yakubu	18		M	S	Tailor													Cousin S. Yost 221 E 99th St					PASSED.
11	Max Spiegelman	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$10				Brother Jos Spiegelman 67 E 4th St					
12	Isaac Bank.	22		M	M	Tailor						Boston			$25				Uncle M. Ayer 1353 Washington St. Boston Mass					
13	Bascie	19		F		Wife																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
14	Salmon	19		M	S	Maker									$13									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Seldom Ackerman	28		M	S	Tailor				Phila					$15				Cousin S. Block 12/25 7th St. N York.					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
16	Israel Singer	53		M	S														Son M. A. Singer 1st Q. Washington Ave. Phila					
17	Regina Levitan	23		F	S	Dress Maker				N. York					none				Sister M. A. Singer 1st Q. Washington Ave. Phila					PASSED.
18	Abraham Stagerowsky	7		M		Infant			Accompanied by the Mother										See 5					
19	Marie Banks	5		F		Infant																		
20	Richard Wikander	40		M	M	Tailor			Sweden	Sweden		Berkley Cal							Brother C C Wikander 223 Woolsey St. Fruitvale Berkley Cal					
21	David Rosenstein	20		M	S	Presser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	N. York		self	none				Aunt Sophie Lapate 55 St. Nafalk St. N.Y.					PASSED.
22	James Hallowell	39		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	England	Lancaster	Manchester N.H.		self	$50				Steer. York.					
23	Louis Kuzerberg	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore	No	self	$5				Brother Wolf Kuzerberg 430 St. Calvert St. Baltimore Md					
24	Dwoire Rathkinz	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Libau	Phila		Husband	$17½				Husband Israel Rathkinz 209 Orpad St Hotel Philadelphia					
25	Leizo	18		M	S	Tailoress									$7.50									
26	Catarilla Yaconi	7		F		Infant																		

VERIFIED No. JUL 23 1922

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

AUG 12 1906

Sworn to before me this Aug 12 1906 day of Augt, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gregor Robertson

AUG 12 1906

Sworn to before me this day of Augt, 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio Jan 27 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 2nd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph J. de Mendoza	61		M	M.	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	U.S. CITIZEN		Philadelphia	Phila	Ye	Self	Ye	Ye	Girard Bldg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm. J. de Mendoza	23		S	Son	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walter R. Lowe	27		M	Journalist	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4424 W. Burlington	Yes	No	No	No	Fever	"
4	Ernest W. Kelsey	35		S	Physician	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henry L. Gest	48		S	Retired	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	362 S. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lewis C. Gest	45		S	Retired	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor W. Dalmas	42		M	Engineer	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		Boston	Boston	"	"	"	"	United Fruit Co. Lowe	Yes	No	"	"	"	"
8	Louis Mean	27		S	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	166 Rowe St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leslie Chetwick	21		S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	266 Willoughby ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

9 U.S. CITIZENS

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Roth, Master of the S. S. Admiral Dewey from Port Eads, La. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Roth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1906
at Phila
John L. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—6118

Rcptd
7/3/06
HLG

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmett W. Celery, Surgeon of the S. S. Admiral Dewey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna State Med Coml, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett W. Celery

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing thereunto~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—6118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—6118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY AND SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5118

S. S. "Beacon" sailing from Kingston & Port Antonio June 26 1906; Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cyril Thompson	18		M	S.	Laborer			Jamaica	Negro				Stowaway			Detained. Notice served 7:45 a.m. on Capt.						
2	Emanuel Hamilton	16		M	S.	"			do	do					do								
3	Wm Green	18		M	S.	"			U. S. CITIZEN.	do		Released			do		Baltimore, Md - Between - Light & Charles St.						
4	Daniel Johnson	20		M	S.	"			U. S. CITIZEN.	do		"			do		do						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Philadelphia, Pa.
JUL 3 - 1906
H. Stowaways (2- adults 1- 6 years)

152

K11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Brazos, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pettersen.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

Rcpt'd
7/3/06
H L T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lillie sailing from Port Maria Jamaica June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins to prison or other institution or hospital; and if so, which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Melean	25		M	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Boston	No	Self	Less	Deported	going home 234-Hyde Park Ave Boston						
2	Mrs "	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Ellis A. Hart	30		M	Single	Ship Steward	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Kingston	N.Y.	"	Self	150.00	more than two years	Friends 338 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.						
4																12 yrs.							
5						Same as above																	
6	J. Arthur MacLean								U. S. CITIZEN.								234-Hyde Park Ave., Boston						
7	Geo. "								U. S. CITIZEN.														
8	Ellis A. Hart	30	M	S.	Ship Steward	y	y	Jamaica	Negro	34/35	Kingston	New York	No	self	$50	12 yrs in U.S.	Friends - 338 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

July 5-06
3- Passengers
(2- U.S. Citizens
1- alien Jamaica

153

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N L N Olsen Master of the U S Tiller, from Port Moresby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N L N Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 - 1906 day of JUL 5 - 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Tiller, of United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 - 1906 day of JUL 5 - 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—3116

RMH 7/7/06
EBR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—80,000.)

List 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—2637

S. S. Eagle Point sailing from London June 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sam Clark	40	-	M	Married	Fireman Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		London	Baltimore	Philadelphia	owner	$	yes. Phila	Wife Molly Clark 1008 West Lombard St Baltimore				good	no
2	Mike Ryan	36	-	M	Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	$10	yes do	Sister Carpenter St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
3	Jno McAdams	39	-	M	Married	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	$6	yes do	Wife 2441 Hope Street	no	—	—	Partly Blind do	do
4	Thos Lavelle	36	-	M	Married	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	$7	yes do	Wife 529 West Burke St	no	—	—	do	do
5	Jas Carr	47	-	M	Single	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Keystone House 515 S. 2nd Street	no	—	—	do	do
6	Jno Oliver	24	-	M	Single	do	yes	yes	Ireland	Ireland	do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Brother 2234 Seal Street Phila	no	—	—	do	do
7	Jno Lawless	25	-	M	Single	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	$1	yes do	Parents 518 Moulton St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
8	Edward Greaser	21		M	Single	do	yes	yes	Ireland	Ireland	do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Grafton West Virginia	no	—	—	do	do
9	Jno Miller	20		M	Single	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Sister 25 Catherine St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
10	Chas Williams	47		M	Single	do	no	no	B. West Indies	B. W. I.	do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Son 219 Lombard St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
11	Harry Williams	24		M	Single	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Uncle 2321 26th St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
12	Jas Walsh	38		M	Single	do	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		do	Phila	do	do	none	yes do	Brother 524 Marriet St	no	—	—	do	do
13	Nelson Steele	43		M	Married	do	yes	yes	England	England	do	Phila	do	do	$2/4	yes do	Wife 2441 Hope St Phila	no	—	—	do	do
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U C Wilson
Master
Philadelphia Pa

154

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—2637

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Robertson Master,* of the Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. E. Robertson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

John Hampton Phila

Consul of the United States at

Ten Dispo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brighton sailing from Bonaire, DO June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 6th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every person who is a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming for any immoral purpose	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	a. J. Marshall	44		M	M	Engineer	yes		U.S.	U.S. CITIZEN America	Puerto Plata	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	Going home	no	no	no	no	Good	no

1 U.S. CITIZEN. J.S.I. 9/6/06

155

JCA

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master,* of the Brighton, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Haldager
master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906

John L Harper
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Phila 7/7/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1840

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1772

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Jan. July 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. July 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs R J Watson	40		F	Mar.	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.								Cedar Rd. Merchantville	N.J.				
2	Miss Mary Watson	10		F	Sing	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								do do do					
3	Miss Helen Watson	8		F	Sing	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								do do do					
4	Master Watson	13		M	Sing	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								do do do.					
5	Mrs J. S. W. Holton	31		F	Mar.	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								741 N. 40th St. Phila	Pa				
6	Miss Edna D. Holton	23		F	Sing	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								4049 Aspen St. Phila	Pa				
7	Mrs Rudrow	48		F	Mar	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								Chestnut Ave Merchantville	N.J.				
8	Harry S. Montgomery	48		M	Mar.	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								500 S. Broad St Elizabeth	N.J.				
9	Mrs Harry S. Montgomery	34		F	Mar	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								500 S. Broad St Elizabeth	N.J.				
10	Samuel R Matchett	25		M	Mar.	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								115 N Paxon St W. Philadelphia					
11	Mrs Samuel R Matchett	23		F	Mar.	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								115 N. Paxon St W. Philadelphia					
12	Henry M. Law	17		M	Single	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								Playa. Los Vegas New Mexico.					
13	Mrs Kate Perkins	30		F	Sing	do			U. S. CITIZEN.								3324 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	Pa				
14	Oliver Perkins	11		M	"	"			U. S. CITIZEN.								3324 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	Pa.				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D. C. Coffin Jr. Master.

14 U.S. CITIZENS

156

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A L Steffin, Master, of the B Adm Farragut, from Victoria Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Riggins.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Phila

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Russia 7/11/06

1758

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Kingston, July 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9th July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herbert Brabant Holland	29	-		Single	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica British	Negro British	Kingston Jamaica	New York	No	Self	$500 Yes	Yes 3 mos. 1905 Wash. D. New York	To H. Tessrat, partner in business, McConnaville Ohio Waldorf-Astoria Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 alien taxable JHH 7/19/06

157

JHH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, * of the S. S. "Bellot", from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

John L. Harper
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Bellot of Atlantic Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. & Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

John L. Harper
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/11/06
Rhine
ABR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-12-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3807

S. S. Chirowra sailing from Porman, Spain, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Harold Nielsen	20		m	S.	4th Engineer	y	y	Denmark	Danish 45.26 ✓	Phila	New York	no.	self	$40	no	To brother - Anton Nielsen 147 East 32nd St New York. Staying at 2541 So 6th St Phila					Met
2	This man (Harold Nielsen) was in hospital had leg amputated. Special Inquiry Case M.H.S.																				
3	L. Rubelle Sons. Agents for ship.																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#1768

158

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3807

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CABIN~~ Saloon PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3116

S. S. City of Vienna sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or infirm, or deformed, or otherwise disabled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Harris	47		M W ~~M~~	Merchant	yes	yes	British	St John's	St John's	New York	No	Self	£50 More	1 mr. 1848 yes Eng	on business Everett H Homer Union Sq.	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

159

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hally, Master * of the S.S. City of Vienna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hally
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

John K Hartzer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W. Paton, Surgeon of the SS City of Vienna, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Glasgow L.R.C.P. & S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

John K Hartzer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

7/11/06

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. City of Vienna sailing from Liverpool, 26th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (City)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every Is prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or has been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Foley	22		M	S	Capt	Yes	Yes	Newfld	St Johns		Camden	No	[illegible]	$4		1903	Boston	Brother Geo Foley 3232 Lancaster Av. Camden	In U.S. 6 yrs.	No	No		Good	Neither
2	Nicolas Gushue	30		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1904	Camden	Brother Geo Gushue 1410 Stanley St	In U.S. 6 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	David Gault	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Turtle Creek Pa	[illegible]	Self	$140	No			Daughter [illegible] Gault Turtle Creek Alaska to Rem.	In U.S. 8 yrs.					
4	Elizabeth do	44		F		Wife	4	4						Husband					Same address						
5	David do	18		M	S	Miner	4	4						Father					Same Address						
6	Margaret do	16		F		[illegible]	4	4											Same Address						
7	Thos do	11		M			4	4											Same Address						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

160

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Halley Master* of the S.S. City of Vienna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Halley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

John F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Thos W. Paton, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Vienna employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow L.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

John F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1905—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Crown Point sailing from London, , 190 Arriving at Port of Phila, July 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.

Form A 8. 300-12-15-1905.

CHAS. M. TAYLOR'S SONS
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
454-5-6-7-8 BOURSE BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Crown Point whereof Joseph Hall is Master, from London burthen 5219 Tons and owned by the Norfolk & North American SS Co Ltd. of London and bound to Philadelphia.

	NAMES		AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
7								
8	J Coakley	✓	44	male	Cattleman	U S A	U S A	None
9	J Shanley	✓	22		do	do ✓	"	
10	F Miller	✓	31		do	do ✓	"	
11	E Richmond	✓	19		do	do	"	
12	G Smith	✓	24		do	do	"	
13	P Morau	✓	35		do	Ireland	"	
14	C Faucred	✓	25		do	do	"	
15	J Burrell	✓	21		do	England	"	
16	R Fowler	✓	21		do	U S A	"	
17	J Robinson	✓	19		do	do	"	
18	C Robinson	✓	21		do	do	"	

Joseph Hall. master.

161

JCH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST

Required by the regulat

11—2139

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1905—60,000.)

Required by the regu

2—3337

1	2
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

I, Joseph Hall do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the Cimbria or which have been at the time of her sailing from the port of Hamburg taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Joseph Hall Master.

Sworn before me, this 11th day of July 1906

John [illegible]

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, 190

I, certify that the within Copy of / Original / Manifest was this day produced to me as the Manifest of the passengers on board the S. S. whereof is master from

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, this day of 190

Boarding Officer.

2359

ORT OF ARRIVAL. 1451

mmigration Officer by the Commanding

July 13th, 1906

1436

MIGRATION. List

loner of Immigration by the Commanding

July 11, 1906

15	16	17	18	19	20
relative; and if so, ative, address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.

JCH

161

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST

Required by the regulat

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1905—80,000.)

Required by the regu

2—3537

1	2
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

I, ... Master of the ..... Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the ..... or which have been at the time of her sailing from the port of ..... or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

..... Master.

Sworn before me, this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

.....

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, ... 190 .....

I, ... certify that the within Manifest was this day produced to me as the Master of the ..... S. S. ..... from ..... Copy of Original } whereof ..... is master

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

..... Boarding Officer.

ORT OF ARRIVAL. 1451

mmigration Officer by the Commanding

July 13th 1906

MIGRATION. List .....

ioner of Immigration by the Commanding

July 14, 1906

16	17	18	19	20
Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.

relative; and if so,
tive,
address.

JCH

161

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7—3357

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1451

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from London June 29th, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 13th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Alexander	23		M. Single	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American		London	Philadelphia										
2	Thomas Gillespie	21		" "	- do -	"	"	do		- do -	- do -										
3	Joseph Loftus	38		" Married	- do -	"	"	British		- do -	- do -										
4	George Robertson	29		" Single	- do -	"	"	- do -		- do -	- do -										
5	Frank Harris	28		" "	- do -	"	"	American		- do -	- do -										
6	Wm Phillips	26		" "	- do -	"	"	- do -		- do -	- do -										
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 cattlemen F.H. 11/13

LH

162

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Laverock, * of the S.S. Minnesota, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Laverock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1906

at Phila

John H Cooper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romandal, sailing from Puerto Mexico 28th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any doubt as to being subject to some form of contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Edwin O'Day	22			Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. States	U.S. CITIZEN.		New York	No.	Myself	Yes.	-	130 W. 127th	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. CITIZEN

7/13/06

ZH

163

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O L Hoyland master [*] of the S S Tomonal, from Port au Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

O L Hoyland
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1906

John E Hoober
Consul of the United States at Phila

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Repted 7/16/06 HLT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1431

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breidablik sailing from Tanamo, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or having been a prisoner at the bar of any court for felony or other crime or misdemeanor? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If yes, state cause, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Height.	Complexion.
1	Jose Toll	51		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	White	Tanamo	Spain	no	himself	$10	no	New York en route to Barcelona, Spain Brother Enrique	no	no	no	no	Good		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 alien IN TRANSIT. 7/13/06

IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT. IN TRANSIT.

164

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Johansen, of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, from Azua de Tarrasco (Cuba) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Johansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1906

John F. Stamper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett W. Cleary Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. Pa State Med. Examnd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett W. Cleary

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1906

John F. Stamper Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the master" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rcpt'd
7/14/06
A.L.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. MENOMINEE sailing from Antwerp via Boston June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 14 July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Faily Frank	33	-	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	White	Phila.	Phila.	yes	-	no		4535 North 20th Street Philada.		✓				
✓	2 Shaw James H.	41	-	m	m	cattleman	yes	yes	Russia	White	Phila	Phila	yes	-	no		113 South 5th St. Philada		✓				
✓	3 Burns John	36	-	m	m	cattleman	yes	yes	Russia	White	Phila	Phila	yes	-	no		410 East 6th St. New York		✓				
✓	4 Mowbray Rickay	27	-	m	s	cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila	Phila	yes	-	no		1122 Callow Hill Philada		✓				
✓	5 Beckert William	32	-	m	s	cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila	Phila	yes	-	no		506 Vine St. Philada		✓				
✓	6 Shaffer Samuel	47	-	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila	Phila	yes		no		1202 St Clarion St. Philada		✓				
✓	7 McGowan Wm	35	-	m	s	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	White	Phila	Phila	yes		no		13 South Street Philada		✓				
✓	8 Coalman Daniel	27	-	m	s	cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila.	Phila.	yes		no		2456 Kenwood Ave. Philada		✓				
✓	9 Moreno Amando	22	-	m	s	Doctor Surgeon	yes	yes	Spain	White	Phila.	Phila.	yes		no		3326 Tulip St. Philada	3222 Diamond St.					
X	10 Tilton A. S.	22	-	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila.	Phila.	yes		no		5750 West Rittenhouse Ave. Philada	Deserted Boston					7/9/06
X	11 Hooven George	23	-	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Pennsylvania	Phila.			no		615 Jefferson Street Spruce St. Phila.	Deserted Boston					"
X	12 McDonald James	32	-	m	s	cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Pennsylvania	Phila.			no		755 Richmond St., Philada.	Deserted Boston					"
✓	13 Volte Fred	29	-	m	s	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Russia	White	Phila.	Phila.			no		50 Callow Hill St. Philada	✓					
✓	14 Maguire John	35	-	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Ireland	White	Phila.	Phila.			no		2 Pool St. Philada.	✓					
X	15 Rooney Terry	33	-	m	s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Phila.	Phila.			no		10½ North Main Str. Providence R. I.	Deserted Boston					7/9/06
~~16~~	~~Fitzgerald Edward~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~White~~	~~Antwerp~~					1906 Feb 7 U.S. Boston						
~~17~~	~~Hilbert George~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~White~~	~~Antwerp~~					1906 Feb 7 U.S. Boston						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Philadelphia, Pa
JUL 1 1906
1 - Cattleman

JLH

165

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Stephen Baker,* of the S. S. MENOMINEE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Stephen Baker
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kennel R., Surgeon of the S. S. MENOMINEE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louvain Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kennel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

Rptd
7/16/06
HLS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 10-10-1902—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1770

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-3837

S. S. Ans Castle sailing from Vizagapatam via St Vincent, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 15/7/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nathaniel Blackman	17							Barbados	negro							Stowaways					
2	Edwin James	20							"	"												
3	Hubert Tucker	19							"	"												
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

166

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Ares Castle, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Edw Earl Walk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Consul of the United States at
Imm. Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3137

3rd Walmut

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3137

Rept'd
7/16/06
H.L.T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—3137

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1429

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Beacon" sailing from Kingston via Port Antonio 7/11, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 7/16, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Hugh Aubrey Rancie	23		Sgl.	Stoker	Yes.	Yes.	Br.	Jamaica	Negro	Kingston	Phila Pa		Self	$27.	No.	My brother Walter Rancie 1232 Fairmount Ave. Phila Pa.	No.	No.	No.			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 Wash Dishes
Intends to
Stay 7/11/06

S/S "Beacon" Phila Pa 7/16. 1906.
J. Pitterson
Master.

JLH

167

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Patterson,* of the S/S. Panama, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Patterson
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

at Phila

John W. Keefer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Panama~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa
Pa State Med Coun., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

Rcpt'd
7/18/06
H.L.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Arthur & Duluth, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Robert P. Hocken	57	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia	Phila					2386 Plat	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hattie Pearson	35	S		Nurse				U. S. CITIZEN.		Camden	Camden					506 Cooper St Camden						
3	Alice Heisler	26	S						U. S. CITIZEN.								1st & 3d St Camden						
4	Dudley A. Pearson	60	M	M	Capitalist				IN TRANSIT.														
5	Jno. W. Oates	40	M	M	Broker				IN TRANSIT.		Quebec	Quebec	No	C	$28		Quebec Canada						
6	Jno. W. Oates	40	M	M	Broker				CITIZEN OF CANADA.	Canada English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	C	$300	Yes 15 mos 1901	496 Church St Toronto						
7	Patrick J. Haley	30	M	S	Student				U. S. CITIZEN.		Stony Creek	Jersey City					2807 Jackson St Jersey City						
8	Jno. Purtell	50	M	M	Retired				CITIZEN OF CANADA.	Canada English	Ontario	Ontario	No	C	$400	No about two years	Ordensville Ontario Canada						
9	Asa Patton	45	M	M					CITIZEN OF CANADA.														
10	Alfred Blackwell	37	M	M	Druggist				CITIZEN OF CANADA.		Toronto	Toronto	No	C	$400	No about two years	Matteawa Fall Toronto						
11	Geo Blackwell	35	M	M					CITIZEN OF CANADA.				No										
12	Vivian P. Harrison	23	M	S	Bleach worker				Panama	Panama	Jamaica	Phila		C	$	No	Cousin Jas Campbell 1137 Buttonwood St						
13	Victor H. Barney	46	M	M	Editor				U. S. CITIZEN.		Boston	Boston					Home at Beach Boston						
14	Thomas Gregory	70	M	M	Retired				CITIZEN OF CANADA.	Canada English	Ontario	Ontario	No	C	$60	6 mos 1900	Brougham Ontario Canada						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 U. S. CITIZENS
6 CITIZEN OF CANADA
1 IN TRANSIT.
1 alien Detained
13

1 alien Detained
J.F.M.
7/16/06

168

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Rptd
7/16/06
H L T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "[illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Austria sailing from Trieste & Fiume 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa JUL 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense within the year next preceding?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lazarz Hawrik	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	1906	Brother-in-law Pedro [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2	Theresa Hawrik	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	1906	Husband. [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 3	Edward Hawrik	3	7	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.	American	Portland Me	Portland Me	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Postmaster 377- Portland Me. Paper - Portland Me. 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No.

July 19-06
2 - aliens Israelites
1 - Austrian

A Thompson Insp. in Charge
J. P. R.

169

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Whitfield, * of the Bark J. Waters, from Jamaica; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Whitfield
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1906 day of JUL 19 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Cleary, Surgeon of the S.S. Beatrice of United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. & Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Cleary

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1906 day of JUL 19 1906 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd 7/20/06 HLG

31—4113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—8216

S. S. Adler Torrogut sailing from Port Antonia July 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically or mentally defective, such defect being specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charlotte Metcalf	35		F.	Mar.	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								Hotel Philadelphia						
2	Hilda Neilson	38		F.	Mar.	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								3516 Chestnut St Phila						
3	Mary Neilson	7		F.	Sin.	Tourist			U. S. CITIZEN.								3516 Chestnut St Phila						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. P. R.

3 U. S. CITIZENS

RMT 1/22/06

170

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D L Stafford of the Str Atla. Transport, from Port Antonio Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Stafford Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1906
at Phila
John F Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley Surgeon of the S.S. Atlantic Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pa Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1906
at Phila
John F Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

Rep'td
7/24/06
H L T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1773

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1906—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Luise~~ Flora sailing from Macoris Santo Domingo July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila July 22 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	George Brant								U. S. W.S.C.		Pa						Tidioute, Warren Co.					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 U. S. citizen F.M. 7/22/06 4 AR

171

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johan Taarvig master, * of the S/S Flora, from Macoris 840, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Joh. Taarvig
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1906

John T. Harpon
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3437

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3437

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1758

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Kingston 17th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. L. G. Marsh	40	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA. Canadian	Eng.	Kingston Canada	Longuto	No	Self	$80	Yes	Friends 61 Victoria Brother in law H. B. Wilde	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Myers	50	2	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Eng.	Jamaica	Philadelphia	No	Self	$80	1902	Friends 125 Rodney Jno Bentley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Catherine Chisholm	32	8	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Af.	Kingston	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No	Brothers 1214 Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	U.S. Cons.	No	Good	No
4	Carlo Castralbo	18	2	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Af.	Kingston	"	No	Self	$50	No	Friends 1214 Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I.P.R

1 CITIZEN OF CANADA
1 English West Indians
2 Aliens taxable 7/23/06

172

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, * of the S. S. "Bella", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1906

John E. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Phila.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Rec'd
7/24/06
H. J. T.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prairie, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1906

John E. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Phila., Pa.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1902—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Axenfels sailing from Calcutta, _____, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, July 25, 1906

9—3337

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	J. Ibbert	29							England	Eng											
2	A. Eriksen	32							Sweden	Scan						Stowaways						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1774.

173

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Weihmann master,* of the 35 Arcadia, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Weihmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1906

John T. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3257

Passed
7/26/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1439

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. [redacted] sailing from LONDON. July 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cabin																					
1	Jos. McCarthy	34		male	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	Cabin		Hancock, N. J.	no	no	no	no	well	no
2	Raymond McKinley	16		male	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	Passage		3151 - Hanson St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	well	no
3	[illegible] Scott	18		male	Single	Student	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	—	yes Phil	755 - No. 3rd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	well	no
4	Fred. Cheesbrough	39		male	Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	England	English	Philadelphia	Phila.		Cattleman			3312 - Allegheny Ave	no	Phila.	no	no	well	no
5	Fred Smith	21		male	Single	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	— " —	— " —	yes		"		316 - East 83rd St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	well	no
6	W. H. Davis	32		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	— " —	— " —	— " —			"		120 - South. Phila.	no	no	no	no	well	no
7	Thos Newman	22		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	— " —	— " —	— " —			"		5134 - Keystone St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	well	no
8	Fred Bagnall	32		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	— " —	— " —	— " —	yes		"		937 - Jack St. Phila	no	no	no	no	well	no
9	Dan Kennedy	40		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	— " —	— " —	— " —			"		5 - Avon St. Boston	no	no	no	no	well	no
Steerage																					
10	Henry McNally	43		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	— " —	— " —			"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	well	no
11	Sam Sanders	29		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	— " —	— " —			"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	well	no
12	W. B. Lysle	23		male	Single	— " —	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	American	— " —	— " —			"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	well	no
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. B. R.

July 24 - 06
3 - U.S. Citizens (cargo (Hd. Cook))
9 - Cattlemen

Edward Lees
Insp.

174

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Rus Beans, Master,* of the Earl Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Rus Beans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1906 day of JUL 24 1906, 190

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Rec'd
7/26/06
H L T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING AT PORTS OTHER THAN NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS, SAVANNAH, GALVESTON, SAN FRANCISCO, PORTLAND, ME., AND PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MUST BE EXAMINED AT THE PORT OF FIRST ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER. (Form 2-Cab. 6-1-06—5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Cattlemen FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1304

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maryland" sailing from London, July 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 23rd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Line in primary or declaration or reported by family? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓																					
1	Ed. Hemley ✓	27				bottlemen			U. S. CITIZEN. American								C/o 2d St New York					
2	Jas Coyle ✓	34				do			U. S. CITIZEN.								7-12 Gate Head Road					
3	J. F. Nevills ✓	34				do			U. S. CITIZEN.								42-95 Cloud St Phil					
4	E. B. Morris ✓	22				do			U. S. CITIZEN.								42-13 Orchard St Phil					
5	Thos Yates ✓	57				do			U. S. CITIZEN.													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 U. S. CITIZENS cattlemen J.S.T. 7/23/06 J.F.R.

175

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Clarke, * of the S.S. Mary Land, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. G. Clarke Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1906

John Hood Phila
Consul of the United States at
John D Hopt

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.

Rcptd
7/26/06
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1420

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1775

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2135

S. S. "Britannia" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benton Van Dyke	85		M	S	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	Republic	Weatherly	No	self	Yes	Yes	Home Weatherly Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

July 4-6
1 U.S. Citizen Passenger

E.P.R.

176

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the citizen from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel and that the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Erskine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at Phila.

John Conlin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3110

Rcptd
7/26/06
HLG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1499

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3118

S. S. Belita sailing from Kingston Ja., 19 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. JUL 26 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Tucker	24	9	M	Single	Shamaker	Yes	Yes	English	Negro	Kingston Ja.	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	None	No	Aunt - Sarah Martin 1726 Memorial Ave Norfolk Va. Going to same	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Louise Cummings	25	5	F.	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Negro	Spanish Town Ja.	Washington D.C.	No	Husband	50.00	No	Going to Husband Edward Chas Cummings - 330 - Pomeroy St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Charles "	3	1	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Met by Rep. D.E. Williams 330 - Pomeroy St. N.W. Washington D.C.						
4	Donald "	1	1	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. C. R.

Philadelphia, Pa. JUL 26 1906

177

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S "Bilsta", from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pearce
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1906

at Phila.

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Bilsta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna & Penna State Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1906

at Philadelphia

James P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd 7/26/06 HLG

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1260

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITY OF BOMBAY, sailing from Liverpool, 10 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 21st July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Charles H Eelhan	30	4	M.	Laymaker		Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Liverpool	Pheadelphia	Yes	self	U.S. Citizen		Home 58 Beechwood Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Wife	do	148	F.	W.	Wife	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 U.S. CITIZENS J.S.C. 7/2-7/06

Neil McPherson
Master

178

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil Master, of the CITY OF BOMBAY, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906
at Philadelphia.

John T. Harbar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Reptd
7/27/06
HLS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Somerville, Surgeon of the CITY OF BOMBAY, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Somerville MB

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906
at Philadelphia.

John T. Harbar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1618

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1899

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from Antwerp, July 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July JUL 28 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	William Thomas	✓ 33	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Returned	Cattleman					922. Ridge avenue Philad.	✓					
✓	2	E.J. Monahan	✓ 27	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		returned	Cattleman					Blackstone. (mass.)	✓					
✓	3	William Mc Farland	✓ 48	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		returned	Cattleman					600. N. 52nd Street Philad.	✓					
✓	4	C.H. Donnelly.	✓ 24	m	s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		returned	Cattleman					1018. 14th St. N.W. Washington. D.C.	✓					
✓	5	Robert Mc Farland	✓ 21	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		returned	Cattleman					600 N. 52nd Street Philad.	✓					
✓	6	Charles Bischoff.	✓ 20	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		returned	Cattleman					3120. N. 5th Street Philad.	✓					
✓	7	Ed. Coughlin	✓ 22	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		returned	Cattleman					3120. N. 5th Street Philad	✓					
✓	8	Frank Dallas.	✓ 20	m	s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		returned	Cattleman					2435 S. 17th Street Philad	✓					
✓	9	John Latham	✓ 25	m	s.	Cattleman	yes	yes	England		returned	Cattleman					227. Gilman Street Baltimore.	✓					
✓	10	Thos. F. Crane	✓ 36	m	s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		returned	Cattleman					209. W 142nd Street New York	✓					
✓	11	George F. Baier	✓ 22	m	s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		returned	Cattleman					Norwood. Penna	✓					
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

11 - Cattlemen

179

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Tribe, Master,* of the S/S MARQUETTE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Tribe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1906 day of July JUL 28 1906, 1906

John Cotter Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Rcptd
7/30/06
H L T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Renshaw, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE,* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Renshaw

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1448

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, July 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Freeland	✓52	9	M.	M.	Cattle Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	Yes June 15 1906 No	113 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hadfield Scarborough	✓54	1	M.	M.	Cattleman Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Wife. Mrs Elizabeth Ann Scarborough 3222 N Front Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	Horace Davies	✓40	4	M.	S.	Cattleman Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Brother Joseph Davies 250 Sigel Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4	John Carrigan	✓28	4	M.	S.	Cattleman Driver	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Friend Mrs Eldredge 302 Spruce Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Lynch	✓36	3	M.	S.	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	8th Street & Vine Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	Louis Ossikowsky	✓22	0	M.	S.	Cattleman	Subject Russia	Subject Russia	Russian Poland Philadelphia	Russian Poland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Wife. Mrs Mary Ossikowski 2417 Belgrade Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	William Burns	✓24	9	M	M.	Cattleman Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Mrs Katherine Burns (Wife) 906 Sigel Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	George Moffatt	✓21	4	M.	S.	Cattleman Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Mother Mrs Mary Moffatt 5555 Boyer Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	George Anderson	✓22	4	M	S.	Cattleman Carver	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Friend Mr Manual 2405 N Lawrence Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John E Hammum	✓	23	9	M.	S.	Cattleman Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Hammum West Grove Chester Co Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
11	Chas E. Malley	✓	50	10	M.	S.	Cattleman Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.a.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Free	Free	No	do	Son. William Malley 2703 E. Allegheny Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 cattlemen Total. 7/30/06

look

Philip J. Marsh master

180

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. I. Reath Master,* of the Str Manchester Exporter, from Manchester Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip I Reath
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

John Foster
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1424

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, July 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearl L Carder	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA	W.A.	Boston	Boston	No	Self			218 Washington St Darlington Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Frances M "	27		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do	No	do			do						
3	John F Kerrigan	29		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	USA	do	Albany	do	No	do			24 Irving St Albany						
4	John A Carlton	36		M	S	Telephone	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do	No	do			93 Church St - do						
5	Thos J Mahar Jr	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do	No	do			168 Clinton Ave do						
6	Oscar W Richards	28		M	M	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA	do	Phila	do		do			43 West Stratford Hotel Stratford NJ						
7	Helen Richards	25		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do		do									
8	Frances Leitch	30		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	do	Brooklyn	do	No	do			349 Sterling St Brooklyn						
9	Marguerite Crespi	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do	No	do			346 Rochester Ave Brooklyn						
10	Mary Rodgers	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA	do	Phila	do		do			341 Porter St Phila						
11	Mrs E Kennedy	25		M	S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do		do			1743 No Croaty Phila						
12	Martha Kennedy	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do		do			do						
13	Virginia P Hubbell	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do		do			1848 Master St Phila						
14	Elsie Debus	28		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	do	do	do		do			2018 Ridge Ave Phila						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J.P.R

July 29.06
14 U.S. Citizens

Philadelphia Branch

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter Master of the Str Admiral Dewey from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 190 6

at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
7/31/06
H&O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-12-1903—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hero sailing from Baines Cuba, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, Aug 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	W. J. Williams								U. S. CITIZEN			New York					77 Wallst					
2	Mrs " "								U. S. CITIZEN.			"										
3	Mrs. Minnie Malcolm								U. S. CITIZEN.			Boston Mass					211 M st So Boston					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

182

$14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Kars, * of the Nor S/S Kars, from Danes, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

O. Kars
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1906

John K Haber Phila
Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR ENTRY OF FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1717

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3250

S. S. Ad Foxaquat sailing from St Antonio July 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Geo J. Davis	60				Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN.								United States Hotel Boston Mass					
✓ 2	Mrs Davis	50				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 3	Miss Caine	36			S	Maid	1	1	English	Jamaica	St Antonio	Boston	Yes	Mr Davis	$50	Visit	accompanying mother/family					
✓ 4	A. N. Jones	44				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								The Rockledge Yonkers N.Y.					
✓ 5	Mrs Jones	44				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 6	Whitney Jones	16				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 7	Miss M. Gordon	36				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								536 Angora Ct. Phila.					
✓ 8	Miss B. Martin	30				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								3019 Irving St. Phila.					
✓ 9	Miss N. Taylor	44				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								643 N. 33 St Phila.					
✓ 10	Mrs J. Jones	50				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 11	N. M. Wilson	27				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								Claremont Ave. 137 St. N.Y.					
✓ 12	Mrs Wilson	26				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 13	C. Carleton	26			M	"			American Swedish	Hot Springs	Hot Springs Va	Hot Springs Va	Yes	Self	$50/72 cash		Hot Springs Va					
✓ 14	J. G. Emery	25				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								148 N 21 St Phila.					
✓ 15	A. J. Emery	39				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								" "					
✓ 16	N. J. Brown	30				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								1517 N 32 St Phila.					
✓ 17	E. G. Gregauza	27				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								593 10th Brooklyn N.Y.					
✓ 18	G. M. Zajewacke	25				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								Rockfield Conn.					
✓ 19	Victor Barnes	43				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								110 Mohtebello Road Boston Mass					
✓ 20	Fred Kuhn	21				Seaman			U. S. CITIZEN.		Consul Passenger						16 Cuthbertine Slip N.Y.					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

At Davison
Mass.

~~1 Canadian~~
18 U.S. CITIZENS
1 West Indian
1 Swede
2 alien tourists

183

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Dawson, Master of the S.S. Ad Farragut from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. + Dawson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Philadelphia

John F Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Rept'd
8/8/06
H L T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa + Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1906

at Phila

John F Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1336

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1336

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1758

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Belle" sailing from Kingston Ja. 31st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Douglas Dowdall	23	10	M	S	Pupil	Yes	—	American	WSO	Kingston Jam	Rosebank Staten I. N.Y.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 9 yrs 7/06	Father & Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alfred Cyril Rimmer	24	8	"	S	Engineer	"	"	Eng	Eng	34	22 " S	"	"	—	1900	$16	9 yrs 7/06	Rosebank "	"	Father	Yes	No	Good	No
3	Julia Anna Donohue	42	0	M	—	Home	"	"	U S A	U S A	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home "	"							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2 w & alien
1 England
1/17

1 alien transfer
FWT 8/6/06

184 Hw

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Davis, * of the L L Bellais from Kingston Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose and~~ say that ~~I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 2 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or ~~is~~ a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Davis
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190 C

John F Hoffer Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Duncan W Kelsey Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service of the United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa. State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rep'td
8/8/06
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Ed. 11-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mackinaw sailing from London July 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of ~~Baltimore~~ Philadelphia August 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether upwards of thirty dollars, and how much if thirty dollars or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	~~Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.~~ Own Address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Walter Vernon	28		male	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	See Col 15	Baltimore	yes	A.T. Co	No	Citizen U.S.A.	309 Virginia Av. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No
2	Patrick Burns	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 House Rd. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas Lynch	25		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Thomas Av. E. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Zoll	26		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Wilkins Av. Balto.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barney Holmes	21		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 House Court Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur J. Summerfield
Master

J. C. Cattleman

185

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. "Mackinaw", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John T. Munselwhite
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Consul of the United States at Hiogo
Imm. Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3327

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Rptd 8/8/06 HLG

S—3327

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Rd. 12-12-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1670

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethelwold sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, aug 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, aug. 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chas. Lawrence	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Jamaica	Negro				Stowaways							
2	William Guinn	17		M	S	"	No	No	do	"				do							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Detention notice on 1st officer about 4.30 P. m. aug. 7-06

American Importing & S. S. Co - Agents
Pier 12 - no.

KH

186

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3837

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. "Ethelwold", from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. J. Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8" day of August, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
~~Consul of the~~ United States at Philadelphia, Pa.
Asst Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3257

Rep'td
8/8/06
HHT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(Rubber Stamp)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brighton" sailing from Puerto Plata August 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. AUG 7 - 1906, 190

(Rubber Stamp) (611. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Bourdy (1-1904).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and in name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ramiro de Donego	✓ 30	✓	Male	Married	Steward	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish-American	Puerto Plata	New York	No ✓	U.F.B.	$200	No.	135 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Ramona Cané de Donego	✓ 23	1	Fem.	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Dom. Rep.	do	do	New York	Yes ✓	"	Yes.	No.		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Robt. G. Witmore	37	-	M	M	Manager United Fruit Co. Santo Domingo	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	Santo Domingo	New York	No	United Fruit Co.	Yes	Yes	34 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Witmore	24	-	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Robert L. Witmore	6	-	M.	S.	—	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elena Witmore	4	-	Fem	S.	-	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margareth Witmore	10	4	do.	S.		No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lola [illegible]	43	-	Fem	Widow	nurse	Yes	Yes	Haytien	African	Port Plata	do.	No	No. 3 below	50	1896 2 times	" " Nurse to Mrs. Witmore	No	No	No	"	"	"
9	Mrs. Wm Simpson			Fem	M.		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Spanish-American	Port Plata	Newark	No	husband	Yes	Yes	Thomas Simpson (Husband) Port Plata.	No	N.J.	No	279 - Plain St.	Good	No
10	Miss Wm Krumenacker	28		Fem	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN. German	German	32 Pine St.	do.	No	self	Yes	No	27 - Sanchez St. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ellwood Simpson	12	-	M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	No	father		Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Charles Simpson	8	-	M	S.	-	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	do.	do.	do.	No	do.		Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																							
14																							
15	Luna Eve																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 trunks 2 Valises 1 package

2 trunks 1 Valise and hat box

August 7-06
12 - Passengers
8 - U.S. Citizens
4 - Aliens for note

187

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the SS Brighton from Bocas Id. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that~~ no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 - 1906 day of AUG 7 - 1906, 190

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the SS Brighton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Master Lic Pa State Med Commis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila.

* State whether Surgeon "[redacted]" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Rec'd 8/10/06 H L T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

St. Johns Nfld, Kingston

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool 27th July 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 11th Aug, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
✓ 1	Joseph Ott	✓			Married				U.S. CITIZEN.								364- Green Lane Kensington, Philad. Pa				
✓ 2	Augusta do	✓			Wife				U. S. CITIZEN.								372- Green " "				
✓ 3	Wallace S. do	✓			Son				U. S. CITIZEN.												
✓ 4	Kate A. do	✓			Daughter				U. S. CITIZEN.												
✓ 5	Rhea L. do	✓			"				U. S. CITIZEN.												
✓ 6	Alda M. do	✓			"				U. S. CITIZEN.												
✓ 7	Frank Johnson				Single				U. S. CITIZEN.								224- Owen Ave Lansdowne, Pa				
✓ 8	Mary L. do	✓			"				U. S. CITIZEN.								1517- So. Gay St. Balto. Md.				
	Franklin Hamlin																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 U.S. citizens

188

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Eastaway, Master, of the S.S. Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Eastaway
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1906 day of August, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Sinclair M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Siberian Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Sinclair M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1000

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1451

St. Johns 2nd Halifax

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool & 27th July 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Wm James Partridge	56		M	M	Mining Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Leigh Eng	Mexico State	No	Self	$100	Yes on 40 yr visit New York Seattle Boston &c. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Gertrude Ellen do.	36		F	M.	At home	do	do	do	do	Sale do 18	Sonora do.	No	H	Yes		No " "	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3	Isabella Conway	18		F	S	Nil	do	do	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotian	St. Johns N.F.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$5		Sister. Mrs J. Kenny Cumberland St Philadelphia, 2021- Cumberland St.	do	No	No	No	No
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3. Passports
2- aliens of Canadian
1- " (American

189

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Eastaway, Master of the S.S. Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Eastaway
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1906 day of AUG 11 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Sinclair M.B. Surgeon of the S.S. Siberian employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Dunfermline, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Sinclair M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

St. Johns and Halifax

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. "Siberian" sailing from Liverpool, 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or not, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John Ryan	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Conception Bay Newfoundland	Camden	No.	Self	$7.00	No	Son. Thos Ryan 1212 Pavonia St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Jas Conway	23	8	"	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	Self	$10.00	No.	Brother Dennis Conway 376 Sachmore St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3	Edward Roberts	21	8	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No.	do	$20	No	Friend Thos Ryan 1212 Pavonia St do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 4	Mrs Bridget Rockford	25	2	M	Wife	No	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	No.	Husband	$50.00	Yes Philadelphia 1906	Husband Nicolas Rockford 2719 Burch St Phila Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 5	Mary do	2	"	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	"		Father			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
* 6	Edwin Jas Butler	42		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	London	Eng	Self	$10.	No. Deported at Halifax Compound fracture of the Patella							
																Detained							
7																							
✓ 8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 - alien debarred at Philadelphia
5 - aliens carried on to destination
1 - alien debarred at Halifax

Left
190

* Debarred at Halifax

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastaway, Master* of the SS Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B J Eastaway
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1906.

John Coffin Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sinclair M.D., Surgeon of the SS Siberian Sailing by the route, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Sinclair M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1906.

John Coffin Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Siberian sailing from Glasgow 25 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Aug 11, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William McAndo	45		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland Gr. British	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila	ed	self	$60.00	no	John Harkins, 2628 Mawton St Phila.						
2	Duncan Sharp	21		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	40 35	"	—	"	$ 30.00	sailed to ports	Friend James Adams 16 Seltzer St Phila.						
3	John McCallum	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 35	Boston mass	no	"	$ 6.00	—	Br Bros Peter William McCallum 40 Edison St Boston Br. will call for him at Callonhill St Wharf.						
4	John Nelson	28		"	"	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	34 72	New York	no	"	6.00	as a seaman to ports	Friend Mr Robert Rowan 103 Ogden ave Jersey City Heights. have 17 years.						
5	John Paton	56	M.	M.	Steward 2nd	yes	yes	Scotland	"	"	23 35	Quincy mass	no	"	$ 35.00	"	sister - Joan Murr, Edison ave. Quincy mass. notf.						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Aug 15-06

Vontrapp, Czno No. JUN 16 1914

B J Cameron Master

191

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#91- July 1 - 1906
Aug 12 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of..AUG - 8 1945....

.....
CHIEF.
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Hans Stohr
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

92 - Aug 12 - 1906
Sept 24 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this AUG - 8 1945 day of .....

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 92 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Steam Ships	Month	Day	Year	Pages
Westerland	August	19.	1906	1. to 22
Merion	"	25	"	23 — 50
Noordland	September	2	"	51. — 80
Havorford	"	9	"	81. — 107
Friesland	"	16	"	108 — 139
Westerland	"	21.	"	140 — 168.
Berean	August	13	"	169
Adm. Dewey	"	13	"	170
Capt. Bennett	"	13	"	171
Europa	"	14	"	172
Beatrice	"	16	"	173
Adm. Farragut	"	19	"	174
Bella	"	21.	"	175
Potomac	"	21.	"	176
Belita	"	23	"	177
City of Vienna	"	23	"	178 — 180
Eagle Point	"	28	"	181
Manilow	"	25	"	182
Bradford	"	26	"	183
Beacon	"	27	"	184
Ramsdal	"	28	"	185.
Georgian Prince	September	1.	"	186
Adm. Farragut	"	2	"	187
Bella	"	3	"	188
Brightlun	"	4	"	189
City of Bom	"	5	"	190 — 192
East Point	"	6	"	193
Menominee	"	8	"	194.
Beacon	"	11.	"	195.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] which they say they and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Page 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3337

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Steam Ships | Month | Day | Year | Page.

Svedru	September	11.	1906	196
Beatrice	"	12	"	197
Amsterdam	"	13	"	198
Manchester Corporation	"	14	"	199
Oslo Jarnaguk	"	17	"	200
North Point	"	17	"	201
Bella	"	18	"	202
Siberian	"	21.	"	203 - 205
Marquette	"	22	"	206
Berlin	"	24.	"	207

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Form 598 a
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westerland sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kellogg Miss M. E.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN. United States Citizen			Cynwyd, Pa.							316 W. Wash. Sq. Philadelphia						
2	Gardner Miss Frances P.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN. "			Bala, Pa.							15 [illegible] Place						
3	Lawton Mr. W. J.																								
4	" Mrs.																								
5	Stratton Miss A. G.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
6	Prior Miss Hilda						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
7	Parker Mr. Alexander						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
8	" Miss Sarah						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
9	Reany Mrs. George T.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
10	" Master Howard						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
11	Uhler Mr. Horace S.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
12	" Mrs.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
13	Whitehead Mrs. Mary Ann	30					✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.							316 W. Coulter						
14	Sutton Mrs. Eliza Ann						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
15	Crowley Miss Jeane						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Wilkes-Barre, Pa.							[illegible]						
16	McComb Miss Ella						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.							38 N. 24 St.						
17	Mr. James Donahoe						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
18	Miss Rose						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
19	McMorrow Mr. K. G.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
20	Thornhill Mr. Edward H.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
21	" Mrs.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.													
22	Ballon Miss Lillian J.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Norristown, Pa.							89 Cornelius St.						
23	Meyer Miss Hellen F.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Ardmore, Pa.							85 Cornelius St.						
24	Guey Mr. Robert						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.							350 N. 15th						
25	Zimman Mr. Sam																								
26	Bayhin Mark																								
27	Gormley Thomas						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.							2021 Madison St.						
28	Steen Capt. W. J.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			Chinchilla, Pa.													
29	" Mrs.						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			"													
30	" Willa						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.			"													

JAN 31 1940

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1908 day of AUG 19 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1908 day of AUG 19 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parvey Miss Olive May								U. S. CITIZEN.															
2	Vadenbouch Miss Eloise K																							
3	Bales Mrs Harvey								U. S. CITIZEN.															
4	Beale Mrs James								U. S. CITIZEN															
5	Beale Mr James								"															
6	Wright Mrs Leah								"															
7	Geiser Mark								U. S. CITIZEN.															
8	" Mrs								"															
9	Elwell Mrs C								U. S. CITIZEN															
10	Cahall Mr Mary Gertrude																							
11	Reisdon Mrs Elena								U. S. CITIZEN.															
12	Baisdon Miss Annie																							
13	Patrolon Master Edmund G																							
14	Bodell Mrs Clara								U. S. CITIZEN.															
15	Rankin Frederick Eliot																							
16	Finch Mr William A																							
17	Horner Mr A E								U. S. CITIZEN.															
18	" Mrs																							
19	" Benjamin								U. S. CITIZEN.															
20	" Harold								U. S. CITIZEN.															
21	" Elizabeth								U. S. CITIZEN.															
22	Anderson Mr Axel J								U. S. CITIZEN.															
23	VonBaumgarten Frank																							
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.—1070

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 9th August, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Walsh	43		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tonge Mayo	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Phila	Sister Aunt Home	2036 Golden Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Mary E. O'Hara	23		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mary Garrigan	231 South 16th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	James Whelan	60		M.	M.	Gent	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.								Home	28 Clermont Avenue Borough of Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jeanette	"	16	F.	S.	Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Hamilton Smith	&		M.	M.				U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs " "	&		F.	"				U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Ella G. Parmelly	&							U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Katherine S. Alvord	&							U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Mary R. Radford	&							U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Mary C. Parker	&							U. S. CITIZEN.										"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth Truman	34		F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.								Home	1123 Locust St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Clarke	33		M.	"	Mechanic	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.								Home	42 South West St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Turner, * of the SS. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the SS. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Examining Body of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hornegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mochenson Mr Joseph	48		M	M	Designer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	London 6 years	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Bluestone 1376 Caldwell Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Welch Mrs Ellen	44		F	M	S	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Kilkenny Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	9	Pa Wa Farm	Sister Mrs Gardiner 3036 Gordon Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirsch Mr Albert Edward	26		M	S	Merchant	Scotch		England	English	Rock Ferry Cheshire	New York	"	—	[illegible]	"	9	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Turner Mr William	33		M	M	Salesman	Grafton				Liscard	Memphis Tenn	No	"	"	No	—	—	Brother Brother 31 Conyx Avenue Mount Oliver Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brighley Mr Oscar	21		M	S	Wood Carver					Warrington	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$30	"			Friend Thos Field 2417 Westmoreland St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bates Mr Norris	24	11	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Philadelphia	Yes	"	More	Yes	2 years	Phila	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tinker Mr Charles	65		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	"	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Mrs Hannah	65		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Williams Mr William	30		M	S	Collier	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New Orleans	No	Self	More	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abbott Mr Percy	22		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	"	"	"	$10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Seid Mr Charles	29		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Do do	New York	"	Brother	$50	No			Brother Mr Seid 610 East 11th Street New York	"	No	No	"	"	"
12	de Haan Adrian John	19		M	S	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN United States		Edwardsville Ill	St Louis	No	Self	More	Yes	1906	St Louis	Home 700 Vandeventer Ave East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Rud Reimers																							
14	" Chas R																							
15	Mrs [illegible] Smith																							
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

FEB 7 - 1935 102537 MAR 11 1935 102537-9-10778

U. S. CITIZEN

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. D'Lurner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D'Lurner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of AUG 1 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lionard [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of AUG 1 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool August 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farmelee Ella G																					
2	Alvord Katherine L																					
3	Radford Mary K																					
4	Parker Mary L																					
5	Campbell Eley								U. S. CITIZEN.													
6	Harvey E R		m.						United States													
7	Seel Mrs Emma								United States Citizen			Phila. Pa						136 W Hortter St					
8	" Edith Emily																					
9	" Clara																					
10	Henley Callie K								U. S. CITIZEN.													
11	Kinnear Mildred								U. S. CITIZEN.			Lansdowne Pa.										
12	" Jane																					
13	Fell Alice	44	F	S					[illegible]													
14	Squire Alice																					
15	Rumgardner Nellie								U. S. CITIZEN.													
16	Kitchen Hilda I.	23	F	S	None	yes	yes	England	British	Redruth	Phila.	yes	Friends (mission)	no.				Friends Mrs Mrs James 3711 N Broad St Phila					
17	Andrews Josephine								U. S. CITIZEN. United States			Newark N.J.										
18	" Gertrude																					
19	Cramer Mary E								U. S. CITIZEN.			Paterson N.J.						66 High				
20	Lytle Sue E								U. S. CITIZEN.			Pittsburg Pa.										
21	Whittell Sarah	71	F	W.	Widow	yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Phila.	yes	Sister	5	no			Sister Ellen Baines 20 years 7 yrs. only St Phila					met by sister
22	Clarke Gertrude	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Farnworth	Phila.	yes	Self	$9	no			Sister K Blakeley 566 Sprague Ave Germantown					met at [illegible]
23	Reeder Geo H		F						U. S. CITIZEN. United States Citizen			Union City Pa										
24	Walker Edwin J	29	M	M	Manufr	yes	yes		U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa										
25	" Mrs	26	F		Wife																	
26	Burnell Laura	23	F	S.	—			British	British	Yorkshire	Phila.	yes	Fiancee	$10	no			Fiancee Mr A Whittell 1 Darien St Phila					met by sister-in-law
27	Whittell Elizabeth	32	F	M	Wife			England	English	Heckmondwike	Phila.	yes	Husband	$40	no more			Husband Mr Whittell Darien St Phila					
28	" Percy	3	M	S.	Child								Father	6				Father					
29	Kinross Edith	25	F	S	None					Teddington	Rockford Ill.	No	Self	$5	no more			S B Wilkins 509 Church St Rockford Ill.					
30	Wilkins Ruth C								U. S. CITIZEN.	United States	Citizen	Rockford Ill.										

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG [illegible] 6, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool August Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 17 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bray Mabel	24	7	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	England	British	Barrow	Leeds City	SO	No	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Michigan #109 S. Mill St Leeds City S D.						
2	" William	3	11	M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—	Father						
3	Wilson Mildred	27	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	British	Darlington	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$15	no			Husband E. W. Wilson 2027 Master St Phila						
4	" Lizzie Evelyn	3	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—			Father						
5	Jones Susan	22	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Coventry	Newcastle	"	Self	$	"			Bro-in-Law J. Halliwell 4 G Franck St New Brunswick						
6	Whittell [illegible]	17	m	F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Heckmondwike	Phila	yes	"	more	"			Brother A. Whittell 2[illegible] Parrish St Phila						
7	Frexler Emma [illegible]			F					Philadelphia, Pa. United States Citizen																
8	Reed Miss [illegible]			F	S				United States Citizen																
9	Simpson Mrs A. G.			F	M				United States Citizen																
10	Burt Maxwell																								
11	Sallon J. E.	8		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	Phila	yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle J. Sallon 3631 Nth Seventy 41 Phila						
12	Eldridge Maude			F					U. S. CITIZEN										1516 10th Dennon						
13	Vivian Miss C.																								
14	Burton A. E.			M	M				United States Citizen										10 mason St. Brunswick Me						
15	" Mrs			F																					
16	Yates Miss Emma		22	F	M	—			Eng																
17	Smith Samuel																								
18	" Geo																								
19	Schropff Mrs Jos			F	M				U. S. CITIZEN United States Citizen										1923 N. [illegible] Phila						
20	Davis Dr J. P.			M	M				U. S. CITIZEN United States Citizen										117 [illegible] 76 Ch S						
21	" Geo			F																					
22	" Edward			M																					
23	" Jane			F					U. S. CITIZEN																
24	" Mary																								
25	Summers James B.																								
26	Delisle Rene	50		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Canada	No relative	No					Uncle [illegible] Bro Camden						
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Turner,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Turner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1158

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Howard	45		M	M	Silk Dyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Phila	Yes	Brother	$10 00				Brother 1942 N. 21st St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Elizabeth Lewis	21		F	M	Wife						Chester		Husband	$5 00				Husband 1942 N. 21st St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lucy	8		F		Infant								Father					Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harry Pennock	45		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Phila		Self	$100 00				Home 1727 Chestnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaret	45		F		Wife																		
6	Archie Pennock	16		M	S	Painter			England										Uncle William Pennock 1923 Fountain St Phila Painter					Sick
7	John Robinson	22		M	M	Dyer					Wales								Father-in-law Thomas Evans, 4508 Canton St. off Umbria St.					
8	Patrick Burgess	26		M	S	Laborer					Cork	Phila							Cousin Mrs. Ellen Eagles 311 6th St New York City				Typ. Coachmaker	Wrist
9	John Thompson	27		M	M	Cook					Sweden								Husband Mrs. Ellen Thompson 4 S. Front St Rockford Phila					
10	Thomas																							
11	Maurice Peat	46		M	M	Painter			England	English	Devonshire			Self	$12				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
12	John Fallerport	17		M	S	Laborer			Holland					Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
13	Edward J. McKimmie	25		M	S	Laborer			England					Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
14	Katie M. Kelly	19		F	S				England	English				Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
15	Maria																							
16	Albert Dennis	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker			England	English	Liverpool	Phila		Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
17	Albert Fell	46		M	M	Painter			England	English	Nottingham	Phila		Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
18	Fred Swalesbrook	14		M	S	Student			England	English	Sheffield	Phila		Father	$50				Father Mr. Swalesbrook 1937 N. Hollywood St Phila					
19	Samuel Hoffbeck	21		M	S	Weaver			Germany	Hebrew	Gelsenkirchen	Phila		Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
20	Henry Woodcock	17		M	S				England	English	Chesterfield	Phila		Father	$50				Father Mr. Woodcock 1747 N. 16th St Phila					
21	Hesh Goldstein	30		M	M	Tailor			England	Hebrew	Manchester	Phila		Self	$50				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
22	Harry	11		M	S																			
23	Sally	1		F	S																			
24	Levy	3		M	S																			
25	William J. Cook	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	London			Self	$50				Home 2012 Jasper St, Phila				Typ. Domestic	
26	Herbert J. Cook	22		M	S	Student			England			Phila		Father	$50				Father 2012 Jasper St, Phila					
27	Robert H. Hewitt	23		M	S	Laborer			England					Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
28	William Donnelly	19		M	S	Student			England	English	Manchester			Father	$50				Father Mr. Donnelly 2092 Season St Phila					
29	Ralph Redburn	22		M	M	Painter			England	English	Atherton			Self	$20				Friend Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	
30	Sarah Scott	25		F	S	Cook			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Sister	$50				Sister Mrs. Ellen Peat 1121 Parrish St Phila				Typ. Domestic	

7

Insp'r Killoughlin Corbin.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Turner, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1[illegible]6 day of AUG 18 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lees, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five yedrs experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lees

Sworn to before me this AUG [illegible] day of AUG [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland. sailing from Liverpool. August 18th 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Verified Pass No.																				
1	Hughes.	16	6	M	M	Wife			Wales	E	England	Darrow Pa.	No	Self	$30	No			Brother Darrow Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frances.	38		F	M	Wife			Wales	E	England	Darrow Pa.	No	Husband					Same as above						
3	Annie H.	11		F	S	Child			Wales	E	England	Darrow Pa.	No	Father					Same as above						
4	John M. Hughes	18		M	S	Miner Coal Mine	Yes	Yes	Wales	E	England	Darrow Pa.	No	Self	$4				Brother Darrow Pa.		No	No	No	Good	
5	Annie																		Sister						
6	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife			Ireland	E	Ireland	Darrow Pa.	No	Husband	$4				Wife Darrow Pa.						
7	Alexander	11		M	S	Child			Ireland	E	Ireland	Darrow Pa.	No	Father					Son Darrow Pa.						
8	Alexander																		Father						
9	Thomas J. Reilly	22		M	S	Painter			U.S.C.		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$4				Brother 2124 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						
10	William																		Father						
11	George																		Father						
12	Maggie Lavelle	18		F	S	Domestic			U.S.C.		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$30				Brother 2124 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						
13	William H. Hoffman	22		M	S	Laborer			U.S.C.		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$5				Brother 2124 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						
14	Charles E. Orton	24		M	S	Painter			U.S.C.		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$5				Brother 2124 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						
15	Rose A. Phillips	17		F	S	Domestic			U.S.C.		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Self	$5				Brother 2124 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.						
16	Annie																		Same as above						
17	Mary O. Neill	24		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	E	Ireland	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$5				Uncle 1417 Green St. Phila. Pa.						
18	Barnard Cox.	54		M	M	Laborer			England	E	England	Bristol Conn.	No	Self	$10				Son 1 Edward St. Meriden, N.H.						
19	John Corbett.	22		M	S	Laborer			U.S.C.		England	Bristol Conn.	No	Self	$5				Brother Edward Atherton & Co. Mfr. in Company with Daughter-in-law						
20	Eliza A. Corbett			F	M	Wife			U.S.C.		England	Bristol Conn.	No	Husband					Same as above to Husband						
21	Michael Lowry	22		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	E	Ireland	Glenburn Pa.	Yes	Self	$5				Uncle Jermyn Pa.						
22	Catherine Helen	11		F	S	Child			U.S.C.		U.S. Citizen	Phila.							949 Frankford Ave. Phila. Pa.						
23	Thomas Watkins	53		M	M	Miner Coal Mine			Wales	E	England	Plymouth Luzerne Co. Pa.	Yes	Self	$10				Daughter, c/o Jenkins 161 S. Church St. Hanover						
24	James Jones.	27		M	S	Blacksmith			England	E	England	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$5				Brother 32 S. Robinson St. Pittsburg						
25	Mary Hutchinson	25		F	M	Wife			England	E	England	Manchester		Husband					Husband 24th St. Arlington Ave. Pittsburg.						
26	Harold	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	England	E	England	Manchester		Father					Same as above						
27	Ethel	1	11	F	S	Infant			England	E	England	Manchester		Father					Same as above						
28	Margaret Jones.	32		F	M	Wife			U.S.C.		England	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband					Husband 142 Kerlin St. Anderson Pa.						
29	Edward Doherty	22		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	E	Ireland	Boston		Self	$50				Brother 12 Warren St. Lawrence Mass.						
30	John Kenny	40		M	M	Metal Extractor			Belgium	E	England	Phila.	Yes	Self	$14	No			Thomas Kenny. 2516 Felton St. Phila.						

JUN 4, 1931 — OCT 18 1940 — 3-156444-324562 — 5/4

FEB 15 1912 — MAY 28 1920

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. D'Lurmer, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. D'Lurmer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emilia, and the refugees from these, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 9th August, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincent J. Gannon	20	M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballina	Phila	Yes	Aunt	$11	Yes	Born	Phila	Aunt Ivor, Simpson 202 St Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Mary E. O'Hara	23	M	S.	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4				Aunt Mary Cunningham 537 South 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gerald Naughton	20	10	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	✓	Brother	$27				Brother James Naughton 1332 Girard Ave Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
4	Rose Ann Hannaran	3		"	Sent	"	"	"	"	Galway	Germantown	"	"	$10				Brother Thomas Hannan 4136 Parrish St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
D. 5	Mary O'Toole	45		"	Work	✓	✓	"	✓	Tourlestrane	Phila	"	Self	$?				Employer 1a Apple, Cornwall & Exley 363 Spring St & Phila	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
6	James Foley	25	M	"	Work	✓	✓	"	✓	Ashford	Phila	"	Self	$25	yes	1901	Phila	Brother Patrick Foley 4134 Cresson St Phila	Kilcarra	"	"	"	"	"
7	Patrick E. Donnelly	28		"	Lab.					Castletown								Cousin Ellen Laurel Road Londonderry						
8	Mary E. Boyd	18		"	Work	✓	✓	"	✓	Galway	Pittsburg	"	Self	$				Aunt Mary E. Keogh 1436 Parrish St Phila						
9	John Stanley	19	M	"	Lab.	✓	✓	"	✓	Longford	Phila	"	Self	$				Brother Patrick Stanley 1436 Parrish St Phila						
10	Bridget "	15	M	"	Sent	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$				do						
11	Kate E. Murray	22	M	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	✓	Cork	"	"	Self	$				Uncle Edward Gallagher 1716 Parrish St Phila						
12	Bridget McEnerney	20	M	"	Sent	✓	✓	"	✓	Galway	"	"	Father	$				Father Patrick McEnerney Glenamaddy Co Galway						
13	Mary	"	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$				do						
14	Anthony Ruane	36	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy			Self	$	yes	1901	Phila	Sister Agnes Gallagher 1716 Parrish St Philadelphia						
15	Winnie Gaughan	18		"	Sent	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Kittery Point Me	"	"	$				Brother Thomas Gaughan Kittery Point Me						
16	John Kelly	24	7	M	Lab.	✓	✓	"	✓	Carrowmoorlough	Phila	"	Self	$				Friend Mrs. Mary Gallagher 1716 Parrish St Phila						
17	Mary Scully	22	2	M	Sent	✓	✓	"	✓	Galway	Phila	✓	✓	$	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs. Bridget Gallagher 1716 Parrish St Phila						
18	Margaret Moran	24		"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$				do						
19	Winifred E. Grady	20		"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$				do						
20	John Hastings	30	7	M	Lab.	✓	✓	"	✓	Ardsport	"	✓	✓	$				Friend Mrs. Bridget Campbell 1716 Parrish St Phila						
21	Michael Gannon	25	S.	"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	$				Father Patrick Gannon Ballina Co Mayo						
22	James Haragy	26		"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	Shallingar	"	✓	Sister	$				Cousin Patrick Anderdown Phila						
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Verified, Cash $3. Issued July 9, 1906

9

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W D Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND. employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry as therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. A Negro whose appearance indicates a considerable admixture of negro blood is classified under this race.

HEBREW.

The people known variously as the Jews of Asia, Russia, Poland, northern Italy, and parts of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Holland, France, England, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Egypt, Barbary States, and Northern Africa should be classified as Hebrew. Most of these people have a religious connection with the Hebrew race.

STAIN OR PEOPLE.

The people known as the Slavs of the Black Forest region of the River Po, Lake region of Italy, Tuscany, Naples, Sicily, Lucca, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venice, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, and Sicily and Sardinia should be classified as Italians.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town in last permanent residence, as distinguished from place of sailing city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of location.

Column 12 (Whether ticketed to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu or Indian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, August 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Lennon	16	6	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila.	Yes	Self	$5	No		MAY 3 - 1922	Aunt Miss Jennie Watts 5421 College Phila.	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Good
2	Henry Powell	27		M	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York		Self		No			No address					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
3	George Collins	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stourbridge	Pittsburg, Pa.		Self	$22	No			Fuller & Collins 2nd Floor 4839 Butler St. Pittsburg					Good
4	Mary [illegible]	17		F																			
5	John A. Smith	40		M	Married														195 N. Hampton St.					
6	Henry Close	33		M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bolton	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend Wicker & Dexter St. Pawtucket R.I.					Good
7	David Duff	42		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dublin	Phila.	Yes	Son		Yes			Mother in law Mrs. Sarah Butcher 402 Wayne Ave Phila.					Apr. 25-1896 - Phila.
8	Rose A. Phillips	11																					
9	Louis	11																					
10	Graham Tuffs	31		M	Married	Missionary	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	Chicago	No	Missionary Board					No 53 Avenue Austin Station Chicago					
11	Edward Clarke	22		M	Single	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend J. Duryea 1 Chapman's Court Liverpool					Here two weeks ago
12	John Thompson	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oldham	Roxboro Pa.	No						Friend Mrs. Seal Emma Smith St. Roxboro Pa.					MET AT LANDING STATION.
13	Elizabeth	26		F	S.	Wife								Husband										accompanying wife & child MET AT LANDING STATION.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

Prof. Phillipsaustin

to obtain

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W W D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives to the valley of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 10 and 11 [Last residence].—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 12 and 13 [Final destination].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1136

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool August 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milly Black	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 3 yrs	Phila	Yes	Father	$20	No	Husband Philip Black 520 Thompson St Phila	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	No
2	Jack	Son	1½	M	—	child								Father								BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
3	Israel Goose		29		M	Presser					Manchester 4 yrs	Boston	Yes	Mother	$2.00		Mother Rachel Goose Berg 2. Leeds St. Boston.	Yes	"	"	"	"	heard of 6 weeks
4	Jacob Rees	Brother	30		M	Maker	Yes	Yes			London 10 yrs	Phila		Self	$40		Brother Israel Rees 504 Dickinson St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
5	Annie	Sister	18		S	Maker					5 yrs			Friends									PASSED.
6	Mechum Bernstein		23	M	S	Maker						Boston		Self	$40		Friend M. Hankin here 2 years. Heard of 3 weeks. 10 Hamilton pl. Boston						
7	Beki Marie		21	F	S	Laborer					3 yrs	Boston		Brother	$40		Brother C. Marie here 2 months. Heard of 3 weeks - Invited Baker &c						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
8	Hebrew Orphan Asylum MAR 12 1932 JUN 2 1932		25	M	M	Tailor	No	No				Dallas			$10.00		Brother Hebrew Orphan Asylum 3rd & Bond St Dallas	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
9	Rochel		26														Brother	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
10	Sarah		11																				
11	Rose Saltzman		22		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			1 yr	Phila		Brother	$12.00		Brother M. Katz here 6 years. Heard of 6 weeks. 11 Spring St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
12	Israel Kolkin		21		S	Laborer					2 yrs	Boston		Self	$45								
13	Laurie Lefkisky		21		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			1 yr	24 st		Self	$30		Friend Louis Goose here 2 years. Heard of 3 weeks. 11 Upham pl. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Josef Fradman		22			Maker	Yes	Yes									Brother M. Baker here 2 years. Heard of 3 weeks. 504 Dickinson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Klara Kotak		23			Waistmaker	Yes	Yes									Cousin M. Baker as above as above	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Abram Viesel		28		M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes			Liverpool 1 yr				$100.00		Brother Max Viesel here 4 years. Heard of 3 mos. ago	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Abram Blackman APR 2 1912		21			Tailor	Yes	Yes			Leeds 15 yrs	Phila		Brother	$100.00		Brother Max Blackman 1124 S Front St Phila. here 10 yrs Tailor earns 20	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cancelled																						
19	Basil Berkowsky		25		M	Tailor	Yes				London 2 yrs	N York		Self	$50		Brother H Silber Factory Worker also with Bro in Law 112 E 2nd St N York. Was here 1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Elick Lavrovich		23												$25.00		Coming here 2 years. Heard of 3 weeks ago						
21	Israel Silverman		21									Phila			$40.00		Came Mar 21 1913 to Phila with Brother Bro 1128 Turkey Run. 16 years. Heard of 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Mary Bilkowsky	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland 7 yrs	Shenandoah	Yes	Brother	$10.00		Shenandoah.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Minnie wife	26		F	M	Wife																	
24	Wolf children	4		M	S	Child																	
25	Maryanna	2		F																			
26	Infant Victoria mother																						
27	Jacob Papasy	32		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia 1 yr	Phila	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No							MET AT LANDING STATION.
28	Philip Lewith	45		M	M	Bookbinder					London 30 yrs	Shenandoah	No	Brother	$10.00		Brother Morris Levitt here 6½ years. Heard of 2 mos. ago. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Dave Yeslet	11		M	S	Child	No	No		Hebrew	Poland	Phila	Yes	Father	$5.00	No	Father Jacob Yeslet here 2 years. Heard of 2 weeks ago.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Isaac Goldberger 11095	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	London 2 yrs	N York	Yes	Self	$10.00		Uncle L. N. Gartel here 5 years. Heard of 2 mos. 117 Ludlow St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mrs. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. D. Turner,* of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. D. Turner
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lua, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lua

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming in passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S. S. Westernland, sailing from Liverpool, August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 10 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10.	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	SEP 2 - 1941 2-8735342																						
2	Samuel Edwards 22562525	27	M	S	Waiter	No	No	Russia		England 4yrs	N. York	Yes	Self	30.00				Cousin A. Rinstein - 2 years - exp -						
	Verified, Case No.																	64 E 102nd St N.Y.C.						
3	Jacob Wolowich 20	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		London 2yrs	Phila		Self	20.00	No			Cousin J. Bitman - Wyalwicke - 4 years - musician						
	1942 242925-50 Chicago-11-5m3824																	516 Lombard St Phila						PASSED.
4	Mechem Schmidt	25	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia		England 2yrs	N York	Yes	Self	10.00	No			Wife Sarah Schmidt - 3 years - exp - Tailor						
	Michael Baum	25			Tailor	Yes	Yes											Cousin - S. Lauterman						
5	Philip Kaplan	25	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia		England 2yrs	N York	Yes	Self	30.00	No			41 Hamilton St Phila Pa						
6	Frank Ludwig	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		England 2yrs	N York	Yes	Self	5.00	No			Brother Max Ludwig - 3 years - exp - Tailor						
7	Rachel Marder	20	F	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia		Russia 3yrs	N York	Yes	Self	10.00	No			1 Hamilton St N.Y.						
8	Edwards Selman	26	M	M	Wife	No	No							50.00	No			Cousin - 2 years - Tailor						
	Rachel	3 months	F	S	Infant	No	No								No			39 Chambers St Boston						
9	Mosh																	Husband A Selman - Tailor						
	APR 1 1913 4 yrs 4 mos																	702 S Federal St Phila.						
10	JAN 1 1913 Arriving verified																	Husband A Selman - 10 wks - lent money - Plumber						
																		702 S Federal St Phila						
11	Abram Columbawsky	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				N York	Yes	Self	90.00	No			Brother J Caplan - 6 years - " " - Tailor						
	Rosalie Abrahamson	19																570 Fowler St Camden N J						
12	Aaron Goralick	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	13.00	Yes	6 mos	1902 N York	Uncle Isaac Lew - 20 years - exp - Tailor						
																		32 Mooney St N York						
13	Solomon 59098 SEP 28 1928																	Brother H 7th regiment - 2 years - exp - Cigarmaker						
	2-21607																	335 N Randolph St Phila						
14	Morris Kranspan	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	15.00	No			Brother in law S Butrovsky - 1 year - exp - Tailor						
																		1824 N. marshall St						
15	Felik Sokzaiman	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	15.00	No			Atlantic City N. York						
																		Pacific Ave Atlantic City						
16	Samuel Greenfield	22	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	11.00	No			Uncle D. Salt 524 Ave B. N York						
																		524 Ave B. N York						
17	Josel Sorde	23	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia		Russia 7yrs	N York	Yes	Self	75.00	No			Brother Max Sorde - 4 years - exp - Tailor						
																		147 Chambers St Boston						
18	Adolf Chodorowsky	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				N York	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Brother M Chodorowsky - 2 years - exp - Tailor						
																		147 Chambers St Boston						
19	Blume Rodely	34	F	S	Tailor	No	No				N York	Yes	Self	60.00	No			Brother M Rodely - 2 years - exp - Tailor						
																		25 Division St N York						
20	Jack Cooper	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			London 6yrs		Yes	Self	50.00	No			Brother Sam Cooper - 6 years - exp - Tailor						
																		22 Segel St Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Solomon Odenberg	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	10.00	No			Brother in law A Marshinsky - 4 years - exported - Tailor						
																		445 High St Phila						
22	Meyer H. Kahn	33	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia 10yrs		Yes	Self	30.00	No			Son R Kahn 141 Forsyth St N York - 5 years - exp - Tailor						
23	Liege	24	F	widow	Tailor	Yes	Yes											Brother						Has another Son in N.Y. who is also a Tailor
24	Ida	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes											Brother						
25	Becky Lick & Simpson																							
26	Rachel	3	F	child		No	No								No			Uncle						
27	Charles Fagelman	26																						
28	Nellie Goldenberg	33	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	London 10yrs	New York	Yes	Self	115.00	No			friend Jack Salaman - 1 years - exp - Tailor 93 Allen St Allentown Pa						

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. D. Turner, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1908 day of AUG 19 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1908 day of AUG 19 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Has whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, August 8 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 10 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Viktor Abaronian	20		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Liverpool	Utica	Yes												
2	Mekon Avedian	23		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Liverpool	Utica	No		10.00										
3	Setrak Setrakian	15		S		Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	Utica	Yes		11.00										
4	Frederick Otterbein	21				Baker			England	English	London	Newark N.J.													
5	Louis Alexis	24				Clerk					London	Clerk			60.00										
6	Israel Moshkowitz	21		M		Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew		Port			$50.00										
7	Nicholas Andrews	15		S		Student					Cardiff														
8	Dwonie Fermanova	8		S		Child			Russia		Hebrew	Utica													

Certificate Case No. 24511 1906 OCT 10 1906 SEP 20 1921 JAN 25 1922

MAY 27 1927

with mother

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Turner, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 [illegible] day of AUG 19 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 1[illegible] 1908 day of AUG 1[illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Azriel Volederski	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiel Germany	Phila	yes	brother-in-law	none	no			brother-in-law Nachem Silverstein 215 Kurtz St Phila	Calls & visits				good	no
2	Sara Greenhaus	28		f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Lodz Russia	"	"	husband	"	"			husband Hyig Greenhaus 304 Lapsley St. Phila	" " "				"	"
3	Alter	7		m		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"				147 S. 11 St. Phila	husband Calls				"	"
4	Henech			m					"	"	"	"	"						father do	" " "				"	"
5	Itke			f					"	"	"	"	"						do	" " "				"	"
6	Hane			f					"	"	"	"	"						do	" " "				"	"
7	Mirl Jakubaski	27		f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Kopiny	"	"	husband	$30				husband Meier Jakubasky 517 South St Phila	husband has a 2 yrs. tinsmith				"	"
8	Chine	7		f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father					517 Kauffman St. Phila. wife do	wife Calls				"	"
9	Abraham	11		m		Infant			"	"	"	"	"						do	remained 1/2 five weeks has never been prepared for steerage				"	"
10	Thomcie Grinberg	34		f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Sosnowitz	"	"	husband	$15				husband Maces Grinberg 456 N. 7th Street Phila	husband of here 3 yrs. has a brother				"	"
11	Sore	13		f		Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father					father do	here of cousin father has money				"	"
12	Srael	7		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"						Cousin 21 yrs. Russian Hebrew (has relatives)	son Calls 21 yrs. accompanying above. Has $40. Call for				"	"
13	Chaim Weinstein	35		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$13				do	" " "				"	"
14	Lie Milgram	28		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	husband	$8				husband Gdon Milgram 137 S. 3rd Street Phila	husband here 2 yrs. from Germany				"	"
15	Feige	9		f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father					father do	" " "				"	"
16	Ette Cohn	29		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Nowozybkow	"	"	husband	none				husband Eleck Cohn 516 Monroe St Phila	husband here 1 month from London received ticket from Liverpool				"	"
17	Ette	2		f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father					father do	Temp. deficiency from birth				"	"
18	Hirsch	8	m	m		Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"						do	" " "				"	"
19	Sonie Grubstein	21		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother-in-law	$8				brother-in-law Chon Milgram 537 S. 3rd Street Phila	Temp. deficiency from birth				"	"
20	Jankel Turganski	18		m	S	Weaver	no	no	"	"	Zgierz	"	"	husband	none				husband Hyig Turganski 1214 Carlton St Phila	here 1 yr. Left here 1738 with here 2 months with				"	"
21	Hersch Anerbach	38		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kischeneff	"	"	brother	none				brother Sam Anerbach 1374 N. Leithgow St Phila	WENT AT LANDING STATION here 7 yrs. known on the ship				"	"
22	Bernie Gitel Graiunitke	25		f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	husband	none				husband Jakob Graiunitke 236 Lombard St Phila	husband here 2 yrs. Tinsmith				"	"
23	Sime Ruchel	3		f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father					father do	husband calls				"	"
24	Cherchel Konstantinowsky	19		m	S	Locksmith	no	no	"	"	Zlatopol	"	"	brother	none				brother Gdl Konstantinowsky 250 N 2nd St Phila	here 2 months				"	"
25	Michel Cukelman	36		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	friend	none				friend Ch. Zuckerman 1103 S 8th Street Phila	here 1 yr.				"	"
26	Schulem Schur	16		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Chorol	"	"	Uncle	none				Uncle Max Zatzneman 317 Race St Phila	Calls				"	"
27	Benjamin Tomar	31		m	S	Engraver	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	"	"	self	$50				cousin Miss Jozrae 1021 N 29th Street Camden N.J.	here 1 yr.				"	"
28	Strade	18		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$15				do	Calls & visits friends over here 8 months. Has $21.				"	"
29	Josefa Pawlanoka	19		f	S	Domestic	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Berzemeki	"	"	Uncle	$75				Uncle Fozapas Wathuz 106 S Wallo St Phila	Uncle calls - father 18 years here.				"	"
30	Anton Felecki	51	m	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40				Uncle Carolina Lukacz 1044 Delaney St Phila	Lives with - Has $40.				"	"

14

PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H & D Gilmer, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H & D Gilmer
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1[illegible] day of AUG 1[illegible] 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Luce, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Luce

Sworn to before me this AUG 1[illegible] day of AUG 1[illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, [illegible] appearance [illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who are [illegible] compartments of Persia and [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Lazzaia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to whom such limits should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmuel Steinberg	47		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	yes	Self	$15	no		Mother Mrs Fanny Steinberg 300 South St Phila						
2	Jadke Krawzow					Housework	yes	yes			Kovchanow							Brother Sam Gold Phila						
3	Sore Rosenbaum	38	3	M	Wife	no	no				Dnja							Husband Louis Rosenbaum 505 S 4th Phila						
4	Leib		8	M	Child													father do						
5	Salman		4															do						
6	Ester		3															do						
7	Salman		11	M														do						
8	Selik Soloweitzik	26		M	Tailor	no	no			Kobrinsk			Self	$25	no			Brother Wl Soloweitzik 1819 Germantown Ave Phila						
9	Merke		53															do						
10	Chaie		26															do						
11	Broche Zraman	16	3	M	Wife	no	no						Self					Husband Louis Krasnow 303 Carpenter St Phila						
12	Sore		16		Domestic													do						
13	Osik		10	M	Child													do						
14	Boruch Sacharow	15	M	S	Tailor	no	no			Kielbawky			Self					Bro Sara Sacharow 29 Carlton St Phila						
15	Mottel		10	M	S	Child												do						
16	Joseph		8	M	S													do						
17	Yisrel Lewin	54		M	Shoemaker	No	No			Vejuljany			Self	$25				Husband [illegible] Hector St Phila						
18	Taube Kriwitzky	27	S		Wife	No	No			Kowno														
19	Iwan Milun	31	M		Farmer	yes	yes		Pole	Kotel near Mikelsburg			Cousin	$25				Cousin Humphrey Ave Frankford Phila 1335 do						
20	Josefa		32	F		Wife	yes	yes		Pole								do						
21	Anna		9	F	S	Infant	no	no		Pole								do						
22	Josef Kilbach	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Pole	Libau		Cousin	$25				do					accompany brother H 2 3.	
23	Iwan		35	M						Pole			Self	$30				do						
24	Emilie		25	F		Wife				Pole								do						
25	Maria		4	F		Child	no	no		Pole								do						
26	Jevaifa		2	F			no	no		Pole								do						
27	Abram Kaltunow	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Zarnegow	Phila		Brother	$5				Brother Sam Kaltunow 717 Lynn St Phila						
28	Jan Dewdysz	27	M		Laborer	no	no			Polish Kozarince			Self	$20				Friend Kazimierz Kwiatkiewicz 1800 Marion St Phila					Short deformed	
29	Jan Mucha	25	M		Laborer	yes	yes			Pole Wadlice			Self	$15				do						
30	Stulon Stechimowitz	25	M	S					Russian	Wilna	Baltimore		Self	$13				Cousin Ignacy Stechimowitz 29 S Bond St Baltimore						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Lucas * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Lucas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 [illegible] day of AUG 1 [illegible] 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 [illegible] day of AUG 1 [illegible] 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes of the Americas, Cuba, and other islands of the West Indies. North or South American, Negro, or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia, a mountainous region of Asia Minor, comprising parts of Turkey, Russia, and Persia. Whether residing in those countries or in America, they are always classed as "Armenian race."

Most of these people speak a dialect called the Indian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti 3 Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug't, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Mankelin	27		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Scranton	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother Fields Mankelun Love		no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcka Maizewitz	26		f	S	Domestic	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			Cousin Felds Mankelun Love		"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Albin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City KT	"	"	$15.00	"			above address Love		"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Sedlewitz	36		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	$3.00	"			Godslaw Albin Love		"	"	"	"	"
5	Sergei Prigodiz	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	"	"	$12.00	"			25 Judith St Poland Love		"	"	"	"	"
6	Warfim Shawatzky	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"			Brother Ignaty Sedlewitz Love		"	"	"	"	"
7	Gregor Memek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"			Friend Karoly Lushtyewsky Love		"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Minkewitz	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$16.00	"			Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
9	Stephan Korsohn	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"			Friend Nikolas Isidorodzky as below 1637 Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
10	Stepan Swerik	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00	"			Friend Alexr Marwanfrelnk Love 1637 Aisquith St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrey Nekaurt	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			Brother Isaac Karsohn Love 1637 Aisquith St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
12	Hermas Petkewitz	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Chicago	"	"	$15.00	"			Friend Kasmer Minkewitz Love above address 1637 Aisquith St Baltimore as above		"	"	"	"	"
13	Yankel Sorkin	35		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wohrungen	Phila	"	"	$20.00	"			Friend Isaac Kaschenowsky Love 1637 Aisquith St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
14	Hene Kaplan	18		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Bagazen	"	"	Relative		"			Friend Kasmer Stepanslawsky Love 66 Gilmor St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
15	Rose		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Brother Marcus Sorkin Love 933 Church St Frankford Phila		"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarem Kahn		18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowetze	"	"	"		"			Brother Kaplan Love 18 Valehas Ave		"	"	"	"	"
17	Lazar Rollenow		14	m		Farmer			"										Brother Wm Bakunow Love 25 North 2nd St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
18	Isaac Roganow		18	"		Merchant			"		Schakawalow								Husband Hyman Bloch Love 1427 Hall St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanne Bloch		38	f	W	Wife			"		Kowno	Baltimore		husband	$7.50										
20	Mechem		10	m	S	Child			"					father	$3.00										
21	Otto		16	"	"	Domestic			"																
22	Mersch		7	m	"	Child			"																
23	Lipe		6	"	"	"			"																
24	Anton Baluka			m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kolonday	Phila		Self	$25.00				Brother Mr M Baluka 137 Jansen St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
25	Kasemir Gilewsky	28		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	Petersburg	"	"	"	$25.00				Brother Michael Baluka 2304 Penn St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
26	Iwan Milazunap	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Bouewesh	"	"	"	$10.00				do		"	"	"	"	"
27	Sara Furmanowa		26	f	M	Wife			"	Hebrew	Brewes	"	"	husband					Friend Wm Sorkin 329 Lombard St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz Kamaschewitz	32		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Pole	Kynzolatzy	"	"	Self	$15.00				Husband Mr Furmanowa 1719 N 4th St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
29	Mere Goldman			f	W	Wife			"		Kowlyany	"	"	husband	none				Brother Kamaschewitz 2304 Penn St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Kobzunas			m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Bouewesh	"	"	Self	$15				Son Mrs L Goldman 431 Phila		"	"	"	"	"
31	Owsey Lewin		39	"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Russian	Pinsk	"	"	Self	$25.00				Brother Jno Podzunas 131 Lombard St Phila		"	"	"	"	"
																			Step-brother Jerge Jamesowny 500 South St. Phila		"	"	"	"	"

16

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. D'Lurner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. D'Lurner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lur[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lur[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes recently coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dark-race appearance indicates an admixture. Quadroon blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in eastern Italy to the compartimento of Ancona, Umbria, Rome, and Leghorn, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time of period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Margoonbe	19		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Baltimore	yes	Self	$40 $25	no			Brother John Margoonbe 1721 Eastern Ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stasie	"			Single	Servant													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Osip Schelko	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Milwaukee	yes	Self	$11 60				Brother Mathew Schelko 1134 North Water St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	PASSED. "
4	Viktor Gursky	28					no	no				Pittsburg	2		$8 50				Cousin Johann Gursky 35/41 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	except Feet	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw	19											2						do						
6	Michail Miscwitz	20		M		Serv						JUN 10 1910			$10				Brother John Shaluta 1225 E Pine St Mahanoy City Pa						
7	Jan Janowicz	26																	Brother Pawel Janowycz took Place Pa						
8	Jozefa Chmielewska	17		F	S	Domestic				Polish	Jarosklow	Wilmington		Uncle	$4 00				Uncle Jan Dardzanoky here 13 years. 1 year and 1 month 110 Maryland Ave. Wilmington Del						
9	Moche Leie Sokmowski	15				Dressmaking	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ahman	Phila		Brother	none				Brother Berger Jakimowsky 623 N 12th St Phila	"	"	"	"		PASSED.
10	Krone Dwoire Jakobson	20		M	Wife						Janiszek	Baltimore		husband					husband E Jakobson here 2 years. 1 year and 2 mos. 1954 Hanlon St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"		PASSED.
11	Dwa Broche Kotlar	25									Dubosaz	Phila							husband E Kotlar 1104 Kosciusko Ave.						
12	Bruno													Brother					Brother do	"	"	"	"		"
13	Perel					Infl													father do	"	"	"	"		"
14	Adolf Wolfschlager	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		German	Lenkoczyk			Brother	$3				Brother Albert Waschlager 935 North Marshall St. Phila					SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
15	Josef Kowaleski	18								Polish	Lysowka	Scranton		Uncle	$3				Uncle Josef Gulery uses Scranton Pa						
16	Libe Kochwerke	17		F	S	Knitter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sarocki	Woodbine							Uncle Joel Jerusky here 18 years. Head of household Woodbine N J						
17	Olga Stachiwicz	29			m	Wife				Russian	Wilna	Phila		Self	$30				husband F Aubro Stanton 3509 Phila	"	"	"	"		"
18	Ella		2			Child													do	"	"	"	"		"
19	Anna Frener	20	4		S	Domestic	yes	yes		Bavarian				Self	$30				Brother in law Andreas Stumm 7509 Hyalowe Road	"	"	"	"		"
20	Kalmen Zepin	18		M	S	Labourer				Hebrew	Czerkasy			brother	none				Brother in law Schlomo Shimenkalitzky 2½ years. 1545 N 7th St Phila Cousin Isaak Spaginn 1111/3 Market St Phila	"	"	"	"		PASSED.
21	Rachel Janowska	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no			Gorodzorca			Cousin	$3					"	"	"	"		PASSED.
22	Schendel																		husband Philip Brener 127 Catherine St Phila	"	"	"	"		PASSED.
23	Alfke Bresner	30		M	M	Wife					Odessa			husband	$3										
24	Bassie	8				Child								father	3 00				father do	"	"	"	"		PASSED.
25	Schiel	6																							
26	Israel Sarfman	20			S	Tailor					Alexandrowsk			Uncle	$5				Uncle Marcshe Adolf Sarfman 903 Vine St Phila						
27	Josef Genewicz	22			S	Laborer				Polish	Kalwina	Scranton		brother	none				Brother Mike Banjancen 1370 Harmany St Phila						
28	Benach Amberg	50		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Chmielnik			daughter	$95				daughter Chaya Agrants 923/27 N 3rd Street Phila						
29	Moische	24												Father					Father do	"	"	"	"		"
30	Hana Schneider	16		F	S	Milliner					Ungen			brother	$10				Brother do 1055 Germantown Ave Phila	"	"	"	"		"

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to all descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug, 190 6 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
101	Josef Nadlik	46	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Phila	no	brother	$10 00	no			Brother Francisek Nadlik 237 Manor St. Phila	no	no	no	no	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
102	Josef Kumerlowski	18y	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Zahna	Chester Pa	no	self	$50 00	no			friend Rev Jan Zaltawski St Hedwigs Church Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"
103	Juliana Tomaszewska	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Polish			no		$55 00	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	"	"
104	Chaim Rudich	21	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Phila	no	brother	none	no			brother Abram Rudich 557 Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"
105	Katarzyna Tobol	14	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wajtowo		no	father	$11 00	no			sister Bronislawa Tobol 2036 N. American St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"
106	~~Engyel Antal~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Egri~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			Cousin Josef Engyel Box 716 Bridesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"
107	Gal Rosalia	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Trenton	Trenton	no	brother	$15 00	no			brother Wasyl Kozicki Box 716 Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	PASSED.	
108	Liptak Borbala	14	JUL 15 1939 3-16-1739 210055	f		yes	yes	Hungary				no	father	$7 10	no			father Joseph Liptak Box 716 Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	"	"
109	Stefan Kulczyeski	18	m	s	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wolaczekaleska	Phila	no	Sister	$5	no			Sister Zofia Kulczycka 419 Bingen St Phila	no	no	no	no	PASSED.	
110	Maryanna Daniel	24	f	w	Domestic	no	no			Wolicapashova		no	Aunt	$6	no			Aunt Rozalia Daniel 550 N 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"
111	Olwa Zaplawa	18	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Krasne		no	Sister	$5	no			Sister Emma Zaplawa 708 N 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	PASSED.	
112	Franciszeko Bishupski	14	m	s		yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gollub		no		$1	no			Brother Jan Galus 724 Galls St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"
113	Jan Galu	23	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Smakow		no	brother	$14	no			Husband D Fauvergue Coal City Ill	no	no	no	no	PASSED.	
114	Annie Fauvergue	28	f	m	Wife	no	no	France	French	Havre	Coal City Ill	no	Husband	—	no			Father [illegible] Coal City Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"
115	Annie			7	Child																		PASSED.	
116	Bertha			4	10																		PASSED.	
117	Aime			3	11																		PASSED.	
118	Daremie			2		Infl																	PASSED.	
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of AUG 1, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1908 day of AUG 1 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool & Qtng, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antoni Zawicki	50		m	m	Butcher	no	no	Russia	Polish	Odessa Hospital	Phila	yes	Brother-in-law	$6	no			Brother-in-law Josef Baniszewski 4214 Wm Cushion Manayunk Phila	here	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lieser Kraonolop	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Rumen	"		Self	$40				Cousin A. Friedman 1003 S 4th Street Phila	6 60	no	no	no	"	"
3	Reisa	23		f	s	Milliner	no	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin	$7.50				do	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"
4	Itzek	21		m	s	Saddler	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarah Lichtenbaum	19		f	Wife	Domestic	yes	yes		"	Odessa	Delaware	no	Husband	none				Mrs S Lichtenbaum 315 Walnut St Delaware	Wilmington	"	"	"	PASSED.	
6	Rose	17		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	$7				do	"	"	"	"	PASSED.	
7	Schlaime Lies	37		m	m	Tailor	no	no		"	Proskul	Phila		Cousin	none				Cousin M Bordetsky 953 N 2nd Street Phila	Odessa Russian 2 60	Sabbath	no	no	"	"
8	Josef Rosenberg	26		m	m	"	yes	yes		"	Zytamir	"		Brother	$8				Brother D Rosenberg 526 Wolf St Phila	married	no	no	no	Russian	
9	Franciszek Liskowski	40		m	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Korczew	Dunkirk			$2				Brother Walenty Liskowski 6 Station St Dunkirk NY	here	no	no	no	"	"
10	Szymon	23		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"			$7				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roza Grunberg	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	New York		husband	$2				husband L Grunberg 343 1/2 Division St New York	sent to detention house to remain not to come in	no	no	no	PASSED.	
12	Josef Zarecki	45		m	m	Painter	"	"		"	Bialoscerkow	Phila		Friend	none				Sister Lena Lewinsohn 625 N 3rd Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Wojtekaytes	18		m	s	Labr	no	no		Lithuanian	Kaukayen	"		Self	$4				Sister Anna Radzewicz 21 Clymer St Phila	"	"	"	"	PASSED.	
14	Anna Kulesza	20		f	m	Wife	"	"		Polish	Vegorze	"		husband	$5				husband Vincenty Kulesza 1 Gatenwarth St Phila	married	no	no	no	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
15	Leib Paleshuk	37		m	m	Locksmith	"	"		Hebrew	Radomoyl	Baltimore		Uncle	none				Uncle Harris Bilerow 2 Front Street Baltimore	Peglarski	"	"	"	"	"
16	Itzek Nehinski	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes		"	Chmielnik	Phila		Self	$20				Brother Nyczas Lakaszewicz 329 16th Street Phila	Tobacco store	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leon Lukaszewicz	19		m	s	Labr	"	"		Lithuanian	Schadowo	"		Brother	$50				do	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paulina	15		f	s	Domestic	"	"		"	"	"		"	$50				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sarah Rosa Milner	19		m	m	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Brzezwemyslow	Trenton		Sister	none				Sister Sarah Milner 36 Decatur St Trenton NJ	Sister came to be with	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Federak	36		m	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Radzyeno	Pittsburg		Self	$7				Brother-in-law Jacob Hans Spachen Pittsburg	Rel's home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minnie Orienberg	17		f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mimiraw	Phila		Uncle	$20	no			Uncle Abe Orienberg 775 S 2nd St Phila	Visit by Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ittle	20		f	s	Milliner	"	"		"	"	"		"	$2				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gustav Kiraze	25		m	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Zmdzewa	Pittsburg		Brother	$35				Brother Ignacz Kiraze 2010 Penn Ave Pittsburg	here	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Libman	30		f	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Bialscerkow	Phila		husband	$12				husband Avigan Libman 1145 N 6th St Phila	1 yr	here	"	"	"	"
25	Jankel	9		m	s	Child	yes	yes		"	"	"		father	—				father do	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israel	8		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	—				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sarah	6		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	—				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Annie	4		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	—				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scheindl	11		f	s	Scholar	"	"		"	"	"		"	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Makarm Charlasrow	17		m	s	Labr	no	no		Russian	Oshanie	Dunnyadc Catharine		Uncle	$10				Uncle Mr Paipenkoff Box 55 Dunnyadc Russia	here	no	no	no	"	"

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ludmer, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Ludmer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any observed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cycylia Jankowska	28		f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Dargun	Phila			P O T				Brother Leo Jankowski 2634 25th Street Phila						
2	Maryanna Andrzejczyk	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Uszinik			P O T				husband Josef Andrzejczyk 2234 Pearl St Phila						
3	Stanislaw 94046	4		m		Child								P O T				father do						
4	Isaak Efron	19		m		Printer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilno	Harrisburg Pa		brother	10 00			Brother Efron Efron 25 N. 5th Street Harrisburg Pa						
5	Amelia Joksene	21		f	m	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Kurszany	Oliver Pa		husband	50			Husband Ludwik Jokszas Box 496 Duquesne Oliver Pa						
6	Bronislawa		5			Child								father				father do						
7	Stefania		11			Infant								P O T				do						
8	Stanislawa Strzyzlo	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Russian	Kazwitschi	Phila		Cousin	60			Cousin John Zaslky 414 West Cambria St Phila						
9	Josef Petrylo	29		m	m	Shoemaker								Self	60			do						
	Kazimiera Pason	27																						
	Stanislaw	4																						
	Stefan	11																						
14	Ester Braun	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Liban	Pittsburg		Husband	32 50	No		Husband Sp. M. Moskowitz 1862 Wyatt ave Pittsburg	6 yrs here					
15	Schmuel JAN 2 1941 6-106653	13			S									Father				Ismal Brown	daughter here					
16	Kuvin 223628-6/6	11		m.		Child	yes	no						P O T				Son Aged Epileptic Hopkins 3225 S. 8th St	3 yrs here					
17	Chaim Jaszin	19		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zaslav	Philadelphia		Brother	5			Brother Jaszin 3225 S. 8th St	6 yrs here					
18	Basche	44		f		Wife																		
19	Jaegel	15		m	S	Labr																		
20	Meyer	10		m		Child	no	no																
21	Liebe MAY 2 1941 3-116466-7/8			f																				
22	Anton Balnkas	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Kovensk	Phila		Brother	10 00	No		Brother Mr Balnkas 617 Lancy St Phila	6 yrs	17		De Lancey	PASSED.	
23	Rosalia	29		f		Wife												Husband Heaven					PASSED.	
24	Rosalia	11		f		S. Infl	no	no										Uncle Mr Marcowitz 1862 Lucy St Phila					PASSED.	
25	Sora Kurkin	17		f		Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Goberne			Self	42			Brother J. Yorkin 3225 S. 8th St Phila					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
26	Jacob Jaszen JAN 27 1940 3-18711-21655	15		m		Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zlabin	Phila	yes	Uncle	8	No		Brother Anthker West Bend Iowa	here 14 yrs					
27	Fritz Pacfer	30		m	S	Labr	yes	yes		Saxon	Berne	West Bend Va	yes	Brother	66	No		Cousin Paul Pacfer Box 176 Burdine Pittsburg Pa					PASSED.	
28	Adele Lengyel	18		m		Labr			Austria	Magyar	Egri													
29	Solomon Greenberg					Infl (born Russia Hebrew by mother																		
30																								

20

W W Sibray

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG [illegible] 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbus Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1906 day of AUG 14 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbus Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 8th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Johansson Ingman	32		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Kyinlaud	Brandon	yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Andrew Johansson Ingman - 8 years - aunt 1 - Carpenter						
2	Jorgen Nelson Sandby	27		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Nyhavn Norway	Phila		Self	$5	No			Brother Hans Nelson, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Michael Jensen	35		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Malmo Sweden			Self	$15	No			Brother-in-law James Stewart - 115 Mercy St Phila						
4	Natal Persson	29		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden		Orebro Sweden	Manchfield Minn		Self	$30	No			Sister Olga Stakoia - above - Sign manor						
5	Arthur N Range 1600 30746	32		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen Denmark	Phila		Self	$75	No			Brother-in-law Andrew Wolf - 3 years - Sent 1 - 2 Manchfield Minn						
6	Olga Stuterin	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	[illegible]			Husband	$20	No			Husband Andrew Stuterin - Sent 1 - 18 3809 Wyalbooing Ave " " - Builder - met at Landing						
7	Celia	4		F	S	Child	No	No			Russia			Father	2	No									
8	Jake Dosick	34		M	M	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	Valinski			Husband	$2	No			Husband Adolf Dosick 2¼ years - Sent 1 - Finn - 1418 S. Quarter St Phila						
9	Rose	11		F	S	Child	No	No						Father		No			Husband met at Landing						
10	Mashe	9		F	S		No	No								No									
11	Jankel	5		M	S		No	No								No									
12	Daniel	5		M	S		No	No								No									
13	Riffke	3		F	S		No	No								No									
14	Asick	3		M	S	Infl.	No	No								No									
15	Schane Kaplan	33		m	m	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiefeff Russia	Allenport Pa.		Self	$40	No			Wife Kaplan - 4 years - 1318 Pine St Phila.						
16	Isaac Mischgiscer	22		m	S	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiefeff Russia	Allenport Pa.		Self	$40	No			Uncle in law Mr Genat - Sister 12 years - boss a Rest - 50 Boerum St Brooklyn N. Y.						
17	Sawo Mosowove	18		m	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Allenport Pa.		Self	$10	No			Friend to Sawo Mosowove - Allenport Pa						
18	Clara Rosenburg	22		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Phila		Self	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Beckman - 6 years - sheets - S S Tennessee Philadelphia called at Landing						
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Landing Certified Case — JUL 6 - 1939 — 975 Phila 2778-P (1350 [illegible])

VERIFIED No. 53707 — DEC 2 1925

FEB 27 1907

AUG 30 1920

STATE HOME FOR SIE... COMPANY.

PASSEN...

PASS...

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. DeTurner, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H DeTurner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1906 day of AUG 1 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1906 day of AUG 1 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 5th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tesau Kazanow	44		M	M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Phila	yes	Self	$600	no			Brother Moses Kazanow 20 North 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore	42		F	Wife									Husband					By Law						
3	Abram	18		M	S	Tailor								Father					Uncle						
4	Ite	16																							
5	Hersch	11	6			Child	no																		
6	Salman	9																							
7	Rime	30		F		Tailoress	yes	yes																	
8	Daube	6				Child	no	no																	
9	Base	3																							
10	Dwerie	11																							
11	Lifsche Bleeker	33		M		Wife	yes	yes				Newyork		Husband	$	no			Husband Jo M Kisselfeld 250 E 8th St Newyork						
12	Itte Rachel Goldfarb	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Wilna	Phila	yes	Husband		no			Husband at the Corner of Front & Girard Ave Phila						
13	Ruwen	3		M	S	Child	no	no						Father					Father						
14	Frame	25		F																					
15	Benjamin Spiegel	83		M	M	Farmer	yes	no		Hebrew	London	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Reizer Jacob Matzes 167 Orchard St New York						
16	Feige	28		F		Wife								Husband					do						
17	Ethel	11				Child								Father					do						
18	Jeme	8																	do						
19	Israel	7		M															do						
20	Jacob	5																	do						
21	Claron	2																	do						
22	~~Jake~~ Sotalowiecze	20				Labr	yes	yes		Polish Hebrew	Lpool	Thomaston		Brother	£2				Brother J Sotalowiecze Thomaston Me						
23	Josef Opinski	40		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Russian	do	Wilna	Baltimore		Self	£1				Brother in law Adam Kiemaszewski 1005 Fenelton St Baltimore						
24	Chaje Libman	51		F		Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	Lpool	New York		Husband	$5.00				Husband Joel Libman 70 E 11th Street New York						
25	Leah Vaikowski	19			S	Tailoress							yes	Self	10				Uncle Heme Lepides 167 Monroe St New York						
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P 3053 MAY 20 1930

Verified JAN 8 - 1913 160/218

MAR 21 1934 99182 - 2 - 234125 - (505)

AUG 19 '33 97251 - 2 - 91844 (505)

VERIFIED No. 16 Aug 26 743713 3185

JAN 23 1923 JUL 28 1934 - 100425 - 2-351763 SEP 11 1937 100425 295780 (505)

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

221

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1906 day of AUG 19 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 16th August 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Dolbrire	@							U. S. Citizen		Kansas City Mo						2006 E 7th						
2	Mrs Eva P Thompson	@							" use "		Norfolk Va												
3	Herbert W. Greenland	@							" use "		Syracuse NY						1434 Salina						
4	Mrs "	@							" use "														
5	Mrs H. E. Waterman	@							" use "								110 S Wood						
6	Mrs H. E. Shipman	@							U. S. CITIZEN.								110 S Wood						
7	Mrs Fanny Coyne	55	7	S	Milliner	Y	Y		Ireland								11 S. Oxford St						
8	Mrs Julia "	55	11	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y		"														
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111A

S. S. "Mesaba" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mabel C. Wright	21					✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		Unite d States Citizen													
2	Mrs Elizabeth Boot	27					✓	✓	"		U S C													
3	Mr Reginald Jones						✓	✓	"															
4	Mrs L. A. D. Lount						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
5	Mr Bloomfield						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
6	Mr Frederick L. Paxson						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
7	Mr Herbert Bates						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
8	Mr Chas L. Mahoney						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
9	Mrs "						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
10	Miss Jennie Schroeder						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
11	Miss Isabel Phelan						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
12	Mr George M. Bacon						✓	✓	"															
13	Mrs L. V. Thacher						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
14	Mr Fred. Gardner						✓	✓	"															
15	Miss Eva A. Burch						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
16	Mr Henry L. Matthews						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
17	Mrs " "						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
18	Dr Ewing Jordan						✓	✓	"															
19	Mr John E. Sibble						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
20	Mrs " "						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
21	Maresso						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
22	Rev. W. H. Cavanagh						✓	✓	"															
23	Mrs " "						✓	✓	"															
24	Mr W. S. Knowles						✓	✓	"															
25	Mrs " "						✓	✓	"															
~~26~~	~~Mr J. L. Seebman~~																							
27	Miss Berry						✓	✓	"															
28	Miss Baird						✓	✓	"															
29	Miss Sue Thomas						✓	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.															
30	Miss " Burns						✓	✓	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, aug 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss Edith Perry					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen														
2	Prof. Geo. A. Martin					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
3	mrs Wm. C. O'neill					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
4	mrs " "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
5	mrs Jas. Mc Cook					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
6	mrs " "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
7	master Jas. H. "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
8	miss Estella Roe					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
9	mrs Robt. A. Hood					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
10	miss Dorothy H. "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
11	miss Phoebe Jones					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
12	miss mabel Stevens					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
13	miss Emily Scott					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
14	miss Daisy marshall					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
15	mrs Eliz Corbin					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
16	miss Irma Graham					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
17	miss Georgina downing					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
18	Prof. Francis B. Brandt					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
19	mr Frank K. Watson					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
20	~~mr Herbert D. Dawson~~																							
21	~~mrs " "~~																							
22	miss Esther Heath					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
23	miss Fanny B. Hurley					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
24	miss Hetty D. Biddle					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
25	miss mary D. "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
26	miss C. Horner					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
27	miss J. D. "					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
28	mrs Emily Hedgecock	54				✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
29	miss Byrn					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														
30	mr Walter allen					✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		"														

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Neill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 23d day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IList D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, aug 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jos. Richards								United States Citizen															
2	Mr Wm. M. Clemens								U S C															
3	miss nina "								"															
4	miss Rhea "								"															
5	mrs Jas. Sammons								U. S. CITIZEN.															
6	miss Florence "								U. S. CITIZEN.															
7	miss Eva Barrett								U S C															
8	miss Evelin H. Southall								U. S. CITIZEN.															
9	Mr Walter Roberts								U. S. CITIZEN.															
10	miss Edith Levin								U. S. CITIZEN.															
11	Mr Chas. Kruger								"															
12	Mr Paul Kraus								"															
13	miss F. E. Oliver								U. S. CITIZEN															
14	miss Helen P. Marby								U. S. CITIZEN															
15	miss adelaide L.								U. S. CITIZEN															
16	miss A. M. Hayes								"															
17	miss E. G. Kubelle								"															
18	miss Grace Bishop								"															
19	mrs A. M. Rihl								U. S. CITIZEN															
20	miss H. Mohr								U. S. CITIZEN															
21	Mr S. A. Snook								U. S. CITIZEN															
22	miss Fanny Coyne								"															
23	miss Jessie "								"															
24	miss A. M. Johnson								"															
25	miss Helen L. meeker								U. S. CITIZEN															
26	Mr Albert S. Swing								U. S. CITIZEN															
27	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN															
28	master Herbert "								U. S. CITIZEN															
29	miss angela manning								U. S. CITIZEN															
30	mrs M. H. Snyder								U. S. CITIZEN															

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Mercon sailing from Liverpool, aug 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jos. Richard	a							United States Citizen															
2	Mrs Wm. M. Clemens	a							U. S. C.															
3	miss nina "	✓	a						"															
4	miss Rhea "	✓	a						"															
5	Mrs Jos. Sammons	a							U. S. CITIZEN.															
6	miss Florence "	✓	a						U. S. CITIZEN.															
7	miss Eva Barrett	a							U. S. C.															
8	miss Evelin H. Southall	a							U. S. CITIZEN.															
9	Mr Walter Roberts	a							U. S. CITIZEN.															
10	miss Edith Levin	a							U. S. CITIZEN.															
11	Mr Chas. Kruger	a							"															
12	Mr Paul Kraus	a							"															
13	miss F. E. Oliver	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
14	miss Helen P. Martin	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
15	miss adelaide L.	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
16	miss A. M. Hayes	a							"															
17	miss E. G. Kubele	a							"															
18	miss Grace Bishop	a							"															
19	mrs A. M. Ribl	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
20	miss H. Mohr	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
21	Mr G. A. Snook	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
22	miss Fanny Coyne	a							"															
23	miss Jessie "	a							"															
24	miss A. M. Johnson	a							"															
25	miss Helen A Meeker	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
26	Mr Albert S. Swing	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
27	mrs "	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
28	master Herbert "	a							U. S. CITIZEN															
29	miss angusla manning	a							"															
30	mrs M. H. Snyder	a							"															

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Hall 1st* of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hall 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Mercon sailing from Liverpool, Aug 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Andrews								United States Citizen															
2	Miss																						
3	Miss Amelia																						
4	Mr Maurice Burak																						
5	Mrs																						
6	Mrs Anna																						
7	Mr Ole Nelson								U.S.C.														
8	Mr Chas. Willis								U.S.C.														
9	Mr Harry Reid		29																				
~~10~~	~~Mr Lot S. [illegible]~~																						
11	Mr. G. L. Bladdin																						
12	Mr. A. C. Denson																						
13	Mr. J. Ellsworth																						
14	Mr Enoch																						
15	Miss Peterman																						
16	Mr W. H. Sondorff																						
17	Mrs L. J. Whittmore																						
18	Mr. W. F. Pierce																						
19	Miss L. Lathbury																						
20	Miss Gough																						
21	Mrs. Kelley																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hull, * of the S/S Nereus, from L'Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nereus Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, aug 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Carl R. Mollelin	26	7	m	S	civil engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	L'pool	Ecuador	yes	Self	$100	yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.
2	Mr Frank Yurka	26				Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Zirknitz	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$72	"	1/2	Somerset Pa	Friend John Muehle P.O. Box 119, Johnstown Pa					
3	Mrs Percival P. Brandress	25	3			Clerk			England	English	Booth Steamship	Greenville Texas	no	1/2	$25		10 days	New York	Friend Mrs W. C. Mortimore Greenville Texas					
4	Miss Louise Senepart	24		f		Dressmaker			France	French	Paris	Los Angeles	yes	"	"	"	(illegible)							
5	Mr. E. Lord	30		m	m	Textile Engineer			England	English	Accrington				$45				Home Compania Linera S.A. P.O. Box 547 Mexico City					
6	Mrs. "	30		f		—								Husband					do					
7	Mr. Chas J. Podgor	28		m		Salesman			Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila		Self	$40				Home Mrs. Podgor 207 S. 17th St Phila					
8	Mr Percy Standing	29				Actor			England	English				Contract	$50				Home Mrs Guy Standing Lambs Club New York					
9	Mrs Madeleine Allard	29				Dressmaker			France	French					$60				Friend 307 Alcazar St Los Angeles Cal					
10	Mrs. Mary	21		f		Maid													do					
11	Mrs A. Malpass	33			m	Wife			England	English	Birmingham						15	Eng	Friend Mrs. Lawrence 2922 N. 22nd St Phila					
12	Infant	1	4			Child																		
13	Mr. H. Bell	36		m							London			Self	$100		3 mos	Phila	3703 Lawson St Phila					
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bluell [illegible], * of the P.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Heiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 190[illegible]

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190[illegible]

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, August 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John R. Mark	36		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rathfriland	Phila.	Yes	Self	30.	No			Brother Edward R. Mark 2642 Randolph St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Thomas.	20				Hardware clerk.																		
3	Julia Flannery	17				Domestic																		
4	Mary Collins	27				Cook			England	English	Bradford								Aunt Mrs R. Smith 1505 S. Stillman St.					
5	Archie McClimon	30				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Castlerory								Brother James Collins 2406 Carlton St.					
6	Sally Brandt	21				Domestic			England	English	Bradford								Sister H McClimon 1319 Simpson St.					
7	Eliza Laycock	26				Weaver													Wife Mary Brandt Mrs Esther Brandt 282 Ashmead St. Germantown					
8	Edward E. Addison	30												U. S. Citizen returning home to 5332 Drumm Ave. Phila					Wife Home.				
9	Mary E.		25																2559 Germantown Ave. Phila		Not Home			
10	Thomas.		2																					
11	Ellen Taylor	43																						
12	Mary Murphy	25				Domestic													1675 Hanson St.		Not Home			
13	Margaret Martha	51																	Niece Mrs Hanson 3247 Hanson St					PASSED.
14	Benjamin Brown	35				Farmer			England	English									Friend Mrs Barry 1622 Chestnut St.		Mrs Maggie Barry.			
15	Joseph Lynch	50				Miner													Cousin Jas Hill 576 Vine St					
16	Michael Kerrigan	27				Laborer													Friend E. Lockard Howard St.					PASSED.
17	Maggie Fitzpatrick	31				Cook													Sister Anne Kerrigan 243 N 19th St					
18	Henry O'Neil	34				Cook					Belfast								Brother Patrick O'Neill 2025 Springgarden St					Not by law.
19	Louis S. Cheeseman	43				Agent													Friend Mrs Mary A. O'Neill 1613 Carpenter St. Phila					
20	Jane		45																U. S. Citizen returning home to 417 N 42nd St. Phila.					
21	George Murray	44				Agent			Ireland															
22	Esther		34											Yes 3 yrs					Sister 1601 Green St					
23	Sarah Dickson	33									Belfast								Husband William Dickson Central Hill					
24	Stewart		9	M		Child																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
25	Rowan		3																Father					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
26	David		19			Agent																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
27	Jane Ermwood	46		F	M	Cook					Oldham	Phila.												
28	Elizabeth Covaraus	40									Belfast								Friend Mrs Lockard 3407 Chester St.					
29	Harriet Haley	31		F	M	Cook			England	England	Leeds			Yes 2 yrs					Brother A. E. Wood 1906 N 7th St					PASSED
30	Arthur		9	M		Child													Sister A. E. Wood 2450 Green St Germantown					

APR 9 - 1940 219399 (60s-Phila) 3-19813

JAN 25 1918 Landing Certified Case 16966 10763

Landing Certified Case 16966 10763

Landing Certified Case 16966 30574

APR 1 1918

JUN 6 - 1921 16966 34796

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether transportation was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, August 15 No 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Hardiman	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Huddersfield	Freehold N.J.	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband George Hardiman 65 Broad St Freehold N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harold	12		M	S	child								Father					Father						PASSED.
3	Walter	10		M	S																				PASSED.
4	Arthur	9																							PASSED.
5	Flora	6																							PASSED.
6	Doris	2																							PASSED.
7	Samuel Duddy	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							$70				Friend J Russell 143 Towers St Phila						PASSED.
8	Peter Loughran	22		M	S	Carman									$50				Friend M Keddie 1220 Pitn St						
9	John Young	30		M	M	Miner									$40				Husband L Zeppin 1220 Pitn St						PASSED.
10	Ada Zeppin	24		F	M																				
11	Wolf Kudick	17		M	S	Clerk			Russia						$30				Sister Ella Stollen 1141 New Orleans St Phila						PASSED.
12	Mary Trodden	17		F	S	Domestic			Ireland						$15				Sister Ellen Shetford N.J.						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
13	Katherine O'Brien	56		F	M	Laundress			Ireland						$10				Husband Patrick O'Brien 51 N York St						
14	Charles H. Bird	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Huddersfield				$15				Brother Joseph Bird 3 St Camille Ter						
15	Edward Jones	23				Collier			Wales		Colpath								Sister Mrs Evans 41 Carmel St						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
16	Thomas Lloyd	33		M	M	Miner			Wales		Crumlin								Son Evan Lloyd						
17	Susanna	54		F	M	Wife																			
18	Lydia H	26		F	S									Brother					Brother						
19	Hannah	22		F	S	Domestic																			
20	Elizabeth	20																							
21	Ethel	18																							
22	Mary	17																							
23	Albert	11																							
24	Beatrice	9																							
25	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Wife																			
26	Emily A	7				Child																			
27	Wilfred	3		M																					
28	Irving	11				At Sch																			
29	Sarah Jones	20		F	S	Domestic			England		Crediton	Hampshire													
30	Mary J Boyce	27		F	M	Cook			Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Bally			$30				Husband Thomas Boyce 2 Bell Terrace						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Umbria, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to all their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 16th August 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Walsh	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Clonmel	Memphis	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905	Memphis	Uncle Annie 30 Jasper Avenue Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	No
2	William Brenan	62		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Pittsburg	No	"	$30	"		Pittsburg	Home 322 Penn St West End Pittsburg Pa					
3	James Prance	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	England	"	Galway	Youngstown	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Edward Prance Youngstown Ohio					
4	Bridget Boland	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Killadar	Schuylkill	No	Sister	$5	"			168 Saturn St Falls of Schuylkill Phila					PASSED.
5	John Costello	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Suburbs	Kansas City	Yes	"	$9	"			Sister Delia 122 Whitten Place Kansas City Mo					
6	Ingmie "	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			Sister do do					
7	William Jones	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Eugene 2633 North Chapel St Phila					
8	Mary Donnelly	22		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Kleggan	Braddock	No	Self	$25	Yes	10	Braddock	Husband Joseph 122 Stokes Ave Shady Side Braddock Pa					
9	Mary "	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	"		Born	do do					
10	Ellen "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"				do do					
11	Maggie Lacey	20		F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2½	No			Sister Ella do Bryn Mawr Pa					
12	Julia Power	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ventnor	Phila	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Annie Wallingford Phila Pa					
13	~~Michael Coulahan~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	"	"	America	"	Dublin	Newyork	"	Self	$ over	"			Home 1444 East 54th Newyork					
14	Mrs Sarah Power	22		F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	British	"	Ventnor	Phila	"	"	$20	No			Sister in Law Annie Wallingford Phila					
15	Delia Walsh	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Germantown	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Mate 6024 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila					
16	Michall Lavin	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sullina	Phila	"	"	$	"			Sister Bridget Rogan Fencroft P.O. Phila Pa					PASSED.
17	Philip Gavyn	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulughgower	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother John 433 Emily St Philadelphia Pa					PASSED.
18	Mary McCann	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Lurgan	"	"	Brother in law	$ over	"			Brother Edward Boyle 1233 South 19th St Phila Pa					
19	Catherine Donnelly	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Lifferty	"	"	Self	$15	Yes	5	Phila	Brother Patrick 2223 Colonial Ave Phila					
20	Mary Ruddy	45		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ballymagh	"	"	Brother	$5	No			Husband Thomas 1911 North 19th St Phila					
21	Maggie "	38		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	Yes	14	Phila	Sister in Law Annie Kingsessing Phila					PASSED.
22	Bridget Colman	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	"	$10	No			Sister Phila Phila					
23	Bridget Lafferty	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuylkill	No	"	$10	"			Mother Ellen age 162 Columbus Ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila					PASSED.
24	John Naughton	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Galway	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Annie Kingsessing 1165 65th St Phila Pa					
25	John Burns	25		M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Ratbridge	"	"	"	$	"			Brother Patrick Cambridge Mass					
26	Mary "	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	1905	Ratbridge	do do					
27	Cornelius J Collins	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	No	"	$15	"	9	Newyork	Brother William Hill Orchard & Thirty Sts Newyork					
28	Francis Van Eyken	26		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	$25	"	5½	"	Home Youngstown Ohio					
29	Laurence Phelan	35		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cork	Chicago	Yes	"	$75	"	3	Chicago	Home 2800 Aberdeen St Chicago					
30	Samal "	42		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	20	Chicago	do do					

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kiell, * of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kiell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, not temporary sojourn, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool August 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug. 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emily Dunn	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kirkshall	Bristol	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband Thomas Dunn 111 W Roop of S. Broad St Ireland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No PASSED.
2	Joseph	5		M		Child								Mother					Father						PASSED.
3	Hannah	11		F										P.O.	7.75										PASSED.
4	John	9		M																					PASSED.
5	Elizabeth Boyle	29		F	M	Wife					Lancaster	Bloomsburg		Brother	$15				Brother Martin Boyle 348 Railroad St Bloomsburg Pa.		No	No			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
6	John W.	5		M		Child	no	no						uncle	1.75										PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
7	Henry Williams	21		S		Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Llanelly	Scranton Pa		Friend	$50				Uncle Friend J. H. Davies	Scranton, Penn.	No	No	No	No		
8	William Hopkin	24		M							York				25										
9	William Robbins	31		M											25										
10	Evan Griffiths	31													25										
11	Thomas W. Jones	33																							
12	Sarah A. Johnson	32		F	M	Wife			England	English	Cumberland	Bridgeport Conn		Self					Husband Wm Johnson Bridgeport, Cambria Co. Pa		No	No			
13	Albert	10		M		Child																			
14	Louisa	4		F																					
15	George	11		M		Infant																			
16	Isabella Baxter	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Birmingham Alabama		Husband	$30				Husband Wm Baxter Eddystone Pa		No	No			
17	Elizabeth Roberts	38							England	English	Cumberland	Pittsburg Penn. Sep. 12	No	Self	$4	No			Husband H. M. Roberts 1 Cumb Gap Huntingdon Co Pa		No	No			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	John	14		M	S	Laborer								Father					Father						
19	Robert	11				Child																			
20	Evan	9																							
21	Katherine	8		F			Yes	Yes																	
22	Bertie	6		M																					
23	Ellis	4																							
24	Mary E. 117467 3-141286 Cja	3		F																					
25	Jennie 3-145595 113494 Cja	1		F		Infant																			
26	John H. Richarby	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax Yorkshire		No	Self	$40	No			Uncle H. Richarby 92 Ridgefield St E. Stroudsburg Pa		No	No			
27	Ernest Hancox	26		M		Stone Mason					Hemsworth	Stroudsburg		Mother	$40				Cousin Mrs Richard Gough Cor 15th & Strouds. Stroudsburg Pa		No	No			
28	Eleanor 101659	24		F		Wife													Father						
29	Percy NOV 27 1934 2-370018 JUN 8 1941 2245291	3		M		Child													Grandfather						
30	Harry 2-179891			M		Infant																			

AUG 30 1943 Cja similar C.O. Form Ca-66 Forwarded under Nationality Act of 1940.

FEB 21 1936 3-108929 3-123374

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B Kelly, * of the S/S Mereon, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mereon Employed By Owners and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colman 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 16th August 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Meaney	27		F	S.	Without	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Milford Cork	De Kalb Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Jno Grundy 525 16th St De Kalb Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margaret Coulahan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Newyork	Yes	"	$	Yes	1906	Newyork	Home 114 E 61st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	Annie	"	10	"	S.	Child	No	No	Ireland	British	"	"	"	Father	$	"	born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michl	"	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	Self	$22	"	4	U.S.	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Samt Billfield	30		M	M	steward	y	y	England	English	Cornwall	Chila	✓	self	15.00	No			Jno Grundy Co. Baldwin Locomotive Works. Chila	Crew on S.S. "Merion" released and affidavit taken by F.L. Gartenire Aug. 27/06					
9	Alfred H. Westbury	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	✓	"	10.00	y. in ship.			Rodman Griscom, Crawford						
10	Thos Thompson	32		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	✓	"	5.00	y "			Ridly Island.						
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

33

Hinchaughlin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 16th, August 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Meaney	27		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Milford Cork	De Kalb Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Thos McCloney 525 16th St De Kalb Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margaret Coulahan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Newyork	Yes	"	$	Yes	1906	Newyork	Rep. to sponsor in this case						
3	Annie	"	10	"	S.	Child	No	No	Ireland	British	"	"	"	Father	$	"	Born		do do						
4	Michl	"	30	M	M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	4 Years	Philad	do do						
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Sam'l Billfield	30		M	M	Steward	y	y	England	English	Cornwall	Phila	✓	self	$15.00	No			Jno Grundy Co. Locomotive Works Phila Rodman Griscom Haverford Reidy Island	Crew on S.S. "Merion" released and affidavit taken by F.L. Gartenius Aug. 27/06					
9	Alfred H. Wrathury	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	✓	"	10.00	y. in Ship									
10	Thos Hampson	32		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	✓	"	5.00	y "									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

33

Penslong Bloc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 190 .

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 190 .

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transitu], should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-jockey, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America (not Negroes).

"American" refers to the American Negro, the term "Negro" being used to designate the race or people.

The natives of Italy are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, and are subdivided as follows: Natives of northern Italy (provinces formerly belonging to Austria) should be described as "Austrian"; natives of southern Italy (provinces formerly belonging to the Papal States and Kingdom of Naples) should be described as "Italian (South)." Most of these people are Latins, but the Italian (South) includes Greeks, Albanians, Arabs, Jews, etc.

The people of the provinces of Posen and Westpreussen are natives of the German Empire, but are Poles. Natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Silesia, and Austrian Poland are Austrians, but are Bohemians, Moravians, Poles, Hebrews, etc.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arriving.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) to which each alien arriving is destined.

Column 12 (Intending to join friend, relative, or other person).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (he is going to) or No (he is not going to).

Column 13 (Person paying passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join or be with friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool August 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Bashcop	28		M		Laborer			England	English	Dudley	Phila		Brother	$5	No		Cousin James McGlynn 512 Linden St Camden N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Wade	44		M	Married	Brush Maker			England	English	Droitwich	Phila	Yes		50			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	J. A. McMahon																		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Coulahan																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaret																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dennis																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arthur	28		M	Mar	Laborer			England	English	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother James McMahon 2261 Market St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chas. A. McMahon	20		M	Single	Laborer			England	English	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother James McMahon 2261 Market St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	William Fitzgerald	28		M	Married	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Cousin Michael Cullen 2114 Strong St Conshohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	James Larkin	32		M	Single	Painter			England	English	Liverpool	Phila	No	Self	$15	No		Brother Miles Larkin 121 Brookfield St Astoria Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henry Wells	32		M	Single	Fireman			England	English	Liverpool	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Brother Thomas Wells 313 Jefferson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosie Rea	34		F	Married	Weaver			England	English	Burnley	Phila	No	Husband	$50	No		Husband Edward Rea (Manchester N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hannah	34		F	Widow	Weaver			England	English	Burnley	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Brother Edward Rea (Manchester N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emily Robinson	23		M	Wife				England	English	Burnley	Phila	No	Husband	$50	No		Husband Edward Robinson 409 Callowhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary	11			Child				England	English	Burnley	Phila	No	Husband	$50	No		Husband Edward Robinson 409 Callowhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emily Phillips																							
17	Matthew																							
18	Mary	2																						
19	Thomas Philbin	26		M	Single	Laborer			Ireland	English	Ireland	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Brother Patrick Philbin 1330 N. 37th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Denis Crowley	35		M	Single	Laborer			Ireland	English	Ireland	N. York	No	Self	$50	No		Friend Jeremiah Crowley 130 E 37th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	William Wadsley	46		M	Married	Plumber			England	English	Bradford	Phila	Yes		16			Wife Rebecca Wadsley 3001 N. Lawrence St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Charles H. Stanley	25		M	Single	Laborer			England	English	Wakefield	Phila	No	Self	$50	No		Father Charles Stanley 2106 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Benjamin W.	2			Son																			
24	Robert Hill																							
25	John Kerr	36		M	Married	Carpenter			Ireland	English	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Wm. Lawrence 2129 N 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	James A. Laughlin	36		M	Married	Laborer			Ireland	English	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Wm. Laughlin 3001 N 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Symes	24		S	Married	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$22	No		Father Thomas Symes 2205 N. Broad St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	James Gough	24		M	Married	Laborer			England	English	Salford	Phila	Yes	Self	$22	No		Father Thomas Gough 1709 Hamilton St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	James Corcoran	38		M	Single	Cutter			Portland	Irish	Portland	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Hartington 1009 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Florence Sadwan	28		M	Widow	Laborer			Portland	Irish	Portland	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Hartington 1009 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C B Neill, * of the S/S Nereus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Neill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nereus employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native-born Negro of the West Indian Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, but not of Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the countries of Russia, Poland, Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, and Africa, and who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boards of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Italian subjects should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 840 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Raphael Lecovich	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	London 7 yrs	Phila	Yes	Brother	$33 00	No			Brother Philip Lecovich 1735 E Passyunk Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92	Clara	26		F	W	Wife																		
93	Jan Vogel	34		M	M	S. Phila			England		Manchester	N York		Father					Father Leon Vogel 533 Buckwald Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						PASSED.
94	Kate Kelin	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Liverpool	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$15 00	No			Friend Mrs Adelman 979 Westminster Ave Providence R.I.						PASSED.
95	Vartag Mosekian	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Armenian	do	Concord N.H.		Husband	$30 00				Husband Hagop Mosekian 169 Rumford St Concord N.H.						
96	Garabed	10		M		Related	Yes	Yes	do					Father					Father						
97	Mourad	4		M		Related	Yes	Yes	do					Father					Father						
98	Mavs. Tomasian	25		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do					Self					Cousin Hagop Tomasian 1905 Lombard St Phila.						
99	Barig Malcolian	17		F	Child	No	No	do						Father					Father Sarkis Malcolian 321 E 11th St N York						
100	Doomen	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey-Asia	Armenian	Mersh	N York			Self	25 00				Friend J Thomson 25 Ed ave Watertown Mass						
101	Chayat	15			Farmer																				
102	John Matson	26			Laborer				Finnish	Finn	Hull	Fitchburg Mass	Yes		$										
103	John Savander	25			Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden							Met										
104	Persile L Passmore	23			Laborer						Leeds Eng	N York			$10 00				Cousin Barnett Katt 1113 E 8th St Washington D.C.						
105	Morris Kostiner	23		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester	Washington D.C.		No		$75										PASSED.
106	Tony Black	23		M	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes																	PASSED.
107	Aquino Katt	30		M	M	Wife	No	No											Friend Katt 1113 E 8th St Washington D.C.						PASSED.
108	[illegible]	8			Child																				PASSED.
109	Harris	5		M																					PASSED.
110	Aby	3		M																					PASSED.
111	Lewis Schwartz	16		M	Single	Trades						Phila			$15				Friend Sam Zeff 731 N 3rd St Phila						
112	Bertha Frankel	21		F	S	Dress Maker			Roumania						$10				Cousin Barbara Kostiner 1113 E 8th St Washington D.C.						
113	Mushoian Karakeul	17		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Europe	Armenian	Liverpool	Portland Me			$12 00										
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									

VERIFIED NO. 49604 FEB 24 1939
JUN 2 1939
JUL 21 1939 1-273777
Case 16 1942-PHLA-1/3,1-2,7-156,573-605-FOR-NATZN 210166
DEC 2 1936 113803 3-133223
Case Verified, Case 305 DEC 5 1914
JUN 26 1912
Case 7-1940 2-755841 221554

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hill Jr.* of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McNeill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African origin should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," according to the provinces from which they emigrated. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basins of the Rivers Po and Arno, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, August 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Aug 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Vesse Gold	32			Married	Merchant			Russian Hebrew		London	N York		Husband	$10 00									PASSED.
92	Rachel Blumenfeld	28																						
93	Aaron														$5 00									
94	Idos																							
95	Abel																							
do	Rebecca																							
do	Sara																							
do	Esther																							
do	Roza																							
do	Nizer																							
do	Max																							
do	David																							
96	Mathew Schalchy																							
97	Jacob																							
98	Nathan Bernstein																							
99	Rosenberg	5																						
100	John Kyman																							
101	Max																							
102	Carol																							
103	Pinie Lewinsky																							
104	Abram																							PASSED.
105	John Kelar																							
106	Hersh Cohen																							PASSED.
107	Abram Zaretzky																							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
108	Jake																							
109	Hersh Rakowsky	26																						PASSED.
110	Schimin																							
111	Abraham Glass	26		M		Tailor																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
112	Debree	25																						
113	Spinke																							

MAY 16 1941 234116 - 2-900851 - 6/9

SEP 7 - 1921 Case 2503

1000/1665

1600/1919

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Hill Jr.* of the U.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Hill Jr. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 [or A, and 1500 B] now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] of aliens entering the United States, except citizens and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to be filled in is shown in these special instructions as it is followed, in parentheses, by the words "column" or "col." [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to be entered.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinetmaker, skilled laborer, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; N—No [illegible] neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination and whether any part of his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and how much. The entry in column 12 should be Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—11½

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool August 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 21, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schapse Segal	22		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	Yes		$25	No			Uncle Mrs Levine 39 Autumn St Northumberland Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Serach	22																						
3	Ethan																							
4	Endrew	22		M																				
5	Isaac																							
6	NOV 28 1939	1-288171		214332																				
7	Samuel	26	9		Cap maker		Yes	Yes																
8	Harris																							
9	Moorce Phillips	27		M			Yes	Yes																
10	JAN 15 1941	6-112625		3309417																				
11	Lewis Smith	35		M																				
12	OCT 29 1938	5-77536		113221-505			DEC 11 1938		5-77536-3521															
13	Chaim Maid	31			M	M																		
14	Mattie Du																							
15	John Barthowitz					Carpenter			Lithuania															
16	Aaron Cole	19		M						Greek					$25									
17	Slawe Odesicq	17		S		Tailor's Helper									$10									
18	Magenmr Mordkowicz	32		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian														
19	Bruche Smiranski	31		M		Cap Maker	Yes	No		Polish														
20	Hannah	3		S		Child																		
21	Mary Scott	21																						
22	Peril Lipowitch	39		M																				
23	Florida																							
24	Veronika Prokuits																							
25	Michael Shon	3		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Poland	Brooklyn N York	Yes	Self	$1	No								
26	Chaim Scheenborg	23					Yes	Yes					Yes											
27	Myer Rosenbaum																							
28	Isaac Rubinstyn	28		S	Tailor		Yes	Yes				M.C.	Yes	Self										
29	Hannah	16												Father										
30	Liv																							
31	Jacob Schneiderman	31		M	M	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	Europe			Self	$10									

JAN 27 1940 3-17325 — 216412

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kelly * of the S/S Nelson, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1907

at Belfast

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. R. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nelson Employed by Owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. Jones.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by "owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers 5 to 7 and 9 to 15, relating to [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, and the instructions are followed, in parentheses, by the column head as used in the blank manifest sheets, in order to indicate clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The answer [illegible] years or months, the latter applying [illegible] one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). [illegible] Single, S; married, M; widowed, W; divorced, D.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should state, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien having a profession, trade, or occupation. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, [illegible] turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should require [illegible] the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided, and the answers thereto should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No [illegible] read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 3 (Whether [illegible] the United States and if so, where and when). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool August 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solomon Tobinsky	22		M	Baker	No	No	Russia						$40	No			Dau U.S. 2 yrs; friend 3 weeks ago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charnes Churung	28		M	Engineer	yes	yes			London	Boston			$35				Son Chas Churung Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	"	"
3	Bella "	11	10	S	Child																		
4	Chaim Berkowitz	31		M	Carpenter								Self	$40				Cousin Jos Saburo 2625 Market St New York					
5	Jane Goldberg	22		S	Housework						Phila			$20				Cousin Solomon Golaberg 1113 Monroe St Phila				notified	PASSED.
6	Jacob Kasvet	21		S	Student	yes	yes							$100				Uncle Jos Kaplan 515 Pine St Phila					
7	Louis Lietwa	26		S	Tailor			Poland						$30				Cousin Ben Ekan Phila					PASSED.
8	Israel Bukatz	45		M	Glazier			Poland						$50				Cousin Jos Golaberg 2739 N Front St Phila				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY (Jan 9-10-11)	
9	David Gold	11		S	Child																		PASSED.
10	Jacob Maesberg	34		M	Boatmaker	no	no				New York		Self	$365	no			friend M Rosenberg 60 Grand St					
11	Salome M. Green	14		S	Bookbinder						Boston			$10				father Joseph Green 136 Pleasant St					PASSED.
12	Anton Mazulis	25		S	Laborer						Lawrence			$10				brother-in-law Olene Lebanowsky Box 103 Lawrence Mass					
13	Paul Okun	20		S	Baker	yes	yes				Passaic			Unpaid				brother Jacob Okan 127 2nd Street Passaic NJ					
14	Gitel "	21	2	S	Tailoress									$2									
15	Abraham Chamowitz	34		M	Tailor	no	no				New York	yes		$50				friend Louis New York					
16	Binem Grunewald	28		M	Waiter	no	no				"			$10				20 yrs cousin 918 Schwartz New York 392 E Seventy New York					
17	Borush Kottow	40		M	Tailor						Boston			$40				family Mrs Mina Kottow Haverhill Mass Boston Mass					
18	Sore "	11	2	S	Child																		
19	David Paniez	21		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Phila		Self	$10				Cousin Mr & Mrs Jacob 1344 S 4th Street Phila					
20	Jack Fogel	11		S	Child					Manchester Eng	New York		Father	none				Parents Peter Fogel 533 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N York					
21	Tadeus Balzunas	24		S	Laborer	no	no			London Eng	Phila		Self	$10				friend C. Progus 1715 N Carnot St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sore Barkatz	48		M	Milker					Kovno			Husband	$25				Mr & Mrs Gulberg 2739 N Front St Phila					
23	Hirsch "	9		M	Child																		
24	Meyer "	8																					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VERIFIED NOV APR 5 1925
APR 12 1935
DEC 3 1937
1 - 1922

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, * of the S/S Iberia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1905

at Liverpool

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. D. Lowe, Surgeon of the S/S Iberia employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. D. Lowe

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1905

at Liverpool

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms [illegible] and [illegible]) by numbers 300 500 A, and 500 B 1, so far as it relates to alien passengers, as a "second and fourth class," should be made in accordance with the following explanations of the number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions, and followed, in parentheses, by all races or peoples as given in list on reverse side of manifest, indicating [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be entered S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the exact calling or occupation of each alien, as actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, glassblower, grocer, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, marble polisher, merchant, miner, musician, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, stone mason, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," and also as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages offered.

Steamship companies should notify their agents at the various ports that this distinction is to be insisted upon, and that the manifests and affidavits should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 840 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 13th & July 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
89																					
1	Aleksander Grabek	29		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	St Groudet	Camden		Wifes	none				Wife Emma Grabek 1320 N 9th Street Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	No PASSED.
2	Apolonia Badurek	19		f	s	Domestic	no	no			Drondzewo	Toledo O		Brother					Brother Jan Badurek 2637 S Toledo Ohio						" PASSED.
3	Sonia Cymring	18		f		Milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kamenatrad	St Louis Mo		Uncle	$50				Uncle Hyman Landau 925 N 9th Street St Louis Mo						"
4	Francisek Groblewski	17		m		Labr		yes		Polish	Dzbsko	Phila		Brother in law	$35				Brother in law Josef Mrowowska 4356 Manayunk Ave Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing
5	Chaja Falkowich	26		f	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Odessa			Husband	none				Husband Mr Falkowich 814 Marshall St Phila						"
6	Rose		4	f		Child								father					do						"
7	Josef Tokarski	40		m	m	Labr	no	no		Polish	Sierpice	Pittsburg		Brother	$100				Brother Frederick Tokarzky 157 Saw Mill Pittsburg Pa						"
8	Jessie Zastawski	19		f	s	Milliner				Hebrew	Kamenitza	Phila							Brother Benny Zaslawski 430 S 4th Street Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing in State
9	Libe Edelman	16		f			yes	yes			Dryneset			father					father Mr Edelman 537 S 3rd Street Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing in State
10	Adolfina Griane	28		f	m	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Landsis			husband	$5				husband J Gerenis 537 S Front St Phila						"
11	Emilia		4	f		Child								father					father do						"
12	Varanka		11	m		Infl													do						"
13	Apoloma Domiolawska	22		f	s	Domestic	no	no		Polish	Burdanivich	Pittsburg		Brother	$5				Brother Julian Domiolawski Pittsburg Pa						"
14	Josefa Balcraite	20		f						Lithuanian	Kalymien	Chicago		Brother	$15				Brother Frank Balcraite 3305 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill						"
15	Emilia Vetkade	28		f				yes						Self	$5				Cousin 123 St dark cape						"
16	Jechiel Moncaik	18		m		Smith				Hebrew	Bobrnick	Shayokin		Brother	$1				Brother Sam Nanchuk 327 W Spruce St Shamokin Pa						"
17	Emilia Jakubaak	28		f		Domestic				Lithuanian	Janopol	Phila			$10				Brother Jacob Jakubaskie 1311 South Front St Phila						"
18	Konstanty Lewandowski	20		m		Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Zelaska	Pittsburg		Uncle	none				Uncle Stefan Krzybylenglki 327 Downing St Pittsburg Pa						PASSED.
19	Stanislawa Krzybylenski	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Rudow	Macanaqua		Brother	$5				Brother Walenty Krzybylenski Macanaqua Pa						"
20	Stanislaw Krzybylski	23		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Kownaty	Toledo O		Self					Cousin Vincenty Szymanski 1324 Strondale Ave Toledo Ohio						"
21	Joche Sisel Kosowska	40		f	m	Wife				Polish	Sanatzje	Phila		husband	$30				husband J Kosowski 504 Kenton St N Phila						PASSED.
22	Victor	18		m		Child								father					father do						PASSED.
23	Morris Kopelowicz	16	3	m		Tailor	yes	yes			Kurene			Cousin	$15				Cousin Marris Bernstein 510 South St Phila						"
24	Adam Jakimowicz	30		m		Miller	no	no		Lithuanian	Ludowitz	Mahanoy City		Uncle	$10 $15				Uncle Adam Wasilus 235 Water St Mahanoy City Pa						"
25	Anna		24	f		Wife													do						"
26	Kostanty		9	m		Infl													do						"
27	Yuchem Weinstein	39		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Gorodisos	Phila		Brother	$100				Brother Nezyah Weinstock 1032 South 3rd Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing State
28	Mikolaj Blazewiczius	15		m		Labr				Polish	Kowno	Gilberton Pa		Uncle	$5				Uncle Ignac Pelkus Gilberton Pa						"
29	Mochem Schargorodsky	17		m		Painter	yes	yes		Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Phila		Cousin	$10				Cousin Gelda Nerchuke 328 Arlington St Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing State
30	Otto Hirsch	24		m		Butcher	yes	yes			Alexandrowo Palace			Brother	$6				Brother Gustav Hirsch 1432 Hedner St Phila						Not to proceed beyond port of landing State

MAR 1 - 1815

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Merion, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Howe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] appearance [illegible]

"Indian" refers to the people who are natives [illegible] partments of [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Indian scouts." [illegible]

"Korean" refers to the people who are natives of [illegible] i. e., compartments of Lazuria, Tagalos, Mandaya, Ladrone, Visayan, Moro, Campania, Agusa, Bisclocta, Calingan, [illegible] be classed as "Indians, small."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 28, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Zablotzky	31		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyel	Norristown	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Solomon Zablotzky 209 S. 6th St. Norristown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Malke Ruesmann	17		f	s	Domestic	no	no			Szypatowka	Phila		Brother	None				Brother Jacob Reusmann 211 George St. Phila						
3	Jakob Rosental	20		m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Suwalki				$5				Brother Chaim Rosentalzy 234 Ellsworth St. Phila						
4	Mochem Gerschbourd	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Siedlce			Brother-in-law	None				Brother-in-law Abel Rosenberg 1713 Dickinson St. Phila						
5	Jozef Lisowski	26		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Skepe	Pawlowicz	Yes		$10				Brother-in-law Nahuby Szadkewicz 1537 Salem St. Camden N.J.						
6	Golde Berenson	20		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mohylew	Phila	Yes	Cousin	$60				Cousin C. Longenstein 30 N. Rosenbaum 3rd Street Phila						
7	Isaak	22		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes						Self					do						
8	Selde	18		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes											do						
9	Taube Barke	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Zastow	Woodbine		Husband	None				Husband Ch. Barke Woodbine N.J.						
10	Dowed	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes						Brother					do						
11	Simon Lisowski	16		m	s									Self					Brother-in-law A. Barg Woodbine N.J.						
12	Ester Aenick	50		f	m	Wife	no	no			Staszewo	Phila		Son					Son Hy. Aenick 247 Sutton St. Phila						
13	Rudel	10		f	s	Child													do						
14	Josep Jukanchis	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kaisse			Cousin	$15				Cousin Jurgis Risanporis 38 Reed St. Phila						
15	Chane Kleins	19		f	w	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Smdiszki	Allentown		Brother	$10				Brother M. Klein Allentown						
16	Berl Lichtenstein	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes			Staszewo	Phila		Self	None				Brother-in-law Mr. Lichtenstein 1024 Dickinson St. Phila						
17	Sofia Bylicka	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Polish	Crown Poland			Grandfather	$15				Grandfather Leon Wilkowski 910 South Front St. Phila						
18	Kazimera Winderka	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes						Self	-0-				Friend do						
19	Rachel Taaman	17		f	s	Milliner	No	No		Hebrew	Proskurry	Kiew		Uncle	None				Uncle M. Jaxman 27 years Boy was Ever in Prison						
20	Henie Kesselman	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Swarzany	Phila		Husband					Husband L. Kesselman 116 Pine St. Phila						
21	Malke	7		f	s	Child	yes	yes						Father					Father do						
22	Rivke	3		f	s		no	no											do						
23	Serel	6	m	f	s		no	no											do						
24	Mariem Kirzbach	18		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes						Uncle					Uncle Meier Singer 326 Indyrot St. Buffalo						
25	Julian Sobieszki	19		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Bromkowa	Buffalo		Uncle	$12				Brother Stulans Szundt 733 Tenery St. Phila						
26	Stanislaw Szundt	30		m	m	Labr	no	no			Rypin	Phila		Brother	$5				Brother F. Szundt 733 Tenery St. Phila						
27	Feige Dine Fidelholt	38		f	w	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kryuiecki				$11½				Brother-in-law do Nativity Gold Zillsburg Pa.						
28	Rulf	16	4/12	63	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes					Brother	$4½				Uncle Jacob Oglowski 917 Wiener St. Saginaw Mich.						
29	Walenty Kozlowski	18			m	s	Labr	no	no		Polish	Kowniaty	Pittsburg			$4½									
30	Franciszek Olekey	24			m	s		yes	yes			Kropiwne	Saginaw		Uncle	$15									

PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AUG 8 - 1913

APR 30 1929

JUL 27 1936

NOV 29 1940

VERIFIED No. DEC 1923

40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bell, * of the S/S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1902

at Liverpool

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1.

5

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 500 A and 500 B now numbers 500 A and 500 B) [illegible] and [illegible] should be arranged in family groups and [illegible] should be [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions next to the [illegible] lowest, in point of age, to avoid as much as possible [illegible] inconvenience [illegible]

Column 1 [illegible] The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months; the latter opposite [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 [illegible] Wife, Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandson, Granddaughter, or Servant.

Column 5 [illegible] Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Merchant, Manufacturer, Miner, Engineer, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Tailor, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Machinist, Weaver, Clerk, Cook, Barber, Butcher, Baker, Printer, Gardener, Jeweler, Locksmith, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steel worker, iron worker, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron polisher, turner, or other trade [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A pauper is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes—No can read [illegible]

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feige Leiman	28	7	m	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Phila		husband	None	no			husband Simon Leiman 1711 Schwarz Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jude	7	6	m	Child									father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hersch	5	8																do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michel		2		Infl														do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meier	father-in-law	50	m	Butcher	yes	yes							daughter	$30				[illegible] passed	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Blume		57	f	Wife	no	no							husband					do do	"	"	"	"	"	no
13 7	Stanislawa Majsa	19		s	Domestic	yes	yes			Polish	Warsaw			brother-in-law	$18				brother-in-law Josef Molka 1214 Main St Mayaverick	Phila	no	no	no	landing tax	
8	Schmuel A. Zuckerman	17	m		Clerk					Hebrew	Brazyn			Himself	$50				Uncle Jos Zuckerman 1611 Girard Ave Phila						PASSED.
9	Feige Lachs	13	7		Domestic	no	no				Tarnasrow	New York		father	None				father Jos Lachs 1811 Mervine St New York						
10	Sure Saltz	30		m	Wife									husband	$20				husband Nute Saltz 1811 Mervine St New York						
11	Leie		3		Child									father					do						
12	Schifre Dwarce	35		m	Wife	no	no				Ryzynow	Phila		husband	None				husband P. Dworek 636 S Clarion St Phila						
13	Golde		8	f	Child									father					father do						
14	Schendel		10	f	Infl														do						
15	Franciszek Borawski	27		m	Carpenter	no	no			Polish	Poznan	Braddock Pa		brother	$10				brother Jos Borawski 73 Wall Braddock Pa						
16	Helena Muzniakowa	17		f	Domestic						Zuoskaw	Phila		brother	$50				brother Walter Kowalewski 116 Cambridge St Phila						
17	Hinde Berens	17				yes	yes			Hebrew	Sklawaitz			brother	$20				sister Jos Barnes Phila					landing tax	
18	Chaje Sore Lubczanecka	48		f	Widow						Wolkowisk			brother	$75				brother Carl Jos Barnes 1326 South St Phila						
19	Benjamen	9		m	Infl														do						
20	Elke	13		f	Domestic														do						
21	Otte	11		m	Child														do						
22	Hermie	7																	do						
23	Icchok	16		m	Labr	no	no							brother	$20				do						
24	Stefania Luczwinko	18		f	Domestic					Polish	Kapystko			brother	$20				brother Jos Barnewski Glendale Phila					landing tax	
25	Wladyslawa Banichowska	16									Dreitki			brother					brother-in-law Jos Tichnosz 2014 Carpenter St Phila						PASSED.
26	Jankel Lozerowicz	16		m	Driver	yes	yes			Hebrew	Slamokrzby	Camden N J		Uncle	$10				Uncle H. Snyder 1126 S 6th Street Camden N J						
27	Motel Golus	53		m	Tailor	no	no				Wiecma			Self	$11				brother-in-law Jos Kelly 3977 Melon St Richmond Phila						
28	Stanislaw Kiele	17		s	Labr					Lithuanian	Kapuszty	Phila		brother	$4				brother Jos Dwarek 128 Pine St Phila					landing tax	
29	Rise Segal	18								Hebrew	Rozyst			Brother	$20				brother Ed Swiatecki 29 Emily St Phila						PASSED.
30	Leb Buchbinder	17			Labr	yes	yes				Kalus			Self	$20										

DEC 7 - 1936

DEC 7 1940

VERIFIED No. 50 JUN 1

NOV 3 1941

SEP 8 1942 236436-3-234567-C/W

45389

1000 18 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Hill,* of the S.S. Merion, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1905

at Copenhagen

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Jones

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1905

at Copenhagen

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest by law in the blank A and blank B (now numbers 500 A and 500 B, respectively) relative to each alien, except cabin passengers and tourists, should be given as follows, the letters and numbers referring to the corresponding columns. The number of the column on the manifest to which special attention is called is to be followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation of the word column, or by a word or words indicating briefly the subject referred to.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as "6 months," "8 months," etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or S (single). Widowed, etc., to be indicated.

Column 6 (Calling).—The entry in column 6 should be the occupation as accurately as possible. Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has no occupation. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply "engineer," "steel polisher," "molder," "worker," turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 7 and 7 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonis Kartanis	16		m		Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$3.00	no			Father Pius Kartanis 7137 Stanton Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirila Filimonuk	26							Russian		Grodno	Baltimore							Brother Jakow Mielaruk 26 Hanover Pont Baltimore						
3	Pawel Kulik	22																	Cousin Jakow Mielaruk above address						
4	Maxim Kocak	55				no	no				Minsk	Cleveland O			$5.00				Friend Ignat Denk 55 Orgon St Cleveland O						
5	Iwan Kriwetzky	25		m								Cleveland O			$7.50				Brother Alexy Seredity 163 River Side Ave Baltimore						
6	Teodor Serediez	25										Baltimore			$10.00				Brother-in-law Michal Klimcow Bag 166 Punxsy Pa						
7	Rudolf Spliss	25							German	Wollyma	Lutzyeap				$15.00				Uncle Franz Krupanitz 530 Walnut Street Braddock Pa						
8	Jan Swabewitz	22							Polish	Wilna	Braddock Pa				$5.00										
9	Heler Muntrunowitz	27							Lithuanian						$12.00										
10	Michael Kahanowitz	20				Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Baltimore		Self	$10.00	no			Friend Michael Prawks Baltimore						
11	Wincenty Maletzko	29				no	no			Polish		Kingsland Pa			$10.00				Uncle Kaplan Eisman 701 Mahanoy St Kingston Pa						
12	Wincenty Mazewitz	27					yes	yes							$11.00				Cousin Josef Urban above address						
13	Wincenty Lape	29													$15.00				Cousin Josef Garwin above address						
14	Michail Samko	17					no	no							$11.00				Uncle Andrej Untamawitz 58 Main St Kingston Pa						
15	Schaje Senderow	29		m						Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes		$5.00				Brother Mawsha Shapiro 102 W 13th Street Chicago Ill						
16	Simen Epstein	15					yes	yes							$2.00				Uncle C Reichman 329 W Jackson St Chicago Ill						
17	Michail Gerschman	18					no	no			Kijew	Phila			$150				Uncle Louis Gerschman 329 Lombard St Phila					sent for	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	Chane Ginsperint	18			Domestic		yes	yes							$20.00				friend Wigner Pont 329 Lombard St Phila						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
19	Wladimir Dekowitzky	24		m		Labr			Russian		Minsk	Baltimore			$8.00				friend Ignat Denk 55 Orgon St Cleveland O						
20	Jacob Janowitz	38		m			no	no		Polish	Wilna	Marrys NJ			$6.00				friend Josef Kaspowitz Box 188 Marrys NJ						
21	Naum Andrusewitz	35							Russian		Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes		$9.00				Cousin Iwan Bogdan 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill						
22	Marko Kolkowetz	35													$6.00				Cousin Stipan Zoucik 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill						
23	Justin Konderestow	27													$6.00				Uncle Gregor Kolkowetz 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill						
24	Nikita Miesuk	25					yes	yes				Phila			$10.00				Nephew Alexander Kuntschuk 435 Market St Phila						
25	Michal	20													$30.00				Cousin Pawel Lewchuk 913 Hamilton St Phila						
26	Chawum Maslawska	18				Clerk				Hebrew	Kowno			Uncle	$50.00				Uncle [illegible] 7th Street Phila						PASSED
27	Rachel	16				Milliner													do						PASSED
28	Aszig Judelewski	50		m	m	Barman	yes	yes			Warschau	Camden NJ		daughter					daughter Frame Lincoln 1718 Broadway Camden NJ						
29	Rachel	17			s	Dressmaker								Sister					do						
30	Munie Litwin	18		m		Watchmaker	yes	yes			Radomysl			Uncle					Uncle Ben Leterman 1525 Catherine St Phila					not to proceed at the risk of	

1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Kell, * of the S/S Nieuw, from Londen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo B Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1902

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1902

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting the result" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 2 to 8 and 15 to 28, inclusive, numbers 300 to 306 A, and 300 B, [illegible] to be [illegible] and entrance of aliens [illegible] and tourists, should be made [illegible] The number of the [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, [illegible] immediately beneath the [illegible]

Column 1 (Age). The [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] S (single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] accurately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). [illegible] should be either Yes (Yes [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug.t 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shava Kurlanchik	28		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterenoslaw	Toledo O.	no	Self	$45	no				Husband Kaplansky 2033 Paulon St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perl	5			Child														do						
3	Chaje	2																	do						
4	Awrum Edelman	25		m	Saddler	yes	yes			Kroshenoff	Phila	yes	Uncle	$15	no				Uncle Nov.k Rathardt 732 Tasmania Ave Phila	4 yrs					
5	Sare	26	7	M	Wife	no	no												do						
6	Chaim	3	m		Child														do						
7	Hessie	1	6	7	Child														do						
8	Ester Menon	26		m	Wife	yes	yes			Ekater				merchants	$26				Husband 127 S 3rd St Gabl Sub Phila	—					
9	Rivke	4			Child									father					do						
10	Wulf	10	m		Infant														do						
11	Ifze	7			Child														do						
12	Mordchan Kahn	24		m	Tailor	yes	yes			Star Tuk	Baltimore			Brother	$25				Brother Cohen 1108 E Lambert St Phila,	3 yrs					
13	Jankel Schapiro	36			Tailor	yes	yes			Dretsow					$10				Brother Kapelsky 13th Law. Mathias Rosenstein 918. Parkyunk Law. Phila.						
14	Feige	30			Wife	no	no							brother					76 ex. 13th ex. Abraham 2nd Louis Sister Letti Phila						
15	Rachel	11		5	Child																				
16	Benjamin	11																							
17	Gittel	34																							
18	Mariasche	3																							
19	Masse Brunstein	23		m	Shoemaker					Warschau					$70				261 S. 6th St Phila. 13th Law. From Slowitta Poly						PASSED.
20	Chane	26			Wife																				PASSED.
21	Tsche Malewan	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes								$25				13th Law. From Slowitta 761. So. 2nd Phila						PASSED.
22	Liebe	26			Wife	no	no																		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
23	Michael Weaker	26		m	Bookmaker	yes	yes			Kroneer	Poland				$15										PASSED
24	Anton Andrusheurtz	43		m	Cabt										$				310 - 131- Lombard St. Tailor						not
25	Fege Lewin	26	3		Wife	yes	yes			Poltzow	Poltzow				$23				Husband 127 Lombard St Phila 502- Carpenter Phila	1 yr	Father				
26	Wolfe	5	7	m	Child																				
27	Mote	2																							
28	Simche Serezymazler	27		m	Tailor	yes	yes			Umeck					$				Wife Israel 2038 Ridge Ave Phila, 6 yrs ston						PASSED.
29	Schmuel Kusielew	28		M	Weaver	yes	yes			Volnick					$40				Uncle Abram Segal 937 Lehman Phila, 8 yrs Grocery						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
30	Liebe	24		F	wife																				

43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Kelly, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Boles, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Boles

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] and A and 120 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, [illegible] and destination, [illegible] transit and nationality, should be [illegible] with the following explanations. The number of the column on [illegible] 1 to 18 given in these special instructions and in bold-faced type below, in parentheses, in full names up to and including column 9, and in [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible] each column.

Column 1 (age). The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year [illegible].

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible].

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] as "no occupation." Civil engineer, statistician, [illegible] accountant, [illegible] may be entered as a skilled occupation, while [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "domestic," "housework," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to ascertain the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can't read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last [illegible] residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish, Mexican, [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

A race [illegible] Negro, Mulatto, [illegible] value [illegible] Negro, Mulatto, [illegible]

The people [illegible] part Indian, part Spanish, part [illegible] Portuguese, part [illegible] Spanish, part [illegible] Spanish, part [illegible] Spanish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juliana Ulrich	22		F					Russia	Pole		Easton	No		15.00				met by sister - Apple Petrowsky 768 - Northampton St Easton, Pa.					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
2	Philip	1																					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
3	Rasie Krupski				Tailoress					Hebrew													PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
4	Olga Krasnowsky				Tailoress																		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
5	Chas. Sarkowska																						PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIR	
6	Wladislaw Lipczyk				Farmer																			
7	Rosel Chaim				Tailor																			
8	Rosel Chaim																							
9	Marcus Kaplan	17			Domestic																			
10	Frenzych Viola				Tailor																			
11	Ogrinsky Wolf																							
12	Golda Kaplan																							
13	Sara																							
14	Louis																							
15	Sarah																							
16	Sore				Tailoress								None						Bro - Samuel Ra Ruben Father in Hamburg Ger					PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
17	Schaine Linsky				Tailor Shirtwaist Shmeister	No	No							PFT										
18	Morisch				Tailor																			
19	Strage																							
20	Sara	OCT 18 1940 3-205200- 225952-																						
21	Sara Kourat			F					Prima Riga															
22	Eugenia	5																	Aust - W. Konrad Paulsboro, N.J.	2 yr				PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
23	Karl Klemsky	21		S	Locksmith																			
24	Olga Strauch																							
25	Martha																							
26	Sara Lipschultz	28		S	Domestic																			
27	Ephrim																							
28	Rede Baloban																							
29	Sore Zurich																							
30	Sore																							

FEB 28 1931 4353 891
JAN 27 1941 3-150339- 203277- 4/9
JUL 14 1941
MAY 16 1938 201364 3-148536
APR 12 1935 403851 3-143420
MAI - 8 1942 2-2370-F-154

461

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bovill, jr.* of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bovill, jr. Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at Liverpool

John Corbin, Jr. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion employed by the owners thereof solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at Liverpool

John Corbin, Jr. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest by the [illegible] numbers 500–509 A, and 500 B, [illegible] and tourists, should be made to correspond with the [illegible] number of the column on the manifest to be used for these special purposes, and be followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] instructing heads the same will be found hereafter.

Column 4 (Age). The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, engineer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, skilled polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, machine turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should be made responsible for the correctness of these entries, which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entry to be made therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Spanish American [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] as "Central American."

The people [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] as "South American."

The people [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] as "Spanish American."

Column 10 (Place of birth). The answers in column 10 should show the country in which birthplace is situated, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dutch West Indies, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales,

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Dzwirot,	33		m	m	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Roperzyce	Phila	yes	brother-in-law	Name				brother-in-law Jenny Wierzchowska, 1775 Bet Richmond St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Maryanna Matrowska	18		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sdzierzan	✓		Cousin	$41				Cousin Malerya, Druzd 3178 Miller St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wictorya Kegyi	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyear	✓		husband	Some				husband Ladwig Kegyi 498 S Jackson St Phila						PASSED.
4	Anna	12				Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father					father do						PASSED
5	Feraz	10					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							do						PASSED.
6	Ilona	7					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							do						PASSED.
7	Lajos	5					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							do						PASSED.
8	Mardche Eisenberg	28		m	m	Tailor	No	no	Austria	Hebrew	Wojutaw	New York	✓	brother	$25				brother Abel Mendy 4214 E 10th Street New York						
9	Feige Reich	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Phila		husband	None				husband Mikish 1518 S 10th Street Phila						
10	Schmiel	9		m	-	Child	no	no	✓	✓				father					father do						
11	Demian Fritschler	24		s		Labr	✓	✓	Germany	German	Nidd Lauen				$5				brother Matthias Fritschler 1498 Edmondale St Phila						
12	Mordche Patrach	16				Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zabelchan								brother Chas Patrach 1333 do Phila						
13	Otto Winder	17			s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kelmawha	New York	✓	N.C.					Sister Ida Winter 706 E 5th Street New York						
14	Fabian Frey	29		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rudolstadt			father-in-law	$15				father-in-law Mieglitz 333 E 122nd Street New York						
15	Doni	24		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father					father do						
16	Clara	2			✓	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		grandfather					grandfather do						
17	Ottilie	3			✓	Infl	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓		Uncle					Uncle do						
18	Rosa Winter	21			✓	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary		Nieke Abrauer			Sister	None				Sister Ida Winter 370 E 10th Street New York						
19	Justyna Druckan	24		m		Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Kakowa	Shenandoah		husband	✓				husband Jesko Druckan 306 West St Shenandoah Pa						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
20	Anna Jerofenko	28		f	✓		no	no	✓	✓	Paszowa	Perth Amboy		Sis					Cousin M. Romanko Perth Amboy						
21	Marya Kiczonka	19		f	✓		yes	yes	✓	✓	Kakowa	Shenandoah							brother-in-law Jesko Diadun 306 West St Shenandoah						
22	Adelbertus Czinkota	43		m	m	Wife	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Nemty	Cleveland			$8				brother-in-law Mylesa Bevard 29 Gra Ham St New York						
23	Adel B	6				Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓				yes	1901	Cleveland	do						
24	Emil Muser	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Phila		friend	$45	no			friend Johann Zeudler 107 North 6th Street Phila						
25	Marie	30		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							do						PASSED
26	Rafael Fisch	46		m	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Zgoron			Son-in-law	$14.00				Son-in-law David Borasch 766 South 2nd St Phila						
27	Wasyl Saladiak	16		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Starzawa	Pittsburg		father	$7.00				father Jan Saladiak 215 Young Alley Pittsburg						
28	Elisabeth Papp	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Besenyo	Phila		Uncle	$10.00				Uncle Johns Piskofsky Phila						PASSED.
29																									
30																									

145

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Hill, of the S/S Merion, from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Cork

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Colleges of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 1906

at Cork.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required of the master [illegible] Act of March 3, 1903, in columns numbered 30, 39, 40, and 41 [illegible] and tourists, should be made [illegible] The number of the column on the [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] S single, Wd [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] rately as possible [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] shall [illegible] thing [illegible]

A distinction should be noted between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. The former implies the ownership of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents one [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible] examination of aliens [illegible]

Column 7. Able to read. [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—No can read [illegible]

Column 9. Nationality. [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 10. Race or people. [illegible] as given in list on reverse side [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 24th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustaf Adolf Niklasson	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Götebong	Phila	yes	Self	$16	no			Friend Engh Carpenter 2612 Rosewood St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alfred Johansson	15					Yes	Yes			Sunnbarn	Ellenwood	No						Another Friend Johansson 1119 93 Ellen St Oak					
3	Sven E. Viklund	18				Clerk					Falun	Cambridge	yes	Friend	$25				Friend A. N. Sjoell 1330 Nord Cambridge Mass					
4	Gellfrid Ed. Johansson	20				Labr					Soderhamn	Minneapolis		Cousin	$50				Cousin Simon Dahlman 1 Minneapolis Minn					
5	Hilda K. Karlsson	27				Domestic					Hallsberg	Phila		Self	$10				Uncle John Swansong 147 E Allen St Phila					
6	Annika Olsson	53	6	F	M	Wife					Mora	Minneapolis		Husband	$37				Husband Gust. Olsson 1302 1/2 Emerson Minneapolis					
7	Nils P.	10	10	M	S	Child													do					
8	Ida K	16	2	F	S	Domestic									$18				do					
9	Bengta Nielsen	36	2	F	M	Wife			Denmark		Kolding	Hamilton		Self	$84				Husband Johannes Nielsen 572 James St Hamilton Ont					
10	Andreas Berntsen	22		M	S	Shipbuilder			Norway		Christiania	New York			$30				Friend Mrs Nilsen 894 7th Ave Brooklyn N York					
11	Ragnvald Wettre	22		M	S	Electrician									$20				do					
12	Ottilie K Mathiesen	30		F	S	Domestic					Holmestrand	Peterborough		Uncle	$5				Uncle Nikolai Martinsen Nelson St Peterborough Ont					
13	Olaf Andersen	26		M	M	Sailor					Christiania	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			Friend [illegible] Brooklyn					
14	Peter Andersen	30		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	Phila	yes	Self	$33	yes			Friend M Simonsen 337 S Front St Phila					
15	Bertha Bleasher	29		F	Widow	Domestic									$35				Cousin M Nesso 1551 N Reese St Phila					
16	Bjorna	3		F	S	Child													do					
17	Rosa	1	6	F	S														do					
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Received, Case No. 18314 JUN 16 1914 FED

46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hans Stanton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the S/S Merion, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Neal Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 190 6

at Phila

John Cortin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190 6

at Phila

John Cortin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 600 A and 600 B [illegible] numbers 500 A and 500 B [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a reference to and an italicized phrase [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible] column.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should, as accurately as possible, [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, but neither of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages that he can get.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] in the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can do [illegible] read and write), or Yes—No (can read but can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Special Attention [illegible] the Alien [illegible] Act [illegible] Section [illegible] Act [illegible] Section [illegible] Act [illegible] Section

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Golde Mandel	22		S	Laborer				Russia	Hebrew	Bobruysk	Phila	Yes	Self	$14.50	No			Father 811 S 2nd St Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	PASSED.
2	Bele Sanaroff	11			Infl					Hebrew	With														
3	Ester Sosdin	40		M	Wife						Astro	Phila	Yes	Self	$16				Husband 226 Bailey St Phila						PASSED.
4	Base	5			Child																				PASSED.
5	Chaje	4																							PASSED.
6	Gitel	11																							
7	Rosen Buchalter	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Alexandrovsk	Phila	Yes	Self	$47.00				Friend 40 225 St Quedor Phila						PASSED.
8	Ida	38		F	wife		Yes	Yes																	PASSED.
9	Refroel	22		M	S	Tailor																			PASSED.
10	Mowsche	16					Yes	Yes																	PASSED.
11	Oscher	11																							PASSED.
12	Ede	11		F	Child																				PASSED.
13	Abram Slatis	38		M	Tailor						Radicoa								Friend 2 Earle St Phila						
14	Schmuel Fuks	34		M	M	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	Jarkobo	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Father 75 Hobson St Phila						
15	Etel Olb	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes			Gradno	Readbuing	Yes		Yes				Uncle 225 Wm Yam Phila						PASSED.
16	Seme Zenk Sanaroff	30		M	Wife						Sbeitze	New York		Husband	$11				Husband 226 Ct 17th St New York						
17	Sore Riwe	10		F	Child									Father					Father do						
18	Chaike Sande	7																	do						
19	Charm Leibe	6		m															do						
20	Mosich	4																	do						
21	Taube Elson	18		S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes			Hebrew	Mitau	Phila		Uncle	$11				Uncle 1553 N 11th St Phila						
22	Leiba Satanowsky	50		M	M	Shemaker					Romny			Husband	$18.00				Husband 736 S Broad St Phila						PASSED.
23	Resia	49		F	Wife														do						PASSED.
24	Mowsche	21		M	S																				PASSED.
25	Loeb Sachnowitz	25		M	Wife									Husband					Husband 917 Franklin St Phila						PASSED.
26	Hersehel	4		M	Child									Father					Father do						PASSED.
27	Chawe	2		F															do						PASSED.
28	Hersch L. Gurevitz	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Borisow	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	$50.00				Brother 226 4th St Baltimore						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
29	Lesa	18		F	Wife														do						
30	Leber Gleser	25		M	S	Tailor					Birse			Uncle	$100.00				Uncle 317 S Eden St Baltimore						

DEC 19 1931 — 43746 — 505 — JAN 4 1925 — 91977 — 22-21732 — DEC 10 1941 — MAR 13 1940 2-727070-218610-5/9 — MAR 18 1940 2-727060-218859-C/9 — OCT 15 1940 2-777886 223174 — OCT 15 1940 2-777890 223175 — OCT 15 1940 2-777476 223166 — JUN 6 1946 C/27 PHILA 3-246630 — MAY 28 1940 3-198617-220459 C/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from Le Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Cottin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] SECTION [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and Book B, now numbers 500 A and 500 B, [illegible] as it relates to [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the column on [illegible] given to those specially [illegible] and to be followed, in parentheses, by an explanation of the [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible].

Column 4 (Age.) — The [illegible] of age in column 4 are to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 7 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation which each person named in the manifest has followed. Civil engineer, clerk, [illegible] should be avoided, and [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] should be used.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should insist that the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.) — Column 8 should contain [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes understood and spoken, Yes—No [illegible] Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.) — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berl Fischman	19	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krivi Oara	New York	yes	Uncle	$20				Uncle Wolf Silverman 1[illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Georg Franck	25	AUG 15 1932	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	Brother	$8				103 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa						
3	Simra Frisch	30	m	M	Worker	no	no		Hebrew	Kazza	Baltimore	yes	Husband	$15				Husband is also in Baltimore						
4	Braine	22	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes						Uncle	$36				New Orleans to Baltimore						
5	Benze	10	m		Child									—				do						
6	Lazar	18	7		Domestic								Self	—				do						
7	Gardon Kate	30			Married				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila		Husband	$5			Husband in law 2121 E Reyburn Ave South St Phila						
8	Linde Klon	55			Married													[illegible] Phila						
9	Sare Burkatz	48	7	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Kovno	Phila	yes	Husband	$25				2339 N Front St Phila						
10	Hirsch Schrader	9	11		Child									—				do						
11	Meyer	8																do						
12	Aszak Dorfman	3	5															[illegible] Phila						
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C B Hill, * of the S/S Mexico, from Corpus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

at Galveston

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

at Galveston

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT BLANKS.

The information required in the numbered columns of the Alien Manifest is largely self-explanatory, and should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each case, and the corresponding letter is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the question on the Application for Admission, Form 507, immediately under the number of the column.

Column 1 (a). The number of aliens in a family should be entered in column 1 for the head of the family only, and the number of persons in the family should be entered in column 2 for the head of the family only.

Column 2 (a). The number of persons in a family should be entered in column 2 for the head of the family only.

Column 3 (b). Write the name in full, giving the family name first, followed by a comma, and then the given names. Wife or minor children should not be entered separately, but should be entered in connection with the head of the family.

Column 4 (c). Answer "Male" or "Female," as the case may be. The sex of a child is rarely in question, but in the case of a child whose sex is not apparent from the name, the word should be written out in full. Civil engineers, surveyors, physicians, and persons of similar occupations, who are employed on steel railroad bridges, should be entered under the occupation of "Bridge builder," "Bridge engineer," "Bridge surveyor," or other such designation.

Column 5 (d). Write the age of each alien in figures. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "0." Persons between 1 and 2 years old should be entered as "1," and so on. The age of persons who have passed their birthday during the current year should be entered as the number of years they have actually lived, and not as the number they will complete during the year.

Column 6 (e). Write the word "Single," "Married," "Widow," or "Widower," as the case may be. Persons who have been married, but are divorced, should be entered as "Single." Widowers and widows who have married again should be entered as "Married."

Column 7 (f). Write the occupation of each alien, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as clearly as possible. Persons of independent means should be entered as "None." Persons who have been employed at any time during the year preceding their arrival in the United States should not be entered as "None," but should be entered according to the occupation followed during such time. Persons who have been employed at various occupations during the year preceding their arrival should be entered according to the occupation followed for the longest time during such year. Persons who have been employed at two occupations for the same length of time should be entered according to the occupation followed immediately before coming to the United States. Persons who have been employed at various occupations for short periods of time, and who can not be entered according to any one occupation followed for a longer time than another, should be entered as "Laborer." Persons who have been employed at various occupations for short periods of time, and who have also been engaged in some occupation for a considerable period of time, should be entered according to the occupation followed for the considerable period of time. Persons who have been employed at various occupations for short periods of time, and who have also been engaged in some occupation for a considerable period of time, but who have been unemployed for a short time immediately before coming to the United States, should be entered according to the occupation followed for the considerable period of time. Persons who have been employed at various occupations for short periods of time, and who have also been engaged in some occupation for a considerable period of time, but who have been unemployed for a short time immediately before coming to the United States, should be entered according to the occupation followed for the considerable period of time.

Column 8 (g). Answer Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be entered as Yes. Persons who can not read any language should be entered as No. Persons who can read a little should be entered as Yes. No one should be entered as able to read unless he can read at least a little.

Column 9 (h). Nationality of aliens should be entered in this column. The country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject is generally the country to which he owes allegiance.

Column 10 (i). Race or people. This entry is closely allied to that of nationality, but the race or people as given is not always that of which the alien is a citizen.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors to correct entries in this respect. For instance, "France" as a nationality and a race is usually correct. But the entry of race or people, and sometimes "French" appearing as a nationality, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Money in connection with the entry of aliens. [illegible] the United States [illegible] the sum of fifty dollars [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] United States [illegible] the sum of fifty dollars [illegible] Physicians [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of such officer.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian (French)	Native (Indian)
Cantabrian	Pole
Carib	Portuguese
Chilean	Roumanian
Cornish	Russian (Great Russian)
Croatian	Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, and Slavonian
Cuban	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Dalmatian	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
English	Slovak
Finnish	Slovenian
French	Spanish
German	Spanish American
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Hungarian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ada Topping	27	7	M	Wife	Gentlewoman	England	English	Bolton	Phila	Yes	Self	£16	No		Husband J Topping 2131 Lippincott St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
2	Emily	25			Child											Father						PASSED.
3	Daisy	3																				PASSED.
4	Ada	2																				
5	Elizabeth Lewis	21		M	Wife	Nurse			England	English	Chester Pa	Phila	Husband		£2	Yes	1 year	Chester Pa	For W 22nd St Chester Pa					
6	Lucy	1			Child								Father											
7	John Addison	6	M		Child				U.S.C.															
8	Emily Satchell	44	F		Wife	Domestic	England	English	England				Yes		£2				Husband Wm Satchell 2nd Lyon Manchester St Arundel N 1132						
9	Florence	16			Niece																			
10	Vadens Balyuzas	24	M	S	Laborer	No																		
11	William Williams	29	M		Laborer	Yes			Wales														PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
12	Fred. Swann	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes			England															
13	Nellie	1	F		Child																			
14	William Williams	29	M		Laborer	Yes			England															
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

49

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Hill, * of the S/S Iberia, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Cristobal

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Iberia, Employed By Owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Cristobal

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B) [illegible] to [illegible] and tourists, should be [illegible] The number of the column on [illegible] is given to [illegible] lowest, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible] indicating, briefly, the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons [illegible]

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible] Civil engineer, clerk, factory operative, [illegible] Aliens [illegible] stated [illegible] such as "no occupation," "at home," "none," "child," or the like, [illegible] turnips, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in answering [illegible] amount of money should [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should notify [illegible] that [illegible] and corrected, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons [illegible] during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] and the answers thereto should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] No—No [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peruvian sailing from Cool. August 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Seattle August 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L. Householder.	✓			✓																		
2	J. Payne.	✓			✓																		
3	J. Hart	✓			✓																		
4	H. B. Eastburn	✓			✓																		
5	W. Hough	✓			✓																		
6	Wm Field	✓			✓																		
7	S. Walker	✓			✓																		
8	J. W. Cable	✓			✓																		
9	W. Schofield	✓			✓																		
10	J. Bleasdale	✓			✓																		
11	J. J. Thomas	✓			✓																		
12	J. Marler	✓			✓																		
13	J. Seal	✓			✓																		
14	C. W. Glynn	✓			✓																		
15	L. Cubley	✓			✓																		
16	B. A. Cammiday	✓			✓																		
17	A. Moreno	✓			✓																		
18	J. Thorpe	✓			✓																		
19	L. Black	✓			✓																		
20	J. Nicholson	✓			✓																		
21	C. W. Benner	✓			✓																		
22	Jo. B. Glover	✓			✓																		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admission with Cattle

52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bull, * of the S/S Mersa, from L Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Bull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mersa Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Immigration Form 500 A and Form 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B.—E.], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 [by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "Laborer," "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Cabinet maker," "Bricklayer, stone mason," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Engraver," "Boilermaker," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Gentleman," "Lady," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes Africans, Negroes, including natives of the British West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any descendant of an African race who is a native of any country in the world should be classified under this heading.

JEW.

The people who formerly lived in Palestine, and their descendants, but in a large part now scattered throughout the world, constitute the Hebrew race, whether residing in Asia, Africa, America, Europe, or Australia. Persons coming from these countries should be classified as "Hebrew" in race. Most Jews are found among the people who come as "Russian," "Polish," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "English," "Dutch," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," and "Portuguese."

ARMENIAN.

The people who originally lived in that portion of Asia south of the Black Sea and east of the Mediterranean, including Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Persia, and Central Asia, and who emigrate from these countries should be classified as "Armenian."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (not country of which person is a citizen or subject).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has ticket) or No—No (has no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the whole amount paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Evan Bevan	49									U. S. CITIZEN.													
2	Mrs Richard Coogan										U. S. CITIZEN.													
3	Mrs																							
4	Mrs Jas J. Dethan																							
5	master Jas P.																							
6	Mrs S. D. Woodenglow																							
7	Mrs																							
8	Mrs Morris P. Kumble										U. S. CITIZEN.													
9	Mrs																							
10	miss Katherine																							
11	Mrs D. F. Keen																							
12	Mrs																							
13	miss Ruth																							
14	miss E. N. Carroll																							
15	miss Carrie B. Richards																							
16	miss Sarah K. Marclay																							
17	miss M. C. Lamb										U. S. CITIZEN.	Philadelphia, Pa.												
18	Mrs Spencer Norcross										U. S. CITIZEN.	Philadelphia, Pa.												
19	Child										U. S. CITIZEN.	Philadelphia												
20	Mrs																							
21	miss M. L. Pray																							
22	miss F. L. Hastings																							
23	Mrs H. S. Adams										U. S. CITIZEN.													
24	miss Elsie										U. S. CITIZEN.													
25	miss mary E. Snyder																							
26	miss Elizabeth																							
27	Mrs Henrietta Green										U. S. CITIZEN.													
28	miss Grace										U. S. CITIZEN.													
29	miss anna										U. S. CITIZEN.													
30	miss Xenia Clampett										U. S. CITIZEN.	Philadelphia												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Wehyle, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A Wehyle

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases quoted and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is to be enrolled under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the following Provinces: Alessandria, Belluno, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Como, Cuneo, Ferrara, Forli, Genoa, Milan, Mantua, Massa Carrara, Modena, Novara, Parma, Pavia, Piacenza, Porto Maurizio, Reggio, Rovigo, Turin, Udine, Venice, Verona, Vigevano, Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Rome, Leghorn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss M Agnes Mus	2							U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Calgary												
2	miss R Grace	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														
3	miss V. B. Jacobs	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
4	miss H. E. Reilly	1							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
5	mrs E C Hillon	2							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
6	mrs Ida L. Ruhe	1							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
7	mrs Emmeline	2							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.												
8	miss Julia Melch	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
9	miss mary C Shea	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
10	miss martha Hodgins	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
11	mrs Eugene M Cohn	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
12	mrs Jos. Sterling	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														
13	mrs Geo S Brooks	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
14	miss Anna Burling	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
15	mrs Conrad S	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
16	mrs	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														
17	miss H Mary Jewett	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														
18	Prof J H Gerould	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
19	miss maria Lee Ingra	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	miss C. S. Curtis	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
21	miss anna de Jarnett	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
22	mrs Lawrence Price	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
23	mrs A. J. Garrett	X																					
24	mrs Lula O neal	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
25	miss anna Vogel	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
26	miss mary Markey	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
27	miss arabel Hitch	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
28	miss alice E cook	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														
29	miss mary E crane	2							U. S. CITIZEN.														
30	miss Dorothy E	1							U. S. CITIZEN.														

52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to-wits, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, as (column 4), and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engine-driver," "cane-polisher," "stencil polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 22nd, Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, exclusion provision, or agreement, offensive or supplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20	1 Mrs Agnes R. Gunn	40		F					U. S. CITIZEN.													
	2 Miss Louise Wilcox								U. S. CITIZEN.													
	3 Miss Helen Emmons								U. S. CITIZEN.													
135	4 Mrs S Hughes								U. S. CITIZEN.													
137	5 Mrs [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
	6 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
223	7 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
287	8 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
223	9 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
	10 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
135	11 [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.													
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

53

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecan, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Nordland sailing from Liverpool, August 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss M. F. Griffith	2							U. S. Citizen	a		White Plains,							360 - Main St					
2	Miss E. Moore	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		Rockford Ill.												
3	Miss Hurd	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
4	Mrs S. W.								U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
5	Child								U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
6	Miss Rose Noyes	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		Philadelphia, Pa.												
7	Mrs Andrew Graham								U. S. CITIZEN.	a									360 - Main St					
8	Miss M. Joyce	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a									4[illegible] - Park ave					
9	Miss M. A. Spencer	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
10	Miss C. S. Brannigan	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		Lancaster Pa							26 - East 7 almut St					
11	Mrs Chas M. Cann	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
12	Miss M. Gunn	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
13	Miss L. Johnson	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		[illegible]												
14	Miss A. Mummert	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
15	Mrs L. A. S. Barnett	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		[illegible]							4 - Lexington Ave					
16	Mrs L. J. [illegible]	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		[illegible]												
17	Mrs C. A. [illegible]	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		[illegible] Pa							Stanton Ave					
18	Miss E.	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
19	Miss J. M.	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
20	Miss Lin. Phipps	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a		Philadelphia, Pa.												
21	Mrs J. E. Bissell	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
22	Miss E. Smith	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
23	Miss E. E.	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
24	Miss A. L. Crockett	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
25	Miss W. S. Waddigan	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
26	Mrs [illegible] Thorne	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
27	Mrs B. L. Rhodes	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
28	Mrs	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
29	Mrs W. J. Watson	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														
30	Mrs Julia W. [illegible]	2							U. S. CITIZEN.	a														

54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecan, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Logan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S A Wyle, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel A Wyle

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, August 25, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs J. James Hurlbut								U. S. CITIZEN.									724 No. 63rd St						
2	Mrs John Collings								U. S. CITIZEN.														
3	Mrs A. Crawford								U. S. CITIZEN.														
4	Mrs L. S. Hoxland								U. S. CITIZEN.														
5	Miss Margaret P. Priddy								U. S. CITIZEN.														
6	Mrs Judson [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
7	Miss Edgar [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
8	Miss Leila [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
9	Miss Elizabeth Hart								U. S. CITIZEN.														
10	Revd. W. [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
11	Mrs R. S. Dickson								U. S. CITIZEN.														
12	Miss Susie Kolok								U. S. CITIZEN.														
13	Mrs Stanley [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
14	Miss [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
15	Miss Alice and Dorothy Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.														
16	Mrs George [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
17	Mrs Frank H. Cylosby								U. S. CITIZEN.														
18	Miss W. W. Wright								U. S. CITIZEN.														
19	Dr. G. H. [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	Miss Catharine Bourquin								U. S. CITIZEN.														
21	Mrs Alf Goodby								U. S. CITIZEN.														
22	Miss [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
23	Mrs I. H. Hurd								U. S. CITIZEN.														
24	Mrs [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
25	Miss Jane L. Robinson								U. S. CITIZEN.														
26	Miss E. D. Bangs								U. S. CITIZEN.														
27	Miss J. L. Curtis								U. S. CITIZEN.														
28	Miss K. Kallas								U. S. CITIZEN.														
29	Miss A. [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.														
30	Miss C. Griffin								U. S. CITIZEN.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the classification to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible] islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to the portion of [illegible] as "Indian pueblo." [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the portion of [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed or born.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, labor bureau, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 22 1904 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Alice Meckand	20		F	S		yes	yes	France	French	Malmesbury	Washington D.C.	no ~~yes~~	Self	yes	1904 Washington D.C.	Sister miss Maria Meckand 1500 new Hampshire ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Fanny H. Pullum	33		F	M	—	"	"	England	English	London	Phila	yes	Pa	$31	no 1906	Husband Mr Pullum 1212 Spring St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Elizabeth Johnson	32									Nottingham				$1014	Phila	Husband Mr Geo Johnson 2059 Mutter St, Phila						
4	master Harold		7	M	S									mother	—		Father do						
5	Mr Joseph S. Wallow	30				fruit merchant					L'pool	Boston	no	Self	yes	1904 Boston							
6	Mrs M. Ella Williams	28							U. S. CITIZEN		St. J. A	London	Ont.	Yes									
7	Mr George Ledoux	25	11			actor						new york	yes	Self	yes	new York							
8	Mr Walter H. adams	37		M	M	mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	Rhdenmoor	Phila				no	asper Brinton, no 116 Penn Sq					vacc	
9	Mr alexander R. Beckl	25			S	cotton Exporter	✓	✓			L'pool	Sesias	no			yes Germ							
10	Miss Rosa Klombers	18		F		Servant			Russia	Russian	Reval	Newyork	yes		$12	No	Father Mr N. Klombers 10 & 114 St St New York N.Y.						
11	Mr Rannell Taylor	34		M		merchant																	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

56

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the * NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENVELOPED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown 23rd August 1906, Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2011 1	Rev Wm Crowe	42		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore, Md					For- No. 8 Strieker St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2020 2	Miss Lula Hunt	21		S	S		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Baltimore, Md					For- No. 8 Strieker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
2021 3	Miss Lizzie Landvatt	21		S	S		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Baltimore, Md					For- No. 8 Strieker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
2022 4	Wm Judson Hunt	23		M	M		Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	"	"	Baltimore, Md					For- No. 8 Strieker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
2578 5	Miss Ellen Leahy	21		S	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dungarvan	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Yes Phila	Come Boyleman Phila						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Reavis, * of the NORLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Reavis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel H Whyte.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, August 22nd, 1901. Arriving at Port of Sept 2nd, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Maxwell	33		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	English							No			No	No	No		Good	No
2	Frances L.	33		F	M	Wife																		
3	John Campbell	22		M	S	Laborer			England															
4	Edward Dolan	22		M	S	Miner																		
5	Isaac Cox	24																						
6	James Coyne	23				Assistant																		
7	Samuel Gibson	41				Miner			England															
8	Thomas A. Brown	29				Smith																		
9	Thomas A. White	29																						
10	Fred. Moran	21				Clerk																		
11	Thomas Walton	21				Miner													2202 St Lawrence Ave Pittsburg					
12	Hannah	19		F		Wife																		
13	Thomas	11		M		Child																		
14	Edith	11		F		Child																		
15	Thomas Conlin	25		M	S	Laborer																		
16	Jennie	19		F		Wife																		
17	Sarah McKevitt	21				Domestic																		
18	Maggie																							
19	Charles Donnelly																							
20	Agnes Dickerslake																							
21	Hannah Longworth																							
22	Ada.																							
23	William.																							
24	Effie																							
25	Annie	24																						
26	Richard Roberts	24		M																				
27	Thomas Norridge	54		M							Tunnelworth													
28	Susan	27		F		Wife																		
29	William C. Gould	22		M	S	Engineer					Sheffield													
30	Gilbert Grafton	21				Hall																		

58

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1906
at Phila.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Wright, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Universities Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex H Wright

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1906
at Phila.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—55

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500 500 A and 500 B, now numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B, similar as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, molder, puddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tinner, sheet metal worker, machine hand, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or rented or shares.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but operates it.

Steamship companies should make full use of the time from the manifests and extra time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectresses during the preliminary examination of steerage arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in each should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No; can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectresses in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All Negroes should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not by place of birth or residence.

HEBREW.

The people commonly so called, including Russian, Polish, German, French, English, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Oriental, American, and other Hebrews, should be returned as Hebrew under the head of "Race or people." Many of these people speak English, but they should not be returned as English.

GREEK.

The people commonly so called, including Greeks of Greece, Greeks of Turkey, Greeks of Asia Minor, Greeks of Egypt, Greeks of Russia, Greeks of Austria-Hungary, Greeks of Italy, Greeks of the United States, and Greeks of other countries, should be returned as Greek under the head of "Race or people."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show destination by 9 digit postoffice, and not by State. Foreigners, whether in transit or tourists, should not be returned as "unknown."

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend.)—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HB

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 .

No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert N Dade	47		M	Married	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]												PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Rose A. Dade	44		F	Married		Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	James McGinn	20		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	James H Browning	47		M	Miller		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	Agnes	46		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Robert [illegible]	16		M	Bookman		Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												PASSED	
7	Agnes	24		F																					
8	Edmund C	20		M																					
9	Mecca C Conn	41		F	Widow																				
10	D. the Gunnison	6																						PASSED.	
11	Mildred E Stowell	17		F			Yes	Yes	[illegible]																
12	Mary Glasgow	[illegible]		F																				PASSED.	
13	Sarah Brook	21		F	Single																				
14	Harold Simpson	21		M																					
15	John Miller	20		M																					
16	James	6																							
17	Alice [illegible]	30																							
18	Alice	24																							
19	John	21		M																					
20	Edward L yons	24		M																					
21	Joseph Connolly	32		M																					
22	Harry Ramsell	20		M																					
23	William H Colley	20		M																					
24	Thomas L	21		M																					
25	Joseph D Hartnett	19		M																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
27	Ellen Foster	19		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan		Husband	$20									PASSED	
28	Letitia Sandner	22		F	Single		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]		Self	$20										
29	Ethel [illegible]	22		F																					
30	Walter Price	21		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Seattle		Self	$20										

59

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDLAND *, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in [illegible] and [illegible] is to be obtained from the [illegible] and the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspection and personal [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens, as [illegible].

Column 7 (able to read and write).—If column 8 is marked [illegible] should be either Yes. Yes—Can read and write. No—Neither can read nor write. Yes—No [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents of this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] passengers [illegible] Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Cuba, Panama, Central America, Miquelon, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Porto Rico, Bermuda, Bahamas, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch West Indies, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, and all other countries not specifically named in the above list.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family or group will be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15, 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Ethnic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown 23rd August 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 2, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Fogarty	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Queenstown	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law Michael Fay Central Railroad Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Lizzie	31	F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Standish Jr	11	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William Grady	28	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Phila	"	Brother	"	"			Brother in law Michael Fay 2618 North 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs M.	26	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia	"	19	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	William	"	5	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	James	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Ellen Murphy	17	F	S	Keeper	Yes																		
10	William Skipton	22	M	"	Clerk	"	"																	
11	Maria McHale	22	F	"	Servt	"	"																	
12	Edward Moore	19	M	"	Labr	"	"																	
13	Patrick Barry	20	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Ellen Driscoll	17	F	"	Servt	"	"																	
15	Patrick Carroll	13	M	Di	Man	"	"	Canada	"															
16	Mary Jn O'Reilly	11	F	S	Child	"	"	Scotland	"															
17	Annie McDonnell	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Castleton	Phila	"	Sister	"	"									
18	David Falvey	46	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cork		"	Self	"	Yes	1 year	Phila							
19	~~Maggie McMahon~~	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Coachmakers	Phila	Yes	"	$50	No			Cousin Thomas Clarke 9 Cabot St Philadelphia						
20	~~Ellen Dorham~~	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Loughrea~~	"	"	"	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~Phila~~							
21	Michael Butler	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Newark	"	"	$5	No			Boarding Mrs Ellen Hayes 1118 West Hoff St Philadelphia				PASSED SPECIAL INQUIRY.		
22	Edmond McGrath	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ballinalone	Phila	"	Father	$4	"									
23	Agnes McCaffrey	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Cavalier	No	Self	$8	"			Brother in law Mr Ardagh 126 Brownwell Germantown Pa						
24	Patrick Duggan	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrack	Phila	"	Brother	$35	"			Brother 69 Mount St Taylor						
25	Mrs Brgt Shea	22	F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	Curt Taylor	"	"	Husband	$5	"			Husband do do						
26	Julia Power	54	"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Kilcolgan	Philadelphia	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister do do						
27	Patrick Grady	28	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Causeway	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother 2618 North 8th St Phila						
28	John Lousdale	56	"	M	Shtr	"	"	"	"	Ballintra	Cedarhurst	"	Self	$60	Yes	30 years	New York	Home Old People's Home Cedarhurst L.I.						
29	William Grady	32	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ballyfotter	Newport	"	Brother	$10	No			Guest Mrs Ellen Hole 23 Barrowgrove Av Newport						
30	John Gavin	22	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Gullamore	Ardmore	"	Self	$8	"			Uncle Thos Gerald Ardmore Phila					PASSED.	

60 Cone. Robbins

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lees, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lees
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1910

John Trayer
[Immigration Officer]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam H Whyte M

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1910

John Trayer
[Immigration Officer]

* State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between laborers who have been in this country before and those coming for the first time.

1. *Farmer* is the designation of a person who owns or rents and cultivates a farm.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or a salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspectors should be instructed, if necessary, by inspection and questioning of aliens to secure the proper classification of alien passengers.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry to be made should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the immigrant can read and write; Yes, No means that he can read but not write; No means that he can neither read nor write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be considered as inquiring of what country the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly altered in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

[illegible]

Manifests prepared on the board of a vessel [illegible] shall be divided among the several [illegible] pages.

[illegible]

This column is reserved for the use of officers of the United States [illegible] before [illegible] the United States.

Column 27. [illegible] The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien [illegible] and if so, what amount, [illegible] and [illegible] dollars.

Column 28, etc. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	English
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Irish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	German
[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Dutch and Flemish
[illegible]	Finnish
[illegible]	Bohemian and Moravian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Croatian
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Greek
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Armenian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Hebrew (Russian, Polish, and Galician)
[illegible]	Hebrew (German)
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Arabian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Hindu
[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Japanese
[illegible]	Chinese
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 840 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary J Burke	42		F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Carrickmore Tyrone	Boston							Aunt Simon G Miller 116 1639 Broad St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maggie M Mahon	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"							Cousin Conner Clarke 116 1639 Broad St Phila.	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	Noella [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Joseph Edwards	22		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Boston			24	No			No						
5	Selma Gorton	22		F	S	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Worcester Mass				No			Friend Miss Inga Lundberg 246 N. 11th St. Phila.						
6	Clara Sundstrand	22		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No			Brother Mr. Gust Sundstrand 1246 Wallace St Phila.						
7	Monica Lynch	22		F	S	"			Ireland	Irish	Ballyhaunis Mayo	Boston				No			Friend Miss Mary Lynch 1246 Wallace St Phila.						
8	Mary J Morgan	18		F	S	"			England	English	Liverpool	Boston				No			Friend Miss Mary Lynch 1246 Wallace St Phila.						
9	Winfred Lomas	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Worcester Mass				No			Friend Mr. Wm. Lomas 1246 Wallace St Phila.						
10	Mary A	17		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Boston				No									
11	Sarah E	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
12	William	19	11	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"				No									
13	John	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
14	Edith	17		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"				No									
15	Eleanor	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Georgina Cummins	22		F	S	Domestic			England	English	Liverpool	Harrisburg Pa				No			Friend Mrs. Wm. Lyle 1322 S. 11th St Harrisburg Pa						
18	[illegible]	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
19	Mary E Pope	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
20	Elizabeth Entwistle	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
21	William Whitehead	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			25	No									
22	Elizabeth Carter	22		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"				No									
23	Agnes Kay	22		F	S	"			"	"	"	"				No									
24	Norman V. Moore	23		M	S	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No									
25	John M. Sapio	22		M	S	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No									
26	Joseph Grundy	22		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Boston			$20	No			Brother James Summers 1322 S. 11th St Harrisburg Pa						
27	William H. Chapman	34		M	M	Laborer			England	English	Tarmstock	Harrisburg Pa			$42	No			Friend Mrs. Wm. Lyle 1322 S. 11th St Harrisburg Pa						
28	James Heathcote	18		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Boston			20	No									
29	Albert Pearson	18		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Boston				No									
30	Robert Simpson	18		M	S	Laborer			England	English	Liverpool	Boston				No									

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

61

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Evans
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1906

at Philadelphia [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1906

at Philadelphia [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

37

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information to be furnished in the manifest Forms 500 A and 500 B is by numbers—500 A, and 500 B. Every [illegible] should be entered, those to whom [illegible] and tourists, should be marked in the column [illegible] The number of the aliens on the vessel is to be given in these special instances, and be followed, in parentheses, with the word [illegible] by the number following, thus: [illegible] (two) [illegible]

Column 4 Age.—The entry of age should be given in full, and be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] of age.

Column 7 Sex.—The entry in column 7 should be either M or F, to indicate [illegible]

Column 8 Married or single.—The entry in column 8 should be either M or S, to indicate [illegible]

Column 9 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 9 should state [illegible] separately as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons of more than ordinary intelligence. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 11 Able to read and write.—Column 11 should be filled [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No cannot read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Washington, D. C., [illegible]

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which immigrant has had his permanent residence, if any, previous to coming to the present city or town.

Column 11 Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 Whether having a ticket through from [illegible]—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 Whether paid by whom.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Have you paid or are you going to pay for yourself and if less than one month.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, and if [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 How long do you intend to stay in the United States, and if not when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown 23rd August 1906, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 2nd 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21
6645	1 Annie Reevel	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Germantown Pa		Self	$ 3	Yes	8 yrs	Phila	Sister Mary 4106 West Price St Germantown Pa					
20752	2 Martin O'Brien	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Mountratt	Brooklyn	Yes		$100	No			Brother Thomas 31 Lexington Ave Brooklyn					
20752	3 Michael Larkin	20		M	S	Assistant Brewers	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Newyork	"		$ 5	"			Brother William 1164 Columbus Ave Newyork					
6470	4 Mary Moore	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Phila	"		$15	No			Aunt Mary Mc Jennes 1705 Berham St Phila					
6470	5 John Lydon	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Sharpsville	"		$ 10	Yes	14	Sharpsville	Home Sharpsville Pa					
	6 Dorah	28		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	"	9	"	do					
6470	7 Catherine Kelly	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10	"			Cousin do					
6470	8 Mary McGovern	21		F												$				Cousin John Lydon do					
6470	9 Michael Heneghan	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	No		$ 10	"			Sister Bridget Heneghan 1224 Wagner Ave Phila					
6470	10 Martin Gallagher	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 5	"			Brother John Gallagher 525 East 40th Street Newyork					
6470	11 Bridget Mc Geary	28		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"		$ 75	1906 May 10	645		Daughter Mrs Bridget Mc Geary 144 West 38th Street Newyork					
6470	12 Annie Malley	40		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Mc Geary 144 West 38th Street Newyork					
6470	13 Mary Guilfoyle	49		F	W	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mountratt	Newyork	Yes		$ 30	Yes	36	Newyork	Uncle Richard Moore 142 Lexington Ave Newyork					
6470	14 Richard Stobson	29		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"		$ 100	No			do					
	15 Margaret	25		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 40	"			Sister Christina 2248 Frankford Ave Phila					
6470	16 Christopher Murphy	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Phila	"		$ 5	"			Brother Beckmason 1 Phila					

Aunt. Mrs. Mary Blake afterwards called for and left Landing Station

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in this column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. To be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Landing verified June 11 1906 9/6/7 DEC 18 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

at Phila

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Wright, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Wright

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

Phila

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., as the case may be; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to and remaining a short time in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitors," and those coming as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No, No. (another read not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

Aliens coming to the United States who are in possession of sufficient money, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the manifests as tourists by destination.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not less).

Column 15 (Whether a passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freda Autenrieth	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$7	No			Husband Lyubka Autenrieth 1415 Frankford Ave. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	PASSED.
2	Freda Samuel	8				child																		PASSED.
3	Samuel	42																						
4	Harris Barakes	[illegible]									New York													
5	Lizzie Connell	35	2	F	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	Belfast	Phila		returning to	$40				Cousin Sam Kaufman 28 Woburn St Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Tom "	9	m			Scholar			U.S.C.															
7	John "	11							U.S.C.															
8	Elizabeth Hovedge	Left																						
9	Thos E Bowman	Left																						
10	Kaussy Lucas	[illegible]																						
11	Witold Zebrowski	[illegible]																						
12	Chatzke Charness	17	m	S	Carpenter	y	y	1600 1356	Hebrew	Libau	Phila			Uncle Rome					Sister Dora Wolkoff 713 Lombard St Phila Uncle Ch Charnopolsky 1906 Locust Street Phila (not known) 221 N. Randolph St Phila Pa. U.S.C.						
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	Herbert Parkinson	27	m	S	Steward	y	y	England	English	Liverpool	Phila.								Friend Sarah Wolk 1- Kimball St Phila						
17	Percy Marsh	26	m	S	Baker	y	y	England																	
18	N. A. Nelson	28	M	S	Steward	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Phila									26- East Coulter St Germantown Phila						
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Examined by Dr Clark

63

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Colyer, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas H Colyer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, nickel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

EAST INDIAN.

African (black), Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Australian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

The people who are natives of India, including Hindus, Parsees, Mohammedans, Afghans, Beloochees, Cingalese, Bengalese, Singhalese, Punjabees, Pathans, Bhutanese, Nepalese, Coolies, and all other natives of countries known as British India, should be classified as "East Indian."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, Campania, Apuania, Parma, and Emilia, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Roma, Umbria, and Marches, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (not Yes—No nor No—Yes).

Column 13 (Relative or friend to whom money was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of alien and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1901 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlaenz. Herman	20		M	S	upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Libau	R'dam												PASSED.
2	Iyo Varkoi	[illegible]										VERIFIED No		APR 2 1924		No 41546								
3	[illegible] -3 1940	14	3													No 2474								
4	Abram Kovensky	33		M		tailor	Yes	Yes				JAN 31 1940												
5	Shara	35		F		wife																		
6	Sloote	11		F		child																		
7	Joe	10		M		child																		
8	Elias Yazon	46		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes																
9	Lalcus Glaine	30																						
10	Meyer Hirz	27																						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	William Davies	50																						
13	Laelesh Boorman	23		M		[illegible]																		
14	Lazarus Mahowsky	40				Tailor																		
15	Minnie	23		F		[illegible]																		
16	Jacob Capian	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes																
17	Leib Ferber	18				[illegible]																		
18	Sem Chmurner	24																						
19	Gutman Rabinowitz	39																						
20	Moses Jastrowitz	22																						
21	Gedalie Los upetzer																							
22	Abra [illegible]	24																						
23	Simon Shenk	27																						
24	Joseph Sike					Decorator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Amer. Israel	New York	No	Self	Nil	yes	USC	Returning Home to 234 E 103rd St. New York c/o [illegible]								
25	[illegible]	26				wife																		
26	Sheth [illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	Martin Cutis	26																						
29	Harry	7																						
30	Leah	5																						
31	Samuel	3																						
32	Chaim Cohen	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Deans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190-
at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Licentiate of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190-
at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT SLIPS.

The information required on the manifest (Columns 1 to 19, inclusive) covers numbers 5 to 20 A, and 22 to [illegible] of the law. Answers to questions 1 to 4, inclusive, and 21 to [illegible], inclusive, should be made by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as directed by the law. The number of the list on which each alien appears should be entered in the upper right-hand corner of the first page of the list. The answers to questions 5 to 20 A, inclusive, should be made by the alien himself, if able to speak English, otherwise by the person who can speak English and who assists him in making up the list. Ditto marks should not be used.

Column 1 (Name in full). The surname (or family name) and the Christian name (or given name) should be entered in full, the surname first, followed by a comma and then the Christian name. Initials should not be used. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Prince, Duke, Marquis, Chevalier, Knight, Lord, Sir, Dr., Rev., Hon., Mr., Mrs., Miss, Esq., and the like, should be omitted. Where a person has two surnames, as Smith-Jones, both should be given. Where a person has a middle name, it should be given in full, and not merely by the initial letter. Where a person has no middle name, the fact should be indicated by the word "None" or the letters "N. M." Where a person has a middle name which is the same as his surname, as John Brown Brown, the fact should be indicated by the letters "S. M." (same middle).

Column 2 (Age). The age of each person must be given, and entered in years and months, the latter appearing as a decimal. Persons who are less than one month old should be entered as "1/30" or ".03" of a year. Persons who are one month old and less than two months old should be entered as "1/12" or ".08" of a year. Persons who are two months old and less than three months old should be entered as "2/12" or ".16" of a year, and so on.

Column 3 (Sex). The sex of each person must be indicated by the letter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The words "married" and "single" should be entered in full, or the letters "M" and "S" may be used. Widowed persons should be entered as "married," and divorced persons as "single."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should show what each person is at work at, if employed, or if not employed, what his last occupation was. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be entered as "none." Laborers, clerks, and persons employed in stores should be described as such. Persons engaged in gainful occupations should not be described as laborers unless they actually are laborers. Mechanics should be described by the particular kind of mechanic they are, as carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, machinist, printer, tailor, tinsmith, turner, or other mechanic, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, by adding to each the word "owner," "tenant," or "laborer," according to the fact. If a farmer owns his farm, but has a mortgage on it, the word "owner" should be entered, unless the amount of money shows, as it usually does, that the farm is really worth more than the mortgage, in which case the word "mortgagor" should be added. If a farmer rents his farm, the word "tenant" should be added. If a farmer works a farm for wages, the word "laborer" should be added.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he lives on the farm or elsewhere.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions of the immigrants with the greatest care, and inspection officers should be insistent, if necessary, by inspections and requirements that are made, that the personal examination of aliens is thoroughly carried out.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be answered by means of the letters "Yes" and "No." Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read, and persons who cannot read any language should be entered as unable to read. Yes—No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be answered so as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not the country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be entered as "Negro," "mulatto," or "quadroon," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be entered as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Korean," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Filipino," "Mexican," "Spanish-American," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Negro," "mulatto," "quadroon," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Russian," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Welsh," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Basque," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Iroquois," "Sioux," "Navajo," "Apache," "Pueblo," "Aztec," "Mayan," "Quiche," "Cakchiquel," "Zapotec," "Carib," "Arawak," "Tupi," "Araucanian," "Chilean," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Alaskan," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Maori," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Negrito," "Papuan," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Sumatran," "Javanese," "Celebesian," "Bornean," "Filipino," "Formosan," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Tibetan," "Nepalese," "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Singhalese," "Lapp," "Finn," "Esthonian," "Lettish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Mozarabic," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian."

Money brought by the head of a family or group must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Frieston	26	2	F	M	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isaac	3		M		child																		
3	Barnet	1																						
4	Joe	1				child																		
5	Sarah Litz	47		F	M	Wife	No	No																
6	Max Edelstein	21		M	—	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]																
7	Lewis Weinstein	41		M																				
8	Sarah	39		F																				
9	Betty	11		F																				
10	Rose	6		F																				
11	Boys	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17	Louis [illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	Josel Zaretsky	[illegible]																						
19	Jacob Gutnack	1.00																						
20	Israel Skipa	[illegible]																						
21	Simon Shitman	[illegible]																						
22	Israel Singer	[illegible]																						
23	Frume	[illegible]																						
24	Simon Friedman	[illegible]																						
25	Chana	[illegible]																						
26	Rosey	3		M		child																		
27	Rumpa	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	Rose Kneeler	21		F	Housemaker	yes	yes			Hebrew			Self	$15										
30	Rezel Insel	28		M	Wife	no	no																	
31	Simon Shuffman	19		M	S	Child	no	no																
32	Simon	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davies
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1906

at Dover

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Allright, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l H Wright
.....

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1906

at Dover

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by [illegible] numbers 5 to 20, inclusive, and 34 to 37, inclusive, is to be obtained from the alien himself and recorded by the inspector. The number of the column to which each question relates is given in the upper left-hand corner of the column, following the question.

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible] months, the latter specifying which.

Column 3. [illegible] S single, W [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] rately, as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible] examination of alien arrives.

Column 7. [illegible] should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes—No can read [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 2nd 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16	Mendel Hravda	39		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila	Yes	Self	$20			Brother Kanitsk Praguda 16 Castle Rd London					Good	
17	Mania	16		F	S	Domestic												Aunt Rebecca Green 16 Castle Rd London						
18	Morris Simons	22		M	S	Cutter												Uncle Harris Green 16 Castle Rd London						
19	~~Hyman Goldberg~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~			~~Cousin Sam Goldberg 254 Vine St Phila~~						
20	Chaim Goldberg See # 11																							
21	Leon Schwartz See # 27	18		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila	yes	Self	$100			Brother Sam Bloomer 254 Vine St Phila					Good	
22	Taube Shipman See # 30	20		F	S	Waist Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila	yes	Self	$50			Brother Louis London 254 Vine St Phila					Good	
23	Heyman																							

66

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecan, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1906

at Phila

John Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—8.5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Colby Le, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Colby

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1906

at Phila

John Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A and 500 B, in so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 [Form 500], by the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is suitably ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether from Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere.

The people of these races or peoples should be returned as follows:

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the permanent country or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name and complete address of the person (relative, friend, steamship company, etc.) who paid the immigrant's passage.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of—over $30, $30 or less, less than $30).—The entry in column 14 should be in each case sufficiently specific to show the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool August 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 1st, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Wolfson	11	M		Child		Yes	Yes	Russiania	Hebrew	21 Lambeth St Liverpool	Phila.	Yes	Parents	5.00	No			Father Jacob 324 N 8th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	PASSED.
2	Rachel	10	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
3	Becky	9	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
4	Harry	1	M		Infant																				"
5	Clara (mother)	34	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes																	PASSED.
6	Lazarus Kurgan	33	M	M	Cook		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	21 Lambeth St Liverpool	Phila.	Yes	Parents											"
7	Bernard Loft	13	M		Passenger		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Parents											"
8	Chane Loft	30	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes																	"
9	Eda	1	11		Infant																				"
10	Phennie Leventhal	32	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Husband	$20.00	No			Husband Jacob 324 N 8th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	"
11	Pearl	3	F		Child																				"
12	Bertha	2	F		"																				"
13	Abraham	1	M		"																				"
14	Sale	3	F		"																				"
15	Theresa Zaphcopian	24	F		Wife		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Husband	$40.00	No			Friend Max Wassner 526 S 4th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
16	Gershon Osherow	34	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Max Wassner 526 S 4th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
17	Constantine Lewis	45	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Max Wassner 526 S 4th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
18	Kopkus Noskos	45	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Max Wassner 526 S 4th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
19	George Jerusalles	24	M		Seaman		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	Self	21.00	No			Friend John Bagdanas 115-117 Washington St Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	"
20	John Bagdanas	25	M		Waiter		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	Self	20.00	No			Friend Max Wassner 526 S 4th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
21	Max Wassner	22	M	S	Waiter		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Cousin Jacob Hoffman 324 N 8th St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
22	August Waller	26	M		Waiter		Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	No			Friend Wilhelm Hansen 343 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	"
23	Chane Langer	24	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$40.00	No			2 Sisters Rae Langer 25 Hill St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	"
24	Isaak Rosenberg	32	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother Max Rosenberg 220 Vine St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
25	Beck Steiner	14	F	S	Scholar		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Brother	$50.00	No			Brother Max Steiner 220 Vine St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	"
26	Fanny Leventhal	3	F		Daughter accompanying Mother				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	Husband											"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

MAR 25 1941 9-29308-230862-C

JUN 24 1941 9-29931 231582

APR 9 - 1940 21[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Master - officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec, 1906

at Phila

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec, 1906

at Phila

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinet maker, pattern maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, Negroes from the islands of the West Indies, Negroes from Central and South America, Negroes of whatever nationality, and all persons of color not specifically mentioned as belonging to other races.

HEBREW.

The people who are descended from the Hebrews of Palestine, and who are dispersed throughout the world, and who, while they may be citizens of any country, are generally recognized as Hebrews by religion.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Papal Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Rome, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Principato, and Terra di Bari, which should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canuck.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Nordland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazmierz Jerak	1880		m	m	Kimpler	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Phila	yes	PP	$15	no			Wife Wladyslawa Jerak 3248 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No
2	Schmaie Grudsky	1857		m	Wd	Labr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Szatawe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]			Son Lyman Grudsky 1031 S. Randolph St Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Scheine	1847		f	m	Wife	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Chaje JUL 18 1935 91939 3-116175 (SEE FILE)	14		f	s	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY 18 1937 91939 2770-B 120872 on 505	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bro Jakiz Grudsky do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Feige	[illegible]	11	f	-	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Rasche NOV 27 1931 4934 JUL 18 1935 91939-3-116173	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mennche JUL 18 1935 91939-3-116174 (SEE FILE) DEC 6 1935-107649-3-120686	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Anne	[illegible]	15	f	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Acharie Benderski NOV 12 1920 80599	17		m	s	Sister Labr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle	$10	[illegible]			Uncle Isaac Ziegler 246 Second St Phila	Sister	In U.S. 10 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by uncle)	[illegible]
10	Elias Schkarowski DEC 4 1911 1600-6	17		m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kiew	[illegible]	[illegible]	PP	Maine	[illegible]			Uncle Klym Karawitz 1035 S. Sheet Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 9 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by uncle)	[illegible]
11	Mascha Klemschneider	17		f	s	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sarow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	$20	[illegible]			Brother Chaim Klemschneider 40 Dillon St Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 3 yrs notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by bro)	[illegible]
12	Jacob OCT 25 1922	15		m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Chassie Klotzman	35		f	m	Wife	Wd	Wd	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kovenben	Atlantic City	no	Husband	$1	No			Husband Benzion Klotzman 6 Elmore Ave, Atlantic City NJ	[illegible]	In U.S 2 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	met by husband	[illegible]
14	Lipe	[illegible]	6	m	-	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]			father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mottel	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Scheindel Schkarowski	19	3	f	[illegible]	Tailoress	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kiew	Phila	yes	PP	$20	No			150 [illegible] Uncle Kaphejm Warawitz 6 Sheet	[illegible]	See 10 ditto Sheet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Sime [redacted]	[illegible]	17	f	[illegible]	JAN - 3 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" Uncle Frank Marakewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Maryama Rymukie	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuanian	Paulane	Gilberton Pa	yes	godmother	$6	[illegible]			[illegible] Gilberton Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	DEC 6 - 1935 1600/18702 Yechewed Wenn	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Kiwa	Phila	[illegible]	Father	$25	[illegible]			Cousin Edward Friedman 640 Mayer St Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	DEC 6 - 1935 Ichiel Rosengarten	20	3/6/360	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Szatawke	Rosenheim	[illegible]	grandfather	$14	No			grandfather Mendel Silber Rosenheim	[illegible]	In U.S. 7 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	met by cousin	[illegible]
21	VERIFIED NO OCT 8 1935 Mardche	11	[illegible]	m	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Jette Blum	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Riga	Phila	yes	Brother	$5	[illegible]			Brother Abram Blum 1532 Federal St Phila	[illegible]	Sec 6 S — returned	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by brother)	[illegible]
23	Chane Barschay	45		m	Wd	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Bialycerkow	[illegible]	[illegible]	PP	$5	[illegible]			Son Selig Barschai [illegible] Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 3 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	met by son	[illegible]
24	Yenech Hoffman	36		m	m	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Robinsko	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	None	[illegible]			brother Lazer Hoffman 663 South Bvd Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 8 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by bro)	[illegible]
25	Tecfila Dombrowska	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	Polish	Kosiczna	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law	$5	[illegible]			brother-in-law Shaun Wielchowska 163 Front St Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 3 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Schmuel Karabelnik	18		m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Saler	[illegible]	[illegible]	PP	$27.50	[illegible]			brother-in-law Chaskel Katz 775 Wharton St Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 18 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	met by brother-in-law	[illegible]
27	~~Anna Schwartz~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Polish~~	~~Rozawa~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$25	[illegible]			husband Gustav Schwarz 116 Front St Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Stefan	[illegible]	X	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	—	[illegible]			father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Schmuel Weinstein	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Mechowka	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law	$5	No			brother-in-law Lazer Singer 224 S 6th Street Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 5 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	(met by brother-in-law)	[illegible]
30	Schepsel Krulin	20	11/24/1	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY 17 1913	Hebrew	Sklow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle Neyman Markewitz 1030 S 6th Street Phila	[illegible]	In U.S. 14 yrs. notified	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FASHFU.

68

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecars, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecars
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbyn, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physici and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such aliens.

Geml H

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to each alien arriving, other than in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, maker of paper boxes, nickel-plated polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply "engineer," "boxmaker," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No—neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

4

African (Black)	Finn.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, etc., Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, Nov 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Stanislaw Klodarek~~	~~20~~		m	s	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Gelnitz~~	Phila	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Wlad Klodarski 2554 Palmyra St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoni Makowski	30				Shoemaker					Drazdowo			Cousin	None				Cousin Waclaw Jurkiewicz 4033 Cregan St Manayunk Phila						
3	Lawe Fabrikant	17				Labr				Hebrew	Odessa			Uncle					Uncle B. Greenberg 713 Pierce St Phila						
4	Kencie Dollin	35		f	m	Wife					Zaslaw			husband	None				husband I. Dollin 639 Federal St Phila						
5	Moysche		10	m	s	Child								father	—				father do						
6	Herschl		9												—				do						
7	Rhenidel Schulman	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Minsk			husband	$65				husband Wm Schulman Phila						
8	Libe OCT 15 1940		10			Child								father	—				father do						
9	Chaim		8	m		Child									—				do						
10	Hersch Helman	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Markdorf			Sister	None				Sister Dr Zuckerman 630 Brown St Phila						PASSED
11	Feiga Kandergor	18		f	s	Domestic					Zaslow			brother-in-law					brother-in-law Dr Rudmon 2040 Sauls St Phila						
12	Itzchok Leff	16		m	s	Labr					Bialystok	New York		father					father Dr Leff 300 E 3rd St New York						
13	Chaye		20	f	s	Domestic													do						
14	Theide Fogel	19		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no			Kowno	Phila		Aunt					Aunt Mrs Resetsky 1445 East St Phila						
15	Josef Kalkowski	28		m	s	Labr				Polish	Seren	Ashley		brother	$12				brother Frank Kalkowski Ashley						
16	Jan Strzelecki	18				Baker	yes	yes			Bojanyce	Buffalo		brother-in-law	$4				brother-in-law F Radomska 98 Detroit St Buffalo NY						
17	Anna		20	f	s	Domestic													do						
18	Jan Kaszkowski	26		m	m	Labr	no	no			Mrzezyno	Rudyard		Sister					Sister Walerya Pereczynska Rudyard Mich						
19	Chaje Rachel Aleksonski	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kowe Gramka	Phila		husband					husband Mr Antkonski 535 Morris St Phila						
20	Hersch		11	m		Son								father	—				father do						
21	Szeg Lew	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes			Klimowicz			brother	none				brother Samuel Lew 107 New St Phila						
22	Jakob		18			Baker													do						
23	Leiser Schuster	43		m	m	Labr					Mosdzioch			brother-in-law					brother-in-law P Mazeg 713 Jackson St Phila						
24	Josef Masztak	19								Polish	Lipitkow	Pierce Co		Uncle					Uncle Antan Zebert Manistina Box 778 R D Pierce Co						
25	Edalje Goldanski	17				Printer				Hebrew	Minsk	Phila		Cousin	no				Cousin Manygchewicz 1649 So 2nd Street Phila						
26	Majer Itzig Juralnik	30		m	s	Tailor	no	no			Kowno			Sister	$5				Sister Sina Craven 717 2nd Street Phila						
27	Szulem Schuchman	29		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes			Odessa	New York		brother	$4				brother P Zalotnick 65 N Fuller St Brooklyn NY						
28	Stefan Cringa	18		m	s	Farmer				Lithuanian	Kaleczie	Philadelphia		Uncle	$5				Uncle Ko Romanowska 730 Lindley St Phila						
29	Rachel Czernow		24	f	m	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Kowelee	Phila		husband	none				husband Mr Czernow 769 S 4th Street Phila						
30	Chajem		4	m	s	Child								father	—				father do						

~~OCT 18 1940 3-205660-224/33-4/9~~ JUL 17 1941 226 122 Cert

SEP 28 1938 17-11157

~~OCT 15 1940 3-205216-224/87-4/9~~

AUG 29 1922

DEC 8 1921

JAN 8 0 1918

LANDING STATION.

AS ADDED BY

69

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906
at Philadelphia
John Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. McBryde, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l A McBryde

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906
at Philadelphia
John Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers (see 300 A, and 500 B, [illegible] and tourists, should be made [illegible] The number of the column on [illegible] followed, in parentheses, by an [illegible] answering to the subject treated in the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The [illegible] and be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M for [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. Such designations as "Chief engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, and farmer, etc., are sufficiently descriptive, while "engineer," "polisher," "molder," or "farmer" alone are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and every reasonable question as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—If column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible] BE COMPLETED [illegible] FIRSTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]EERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Smolink	13	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Zgrzebiska	Reading	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			brother Jan Smolenik 637 S 6th Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chasse Entin	35		f	Wife	no	no			Hebrew	Pasie	Phila		husband	none				husband Wolf Entin 507 Wash Av Phila						
3	Rachel	[illegible]	11	f	Child									father					father do						
4	Ite		9																do						
5	Dawid	52	7	m															do						
6	Kopel		5																do						
7	Nersch	11	3																do						
8	Rachel Bacowitzki	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Bobrinsk			husband	none				husband Abraham Bugowitzki 509 Bent St Phila						
9	Nersch	9		m	Child	no	no							father					father do						
10	Eschke		6	f															do						
11	Rose	16	4	m															do						
12	Rosie Galperin	20		f	Milliner	yes					Brest Lit	Atlantic City		friend	$32				friend H Breesman 179 N Missouri Ave Atlantic City NJ						
13	Chaje Lea Weiss	[illegible]		m	Wife						Karpin	Phila		husband	none				brother-in-law Joe Weiss 311 Campbell St Phila						
14	Judes	[illegible]	16		Dressmaker	yes	yes							brother					do						
15	Rivka Zizowski	25		m	Wife	no					Smerna			husband					husband P Zizowski 1100 N 9th St Phila						
16	Jankel		11	m	Infl									father					do						
17	Sure Morawecki	50		f	Widow	no								brother	none				do						
18	Itzek Puckman	48		m	Hatter	Dealer	yes				Praene			son					son Chas Puckman 921 N Marshall St Phila						
19	Rudl		18	f		Teacher								brother					do						
20	Adone		16			Domestic													do						
21	Gersch		10	m		Child													do						
22	Jesehije Chajet	50		m	Butcher						Zroki			son	none				son B Chajet 149 S Randolph St Phila						
23	Lee	45	2		Wife														do						
24	Nersch	17		m	Worker	yes								brother					do						
25	Boleslaw Tomaszewski	25			Laborer					Polish	Krakniow	Pittsburg		brother-in-law	$75				brother-in-law Tomaszewski 7929 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa						
26	Chaje Lieb Gordon	32			Tailor					Hebrew	Ostrowit	Phila		wife	none				brother-in-law Wm Tomaszewski 928 Jacoby St Phila						
27	Antanas Virgonis	24			Laborer					Lithuanian	Kantwin	Pittsburg		brother	$50				brother N Virgonis 739 Jacoby St Pittsburg Pa						
28	Palmen Rudziewicz	17			Tailor					Hebrew	Mozyn	Phila		Sister	none				Sister Ch A Rudziewicz 928 Bainbridge St Phila						
29	Juliana Karkluke	25		f	Domestic					Lithuanian	Kurimecs	Pittsburg		brother	$30				brother M Mockevicz 1330 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
30	Antanty Szukas	15		m	Laborer						Vasejk	Phila		Self	$30				do do						

70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OCT 1 - 1938 2-A-4779
MAY 23 1939 Phila 169 A-3612
OCT [illegible] VERIFIED No.
MAR 10 1941
New York Office
Landing verified Case
APR 12 1911
JAN 16 1907
JUL 31 1907
JAN 6 1932
JUN 24 1921
PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Do in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Do in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] Cols A and Cols B [illegible] numbers 500–500 A and 500 B [illegible] as it relates to [illegible] and tourists, should be made [illegible] The number of the column on [illegible] followed, in parentheses, [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in [illegible] S (single). Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, woolen mill [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land which he cultivates.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] as the manifests and entries should be made, if necessary, by steerage [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] Columns 10 and 11 [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 10 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Witold Jebinski	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Polish Dabreyn	Pittsburg		Uncle	Money	no			Uncle N. Jamaszewsky 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Litke	42		m						German	Skrobia	Phila		Son in law	$1.50	yes	15 yrs	Allentown	son in law S. Muller 1117 Olive St Phila					
3	Mere Stern	16	2	S	Dressmaker					Hebrew	Jurbarik			Brother	$7.20	no			brother S. Stern 310 Lagrange St Phila					
4	Rachel Miller	35		m	Wife						Chelm			husband	$10				husband S. Miller 310 Lagrange St Phila					
5	Hersch	4		m	Child									father					son Callowhill St Phila					
6	Henie Cimes	18	2	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Kabiorka			Uncle	None				father do					
7	Eleonora Pokorski	21		m	Wife	no	no			Polish	Warsaw	Pittsburg		husband					Uncle S. Barmagzewska 1530 S. 8th Street Phila					
8	Franciszka Brokos	25		m	Wife						Zdunny	Phila			$10				husband Michael Pokorski 2715 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
9	Janina	4	6		Child									father					husband M. Brokos Pittsburg					
10	Josef	3		m															father do					
11	Cesia	2		f															do					
12	Ewa Warnozewska	21		S	Servant	no	no				Krzybysnek			Brother	$8				brother Adam Warnozewski 3223 Pittsburg St Pittsburg Pa					
13	Massie Ortanow	17			Milliner	yes	yes			Hebrew	Jarasazow	Phila		Cousin					Cousin Michael Jeffalinsky 344 Christian St Phila					
14	Bassesewe Mierzbowska	17												Brother					brother in law Adam Rosenberg 344 Christian St Phila					
15	Aftzig Geker	23		m	Musician						Warsaw			Brother in law					brother in law Adam Rosenberg 613 American St Phila					
16	Chasse	22		S	Wife									Brother					brother do					
17	Jakob Leib Polski	18		m	S	Tailor					Chechow			Still	$31				Uncle M. Skpitalnick 344 Christian St Phila					
18	Jende Weber	17		S	Dressmaker						Zwerzbow			Brother	$19				brother Sam Weber 347 Jasfill St Phila					
19	Josel Brenman	17		m	Clerk						Zyakowce			Uncle	$30.00				Uncle H. Katz 725 N 2nd Street Phila					
20	Jankel	15																	do					
21	Sure	24		S	Milliner									Self					do					
22	Jan Skrzykutowicz	22		m	Laborer					Polish	Klobrow			Self	$12				friend Mr Jan Zaltawsky 4 Bangs Ward Hotel Phila					
23	Lane Goffman	18			Dressmaker					Hebrew	Bereda	Phila			$10				cousin Mr Reuben Strauss 433 S North St Phila					
24	Riese Lewin	17		S	Spinster						Konine				$5				father L. Lewin 905 Fitzwater St Phila					
25	Ludwig Spiess	21		m	Painter	yes	yes				Warschau				$3				uncle M. Waskowsky 3750 Lord St Phila					
26	Masie Morener	24		S	Tailoress						Sluhnow				$20				cousin Mr L. Pelz 1918 Girard Ave Phila					
27	Sore	23																	do					
28	Isroil Chodarow	33		m	Merchant	yes	yes				Kodolak				$70.00				Cousin M. Julgewsky 618 Jansen St Phila					
29	Rhoel Fischmann	27		S	Wife						Waliny			Husband	$15.00				husband Mr Fischmann 947 South St Phila					
30	Freide		10		Infant									Father					father do					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NOORDLAND

I, Thos Lecane, * of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecane

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDLAND

I, J H Coyle, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Coyle

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] lers on Sea Acted for [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] number of the [illegible] lowed in particulars by [illegible] information under the several [illegible]

Column 1 [illegible] months the latter applicable only [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] Swingli. Wylie [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] rately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, clerk, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] laborer, or other [illegible]

A farmer must [illegible] a [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farmer laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be issued [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 [illegible] Yes—No must read [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] should be [illegible] whether [illegible] nationality. As [illegible] Yes—No must read but not write.

Column 7 [illegible] whether [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Yes—No must read but not write.

Column 8 [illegible] whether [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Yes—No must read but not write.

Column 9 [illegible] whether [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Yes—No must read but not write.

Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Khuven Kors	17		m S	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$2.50	no			brother-in-law Sekleme Stalnyk 505 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franc Truscwitz	28		m S	Farmer Laborer	?	?		Polish	Milna	Shenandoah Pa			$6.00				cousin Iwan Schewaruka 237 East Cal St Shenandoah Pa						
3	Stanislaw Gurecki	19		S	Laborer									$8				friend Iwan Luskewitz 4 East Laurel St Shenandoah Pa						
4	Matwei Sinkewitz	33		m	Laborer									$8				cousin Michail Sinkewitz 399 S Main St Shenandoah Pa						
5	Stanislaw Strasuk	18		S	Farmer Laborer					Sedlitz	McKees Rocks			$8.00				brother Kasmir Strasuk 137 Ocean St McKees Rocks Pa						
6	Jan Wiwerasky	20			Farmer Laborer									$5				friend Kasmir Zebrowsky 138 Ocean St McKees Rocks Pa						
7	Weber Martisek	26		S	Laborer									$7				friend do						
8	Oseher Finkus	35		m						Pinchawo	Phila			$21				cousin Jacob Paulle 404 S Front St						SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
9	Antelka Usdewnatorg	19		S	Laborer					Wilna				$4.50				Uncle Toms Hodawonitz 2518 Gaskill St						
10	Wiktoria Waruzka	28		m	Wife									$1				husband Andrej Waruzka 2511 Bond Breck Place						
11	Karolina				Infl													father do						
12	Josefa Waruzka	11		S	Laborer	yes	yes						Self	$1.50				do						
13	Osip Bardowsky	20			Laborer	no	no		Russian Lithuanian	Kowno				$10				cousin Sebastian Hardnenko 301 Dickson St Homestead Pa						
14	Orchip Liaschkow	22												$10				friend Nikifor Macharetho above address						
15	Lesor Lesehok	38		m										$10				brother-in-law Gawrila Sodorjachi 301 Dickson St Homestead Pa						
16	Herke Ruschelman	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Pinsk	Phila			$15				Cousin S Wachman 513 N Second St Phila						
17	Lawrenty Kenopka	38		m	Farmer Laborer	no	no		Polish	Wilna	Wilkesbarre			$28				cousin S Grandzer Kwiatecky 77 E Chestnut St Wilkesbarre Pa						
18	Katarina with child	25		?	Wife								husband					do						
19	Anna	3			Child								father					do						
20	Gregor Bueklaga	28		m	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Grodno	Baltimore		Self	$5				friend Makar Gulf 214 Cambell St Baltimore						
21	Theodor Kukouk	22		S	Farmer Laborer						Chicago Ill			$6				friend Dawid Lombyk 32 N 13th Str Chicago Ill						
22	Karp Woinko	35		m	Farmer Laborer					Wolkynia	Phila			$40				friend Jawa Wlaschak 32 North Clarion St Phila						
23	Artemi Wakuli	34			Farmer Laborer					Grodno	Chicago Ill			$14				brother Wakijan Wakuli 253 Long St Chicago Ill						
24	Pawel Lunkowiz	36			Farmer Laborer	no	no							$12.50				brother-in-law Filip Todorosky above address						
25	Emil Alexewitz	25		m	Farmer Laborer						Baltimore			$10.00				brother Filip Klimptchuk 13 West St Baltimore						
26	Alexander Wytasch	19			Farmer Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Phila			$5				Cousin Alex Sykawesky 1809 Carpenter St						
27	Jenkes Fein	17			Clerk				Hebrew	Radwilisky				$15				105 South St Phila						
28	Golde Guss	17		F	Laborer					Bernduk				$8				Uncle Wm Stenon Schrag 1525 S 8th St Phila						
29	Lowid Berkes	41		m	Farmer Laborer	no	no			Nowograd								brother-in-law Nyr S Coren 1029 S 10th Str Phila						
30	Chaice			S	Wife								husband					do						

SEP 23 1937

NOV 17 1911

JUN 16 1911 237356-2-941546

NOV 24 1911

JAN 2 1912 237356

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, Master* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1906

at Phila [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Wright, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. H. Wright

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1906

at Phila [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B) must be complete and correct, and the entries in the various columns, especially those relating to occupation, nationality, and race or people, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each instruction refers is printed in bold-face type, followed, in parentheses, by the abbreviation "col." The answer to each question must be given in the column indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the name of a child of less than 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be returned as "M."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as specific as practicable. Do not return "laborer," "servant," or "professional" in any case where a more definite statement can be obtained. Such occupations as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," "Housework," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Mechanic," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Merchant," "Trader," "Broker," "Contractor," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Official," "Boiler maker," "Machinist," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Steel polisher," "Iron moulder," "Tinner," "Painter," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Miner," "Driver," "Stone cutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Maid," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so that the number of each may be ascertained and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good he receives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and verification should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry in each case should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can not read or write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction, between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 2 (Last residence or birth).—The entry in column 2 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1881-96, Philadelphia.

Column 3 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Finnish.
[illegible]	German.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]ean.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—III

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 506 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Nordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lasse, Dovera	40		F.	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg Russia	New-York N.Y.	yes	Myself	$20	no			To my son Mr Alexander Lasse; c/o Bassel 37 Manton st. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Zelda	14		F.		Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Wulf	7		M.		Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Muskat, Samuel	24		"		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			To my friend Mr " " " as well.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Flaksman, Asak	32		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$120	"			To my brother Mr. M. Flaksman 17 Brooke str. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Sonja	25		F.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Tascha	8		M.		Son	"	no	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Tissa	5		F.		Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Jeryetim	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Abrascha	2		M.		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jewa	6		F.		Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Resnik, Aikune	45		"	Wd.	Mother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Abraham	10		M.		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Mascha	8		F.		Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Flaksman, Jascha	25		M.		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	"			To my father Mr M. Flombers, 10 East 114th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Flomberz, Rosa	18		F.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New-York N.Y.	"	"	$12	"			c/o my aunt Mrs. Zaretsky; 166 Osborn str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scheskin, Jonkel	26		M.		Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	$10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Manuschin Johan Johannoff	34		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk	Boston, Mass	"	"	$85	"			Mr K. Astrowsky Canada Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Popel Nicola	18		"			"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Phila	"	Self	$5	"			Uncle Mr Gr Samelson 108 N 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Pawel	24		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Berulin Lere	17		F.	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jekrikowitz	"	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Mr G Samelson 108 N 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Beile	23		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin Mr L Goodwitz 4427 Main St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kahan Wulf	20		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jenkow	"	"	"	$35	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Chene	21		F.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margolin Jossel	66		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Nemuel	"	"	Self	$50	"			Son Mr Margolin 636 N Industrin St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Meyer	11		"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Berke	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Musche	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kahan Wulf	30		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Shurowitz	"	"	Self	$5	"			brother-in-law Mr Natan Jacobs 78 No 11 Penn Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kuschowitz Michel			"			no	no	"	"	Radwilischky	Cohoes N.Y.							Son Mr Harris 870 Main St Coalesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 190 6

at Phila. J. M. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 190 6

at Phila. J. M. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is bracketed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a descriptive title in bracketing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "laborer," "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "physician," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, or other countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Abruzzi, Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, Italy.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (not intermediate stopping place).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended future residence.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if so) or No (if not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordland sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Landing Verified	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schie August	18		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Jaroslau	Phila	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Abram Sydney — 4 years — Went to Baltimore						
2	Wladimir Reida	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Trybow	Shamokin	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	7447 Germantown Ave. Uncle John Natal — 7 years — Went to Shamokin						
3	Hyalik Cacak	36		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austria	"	Galicia Lemberg	Phila	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Katarzyna Cacak — 3 years — Went to 516 S. 3rd Street Phila						SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
4	Ender Berkowitz	35		m	m	Tailor	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Edarabi		Yes	Brother-in-law	None	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Wilhelm Cohn — 2 years — Went to 823 North 7th Street Phila						
5	Sophie	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	No	No			do						
6	Solomon Halpern	50		m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes		"	Bucarest		Yes	Daughter	No	No			Daughter Emma Halpern — 1½ — Went to 137 Ellen Str. Phila						
7	Vasil Klarca	36		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Resinica	Hamsburg	Yes	Brother-in-law	$40	Yes			Brother-in-law Vujo Lukecic — 3½ yrs — went to 330 Chestnut St Nelson Hamsburgh 3rd st 630						
8	Augusta Dembowska	49		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Wierobinen	Phila	—	Son	$5	Yes	1897	Phila	San 1337 Carl Steuart — 12 years — Went to May St. Phila						
9	Johan	11		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
10	Vitus Durr	48		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Mezes Falva	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Daughter Elizabeth Durr — 2 1/2 yrs — expects — woman 30 E 76 Street New York Wife 126?						
11	Mendel Leizerowicz	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Kiveny		Yes	Father-in-law	None	No			Son-in-law Jank Cohen — 3 years — Went to 209 E 7 Str New York						
12	Reisel	18		f	s	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No			do						
13	Leiser	9		m		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
14	Moritz Banwel	26		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Israel	Dr Jupos	Phila	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Moritz Zelber — 3 years — Went to 38 S High St Baltimore						
15	Selma Abram	26		f		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes											do						
16	Jan Kanipala	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Olszany		Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary Kanipala — 3 years — went to England 3947 Gilbert St Phila						
17	David Ingber	19		m	s	Tailor	No	No			Tarnoruda		Yes	Sister	None	No			Sister Sarah Ingber — 2 years — went to 834 Spruce St Phila						
18	Rosa Faller	17		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria		Trapiana	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	$2	No			Brother-in-law Max Bloom — 3 years — went to 216 Meaus St Brooklyn NY						
19	Helena	15		F	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$5	No			do						
20	Krincie Kippn	45		F	Widow	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	None	No			Cousin do						
21	Jura Skerner	54		m	Married	Driver	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Korolowka	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No			Son Max Hermes — 4 years — to — Phila						
22	Meyer Hersch Hauptman	42		m	m	Tailor	No	No	Austria	"	Stryj	"	Yes	Son	None	No			Son Cyrus Hauptman — 3 years — went to 1516 S 10th Sh Phila						
23	Taube	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$5	No			do						
24	Genie	15		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	None	No			Brother do						
25	Salcie	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No			do						
26	Chane	8		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	No			do						
27	Golde	2		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	No			do						
28	Adam Schneider	39		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Skole		Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother-in-law do						
29	Abram Jenkoot	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jezupol		Yes	Father	$5	No	No		Father Jacob Jenkoot — Child Steps — 5 yrs — went to 908 Noble St Phila Yes Noble — went at Landing						
30	Abram Schaffer	26		m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sotania	New York	Yes	Brother	$4	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Mr Bregel — 3½ years — whole Family 27 E 7th Street New York — went to Baltimore						

X accompanied by her children

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Frank Stanton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dear, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dear
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct. 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct. 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens arriving [including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of the American countries formerly belonging to Spain, their descendants, and the Spanish people of the West Indies, except Cuba and Porto Rico, and their descendants.

AMERICAN.

American refers to the people of the United States, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands, and their descendants, and to the aboriginal inhabitants of the American countries.

The people of [illegible] are to be described as [illegible] as the case may be.

The people of [illegible] are to be described as [illegible] as the case may be.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town—of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 13 (Whether paid by or for himself or others).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount in possession of—and if less than $30].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 22nd Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept. 2nd, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnieszka Szczur	19	2	F	S	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Mydan	Phila	yes	Brother	$8	no			Brother Adam Szczur 1740 S. 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	PASSED.
2	Vincent Szekacs	19		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Mullheim	Blairsville		Self	$40				Eugene McCarthy Geo Box 171 Blairsville Pa							PASSED.
3	Jacob Potlagian	27			Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Washington			$10				Uncle Louis Lamborn Ky 43 14th St. S.W. Washington DC							MET AT LANDING STATION.
4	Jane Agranofsky	17	7		Maker						Kovsky	Phila			$31.00				cousin Fredrick 11 Emerick st Phila							PASSED.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lewis, 50, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lewis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at Phila
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Hodgkin, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Hodgkin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at Phila
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with [illegible]. The number of the column on the manifest is given [illegible] followed, in parentheses, in all cases but [illegible] indicating briefly, the subject [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] age in years is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible] year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The [illegible] M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D [illegible].

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other mechanic [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either [illegible] owner.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] read and write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be [illegible] to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The [illegible] passengers [illegible] Negro, Mongolian, [illegible] as follows:

[illegible]

The [illegible] column 10 [illegible] Negro, Mongolian, [illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] as follows:

[illegible]

Column 11 (Ability to read).—Column [illegible] should be answered [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] namely by whom passage was paid, amount of money in possession, whether going to friends, [illegible] etc.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives and how long there).—The entry in column 14 should [illegible] each case, [illegible] of relative, the exact address shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives [illegible] what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Nordland sailing from Liverpool Aug 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 2d 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerda B. Andersson	25		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gotebog	Phila	yes	Sister	$9	no			Sister Mrs O. E. Jones 1340 North 12th St West Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	No
2	Anna M.	20																	do						
3	Jenny Hammer	18				Servant			Norway		Christiania				$18				Sister Miss Olga Hansen 2227 South Green St Phila to join S.S. "Nordland" Capt Hollenberg Care Ny A Kessel & Co Phila						
4	Godfred M. Ellefsen	21		M	S	Cook					Bergen			Jacob T. Olsen Bergen		yes	1905								
5	Mathias Jensen	26				Seaman													do						
6	Sverre Halvorsen	20																	do						
7	Hilda M. Berntsen	17																	do						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

APR 1 - 1921

MET AT LANDING STATION

MET AT LANDING STATION

96

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Lecarr, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lecarr
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF ALIENS.

The information required by the manifest [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, [illegible] and remarks, should be given in the order [illegible] number of the column on the manifest to which [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, the number of the column up to and including which [illegible] immediately following the name of the alien in question.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] S (single). Widowed persons [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be [illegible] rately as possible the occupation of [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, woolen [illegible] turner, or other such definite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and the entry in column 7 should be [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrives.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No [illegible] Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and [illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family or kindred not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Finnish.
[illegible]	French.
[illegible]	German.
[illegible]	Greek.
[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Italian (North).
[illegible]	Italian (South).
[illegible]	Japanese.
[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool August 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of September 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, embladement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salmon Zelinsky	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	U.S.												
2	Ite	28		F		wife																		
3	Chaim	8		M		Child																		
4	Sore	5		F			No	No																
5	Rese	4		F																				
6	Blume																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	Gitel	22		F		Domestic																		
9	Schreier	17																						
10	[illegible]	14																						
11	Salmon Zelitz	30																						
12	Chawe Chasanow	22																						
13	Judes Jos																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	Morduch																							
16	Dore																							
17	Jewge																							
18	Jacob Halpern					Carpenter																		
19	[illegible]	14				Machinist																		
20	Thos Epstein																							
21	Dore Rabinsky																							
22	Jakob Ettie																							
23	Abram Markhus																							
24	Ite Sher																							
25	Jacob																							
26	Joyce																							
27	Thos Epstein																							
28	Jennie																							
29	Meife Jarcubaum																							
30	Chane Horsefeld																							

OCT 15 1940 3-204486 224026

APR 14 1939 200887

MET AT LANDING STATION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean's Swear,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Se in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Se in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas H Whyte

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 190 C.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is, in numbers of cases, that which is required of aliens arriving at the ports of the United States, and tourists should be made to understand that the following columns, the number of the column to which each item is given in these instructions being followed, in parentheses, by the same figure and letter or by the same figure alone, indicating briefly the answer which is to be given:

Column 1 (Age).—The letters of age in column 1 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having any, and if none, whether laborer, servant, or without occupation. Persons having a trade should be described as carpenter, mason, engineer, civil engineer, mill owner, manufacturer, merchant, banker, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, housework, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, and between a merchant and a peddler, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owning or hiring it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and careful inquiry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons before making their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read) and (able to write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (cannot read or write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily country of permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspiring clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Spanish America (not Negroes).

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico (not Negroes).

The people of the Philippine Islands are to be described as Filipinos.

The people of Porto Rico are to be described as Porto Ricans.

The people of Hawaii are to be described as Hawaiians.

The people of Scotland are to be described as Scotch.

The people of Wales are to be described as Welsh.

The people of England are to be described as English.

The people of Ireland are to be described as Irish.

The people of Germany are to be described as Germans.

The people of Austria are to be described as Austrians.

The people of Hungary are to be described as Hungarians.

The people of Bohemia are to be described as Bohemians.

The people of Moravia are to be described as Moravians.

The people of Galicia are to be described as Galicians.

The people of Poland are to be described as Poles.

The people of Russia are to be described as Russians.

The people of Finland are to be described as Finns.

The people of Lithuania are to be described as Lithuanians.

The people of Bulgaria are to be described as Bulgarians.

The people of Servia are to be described as Servians.

The people of Montenegro are to be described as Montenegrins.

The people of Roumania are to be described as Roumanians.

The people of Greece are to be described as Greeks.

The people of Portugal are to be described as Portuguese.

The people of Spain are to be described as Spanish.

The people of Italy are to be described as Italians.

The people of Asia Minor are to be described as Syrians.

The people of Turkey are to be described as Turks.

The people of France are to be described as French.

The people of Switzerland are to be described as Swiss.

The people of Netherlands are to be described as Dutch.

The people of Belgium are to be described as Belgians.

The people of Norway are to be described as Norwegians.

The people of Sweden are to be described as Swedes.

The people of Denmark are to be described as Danes.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and how much money the alien had in possession, if any, including cash in excess of $30.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case a definite sum of money, the exact amount, or larger amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic)	Finn.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Negro.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Pole.
Filipino.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian (Russniak).
French Canadian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 549 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chane Berdizewsky	36		m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Phila.	yes	husband	$25.00	no	husband Berdizewsky Phila	8/3	no	no	no	good	Poor
2	Hersch FEB 23 1925 48279 VERIFIED	11	8	m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	father	-	✓	father do						
3	Lieser	✓	5	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	do						
4	Lina Anderson	20		✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Russian	Mgron	✓	✓	brother	$5	✓	brother Ernst Anderson 2324 Montgomery Ave Phila						
5	Chane Libawetz	30		m	Laborer JAN 28 1937	✓	✓	113864 3/1332	Hebrew	Sewran	✓	✓	Aunt	$15.00	✓	Aunt Mrs Bar Baleh any 214 Chancellor St Phila						
6	Hise Rivekitz	18		f	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinsk	Illinois	✓	father		✓	father B. Rivekitz same 920 17th Street Phila						
7	Chane	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
8	Chaim	✓	10	m	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
9	Lile Kliefken	✓	19	✓	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lowinsk	Phila	✓	Cousin	$3.00	✓	brother-in-law Rob Lewyn 632 Brown St Phila						
10	Leidel Burkin	✓	44	f	wid	Proprietress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Krater	✓	✓	Son	$25	✓	son Morris Burkin 421 Catherine St. Phila						
11	Rwe 3-214784 E/P NOV 29 1940 229363	✓	19	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	brother do						
12	Sone	✓	31	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
13	Liebe 1600 2099	✓	16	m	s	✓	✓	✓	NOV 28 1939 2-704372 2141106 E/P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
14	Mere Jacube	35		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vienna	✓	✓	husband	$2.00	✓	husband Ch. Jacobs 411 Garnet St Phila	2/26	Passed at Phila.				
15	Israel	✓	11	✓	m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	aka do						
16	Lere	✓	10	✓	f	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
17	Aron	✓	9	✓	m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
18	Gersh	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
19	Chaie	✓	2	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
20	Abram Gogol	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	Sawran	✓	✓	Self	$10	✓	Uncle B. Calderman 28 Bambrey St Phila				PASSED.		
21	Bere Fabrikant	38		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vodol	✓	✓	✓	$60	✓	son Mr. Fabrikant yes 546 St. Phila						
22	Malke	✓	36	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	do						
23	Dowid	✓	12	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
24	Rive	✓	13	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
25	Ester	✓	7	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	do						
26	Moses Wemberg	50		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lowe	Balto	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Brother Wemberg 1000 S. Front St Phila						
27	Mary	✓	48	✓	f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
28	Chaje	✓	20	✓	f	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	JAN 10 1941 4-26776 230853 E/P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
29	Chane 76369	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
30	Bares Shustak	19								Lebaw	Illinois						Brother Zaremsky 419 Spruce St Phila						
31	Dwoire Pinner	18		f				Russian			Poltava	Russia					to father Chaiyem Pinner						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Department of Commerce and Labor

Sept. 5, 1906

Dwoire Pinner was produced at this office this day and explained that she could not read or write and that when the letter came a cousin went to the Agent and signed his name and the ticket was made out as Bares Shustak. (She produced inspection card S, No. 30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hartman Baas, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hartman Baas
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1906

at Antwerp John C. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Wolfe, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml H. Wolfe

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1906

at Antwerp John C. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECORDING OF ALIENS.

The information required on the manifest (Form 500 A and 500 B) [illegible] 500 A and 500 B [illegible] and tourists, should be made in a [illegible] number of the column on the [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, on all [illegible] indicating hereby the subject to [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—[illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron worker, [illegible] turner, or other industry [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, [illegible] amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, it necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] The entries in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1890-97, Philadelphia).

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moor.
East Indian.	Native Islander.
Finn.	Pole.
Flemish.	Portuguese.
Gascon.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Icelandic.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, August 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Duluth, Oct 5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Lewin	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Duluth	Yes	Husband	No	No			[illegible] Cousin Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	3			child														503 [illegible] St Duluth Minn						
3	[illegible]																		Father at landing Duluth						
4	[illegible]																		Brother Morris Lazar 2 cousins Lewis Hannum & Co						
5	[illegible]																		321 1st St Duluth						
6	[illegible]																		Father Joseph Feldman 321 1st St Duluth						
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dennis, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dennis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1906
at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Kilwhyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l H Kilwhyte

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1906
at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "as above" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to non-arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully refined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, and South America (Spanish descent).

[illegible]

African (Black).—Applies to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place in city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool Aug st 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leo Zuckerman	55		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Phila	yes	Self	$105	no			Friend, Mr Sternberg 754 Lacey ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rose	36		F		Wife								Husband											
3	Sara	18		F		Child	yes	yes						father											
4	Ella	14		F			no	no																	
5	Ike Laskowsky	14		M		Farmer									$5										
6	Kapsa	29																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	Liana	27		F																					
9	Dora	31		F																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Tailor													Friend Emp to Phila address unknown at landing						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	yes											Brother in law Phila						
13	Basche Metz	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elatar	Phila	yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law M Metz 926 Marion St Phila						
14	Kady	17		S		Domestic																			
15	Abram Schulmacher	20		M		Tinsmith					Lodz	New York		Uncle	$5				Uncle Harry Panzar 4 Hagan St New York						
16	Abraham Vernadin	27		M		Tailor					Elatar	Phila		Self	$75				Father in law M Neimadow 926 Snyder St Phila						
17	Leopold Wachman	16		S		Mechanic					Riga			brother	$12				Mother Mrs Wachman 926 S 5						
18	Wolf Dombrofsky	17				Tailor					Odessa	Washington		Father	$5				Dombrowsky Washington DC						
19	Chaya Sara Mlotek	25		F		Tailoress					Riga	Phila		Self	$75				Cousin M Gelfand 719 Germantown Ave Phila						
20	Abraham Bortmann	24		M							Minkowitz			Cousin	$50				Cousin Nagary Berliner 719 Vine Phila						
21	Sachwed	14		F		Child																			
22	Abraham Silberberg	67		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Sedolz			Self	more				927 Lombard St Phila						
23	Frede	50		F		Wife								husband											
24	Ike	26		M	S	Domestic																			
25	Chane Wife of N.	28		F	M																				
26	Rucke	21		F	S																				
27	Beyke	16		F	S																				
28	Sahmen Molesonke	23		M	M	Tailor					Velebek			Brother in law	$10				Brother in law Sam Rosenzweig 146 Vine St Phila						
29	Masche Molesnick	24		F		Wife													Brothers & Sisters Parker 926 Bambridge St Phila						
30	Anne Schabehm	18		S		Tailoress					Zoonik			Self	$30										

50

Weil Sinai

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Evans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept. 1904

at Buffalo

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Whyte, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry H. Whyte

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept. 1904

at Buffalo

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the Asiatic Ottoman subjects coming from Syria or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, who are physically of Asiatic appearance, indicative of admixture of Semitic blood, possessing a Semitic head and characteristic hair.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy lying north of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, or who have resided whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and Latium, and provinces of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or of its descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, 95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Aug 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Rev. Henry A. Brewer~~							United States Citizen													
2	miss a. a. Jones							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.						Fog- North 20					
3	miss a. m. Bovard							U. S. CITIZEN.													
4	miss S. C. "							U. S. CITIZEN.													
5	miss Ma G. Wilkinson							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.											
6	miss Elizabeth Wood							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa.											
7	miss Edith E. "							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa											
8	miss Kathryn Brownell							U. S. CITIZEN.													
9	miss May Hubbard							U. S. CITIZEN.								2706 - Chestnut ave					
10	miss Emma C. Harte							U. S. CITIZEN.								2706 - Prairie ave					
11	miss Lillian J. Goodwin							U. S. CITIZEN.													
12	miss Florence Todd							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa											
13	mr Thos M. Woodward							U. S. CITIZEN.		Philadelphia, Pa											
14	mr & C. F. Mullen							U. S. CITIZEN.								3706 - Baring St					
15	mr Wm Rodd							U. S. CITIZEN.		Newark, N. J.						05 - 21st Pleasant ave					
16	miss N. M. Miel							U. S. CITIZEN.		Newark, N. J.						Hotel Wellesley					
17	miss Helen B. Fuller							U. S. CITIZEN.													
18	miss Grace R. Wilson							U. S. CITIZEN.													
19	miss Eleanor Robb							U. S. CITIZEN.													
20	Dr Chas. W. Karsner							U. S. CITIZEN.								3,0 - 20 Broad St					
21	miss Eleanor S. "							U. S. CITIZEN.													
22	miss Luella Dunsmore							U. S. CITIZEN.													
23	miss anne F. Williams							U. S. CITIZEN.													
24	miss Sarah F. Gates							U. S. CITIZEN.													
25	Rev. Wm Crockett							U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	mr John a. Innes							U. S. CITIZEN.		Hamilton Pa.											
27	mr Daniel F. "							U. S. CITIZEN.													
28	mlle C de P. Rigaud							U. S. CITIZEN.													
29	Dr Mary H. Smith							U. S. CITIZEN.													
30	miss Mary Ward							U. S. CITIZEN.													

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Nielsen, Master, * of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed by the Red Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton M.R.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SECOND-CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Aug 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss D. B. Douglas								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen											
2	miss L. P.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
3	miss H. C.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
4	Mrs S. S. Dickson								U. S. CITIZEN.													
5	Mrs W. C.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
6	Rev J. S.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
7	Mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.													
8	miss Euphemia Mann																					
9	miss Anna M. Clyde								U. S. CITIZEN.													
10	miss Flora M. Pfouts								U. S. CITIZEN.													
11	miss Sarah S. Kyle								U. S. CITIZEN.													
12	Dr Garnett L. Hiles								U. S. CITIZEN.													
13	Mrs C. S. Nesbitt								U. S. CITIZEN.													
14	miss E. E. Francy								U. S. CITIZEN.													
15	miss Lida Eckel								U. S. CITIZEN.													
16	Mrs John C. Harrison								U. S. CITIZEN.													
17	Mrs John W.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
18	Mrs J. C.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
19	miss Frances D.								U. S. CITIZEN.													
20	~~Mrs John Adams~~																					
21	miss Laura N. Cadwallady								U. S. CITIZEN.													
22	miss Estelle Goldsmith								U. S. CITIZEN.													
23	miss mary S. Lupton								U. S. CITIZEN.													
24	Mrs Theresa Zuck								U. S. CITIZEN.													
25	miss Swetman								U. S. CITIZEN.													
26	miss Campbell								U. S. CITIZEN.													
27	miss Lenane								U. S. CITIZEN.													
28	Mrs Donald Mc Farlan								U. S. CITIZEN.													
29	Mrs Douglas								U. S. CITIZEN.													
30	Mrs John D.								U. S. CITIZEN.													

82

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Nielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Nielsen Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Aug 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Benno Dahlheim	27	9	m S	merchant Traveller	yes	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Mr John B. Smellie	33	6	m S	Publisher	"	"	England	Scotch	London	St Louis Mo	no	"	$60	St Louis	Home 16 N. 4th St St Louis Mo	no	"	"	"	"
SI 3	Mr George Egel	21	5	"	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Manchester	New York	"	"	"	Hartford	Home Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Monica Pollard										United States citizen					221 S. 15th St.					
5	Sarah E. Rennyson										do										
6	Wm J. Slaton										Philadelphia, Pa.										
7	S. J. Houston							U.S. CITIZEN			Akron, O.					75- Cranberry St.					
8	Lucy Stanton										do										
9	Martha Fischer										do Mobile										
10	Amy Newall										do										
11	Anna Price										St Louis Mo					2729- Washington Ave					
12	M M Jenkins							U.S. CITIZEN			Pa					2 E- Spruce St					
not 13	~~H J Hicks~~																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Landed, Verified—Aug.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. [illegible], Surgeon of the HAV[illegible] Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton
L.R.C.P. & S.E.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 92 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Camera Operator

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 92 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Camera Operator

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, January 1, 1904

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, aug 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss marie walters	23		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Washington DC							2312 M. 22d St James' Hotel						
2	Mrs Joseph M. Grady								U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington DC							17 Madison st						
3	Miss Lanie van Hook								U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington DC							1761 Columbia Ave						
4	Rev. Wm R Picken								U. S. CITIZEN.			Lynn Mass													
5	Mr D P Hibbard								U. S. CITIZEN.			Malden													
6	Miss Mary S																								
7	Mr Joseph E Haines											Worthington													
8	Mrs																								
9	Mr Martin H Lyttle								U. S. CITIZEN.																
10	Mrs Margaret Conley																								
11	Miss Eliza Sheridan								U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington													
12	Miss Anna J Sheridan								U. S. CITIZEN.																
13	Miss Corcoran								U. S. CITIZEN.																
14	Mrs G A Brooks								U. S. CITIZEN.																
15	Miss G S								U. S. CITIZEN.																
16	Miss E A Fisher								U. S. CITIZEN.																
17	Miss Blanche Brennan								U. S. CITIZEN.																
18	Mr Philip Farrell								U. S. CITIZEN.																
19	Mrs J B Hacker																								
20	Miss Stella L Hamill																								
21	Mrs Thos G Weeks								U. S. CITIZEN.																
22	Miss E Cuddy																								
23	Mrs W M Watts								U. S. CITIZEN.																
24	Dr J. Howard Baker								U. S. CITIZEN.																
25	Miss L Heaney								U. S. CITIZEN.																
26	Dr J. Geo Schmelzer								U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore Md													
27	Miss Edith Butler								U. S. CITIZEN.																
28	Mrs Mary Smith								U. S. CITIZEN.																
29	Miss Grace J Clifford								U. S. CITIZEN.																
30	Mrs S. M. Ford								U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore Md							1711 Monroe St						

84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

431-S 493

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Williams Sutton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po on northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 4th August 190 6, Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of all females over fifteen and under fifty years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Catherine D Power	42			Widow	Keeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen	Saco Me.					Home Southampton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sara J. Adams								U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen	Greenport L I N Y					Home Greenport Long Island N Y						
3	Rev H A Greenes								U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore Md.					1521 Edmondson Ave						
4	Mrs E J Bloodgood								U. S. CITIZEN.			Oak Park Ill											
5	Mrs A M Wolpert								U. S. CITIZEN.			Huron S D					523 California St						
6	Miss L J Hill								U. S. CITIZEN.			Huron, S. D.					523 California St						
7	Mrs [illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen						Home Greenport Long Island N Y						
8	Mrs M A Sheehan								U. S. CITIZEN.		New York City						515 W 111 St						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

85

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Colle of Physician Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton M.B.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, aug 29, 1901 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	miss anna walton								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen	Maryland Pa					2312 N. 22						
2	mrs a. waters								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa											
3	miss Ruth D. Lane								U. S. CITIZEN.			Detroit, mich					37 Melbourne						
4	miss Jessie B.								U. S. CITIZEN.														
5	miss anna L. Richy								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					Kennett Square						
6	miss E. mae myers								U. S. CITIZEN.			Kennett Square Pa											
7	mrs mary Bessonette								U. S. CITIZEN.			131 L.					61 S Spruce						
8	mrs a. waters								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					2312 N. 22						
9	dr V. S. Lindsay								U. S. CITIZEN.			Springfield Ill					603 - So. 6th St						
10	mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.														
11	miss Joy								U. S. CITIZEN.														
12	mr nicholas								U. S. CITIZEN.														
13	[illegible]								[illegible]														
14	[illegible]								[illegible]														
15	[illegible]								[illegible]														
16	miss maud moore								U. S. CITIZEN.			Canton Ohio					335 No Cleveland ave						
17	mr Rowland E. Evans								U. S. CITIZEN.														
18	mrs								U. S. CITIZEN.														
19	master H. Ernest								U. S. CITIZEN.														
20	master Rowland E.								U. S. CITIZEN.														
21	mrs a. L. Curry								U. S. CITIZEN.			San Antonio Tex											
22	mr John Ely								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]											
23	dr E. a. Bigelow Jr								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]					2301 N 13						
24	mr Francis a McKenon								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila Pa					1301 S Broad						
25	mrs Channing Bingham								U. S. CITIZEN.			"					3313 Hamilton						
26	mr John P. Brown								U. S. CITIZEN.			Oxford N Ca											
27	mr & mrs Arthur Rosenberg								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila City					239 So 11th						
28																							
29																							
30																							

86

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ohlsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ohlsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or per. last at place.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every is prisoner or fugitive from justice or person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Elizabeth Dermant	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Phila.	Yes	Friend	$5.00	Yes 1902	Phila	Husband John Durrant 7448 Crosdale St Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
[redacted]	[redacted]												Brother	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓			MET AT LANDING STATION.	
Hugh McGuckin	23		M		Worker					Liverpool			U. S. Citizen returning home				to 2th St & Montgomery Ave Phila						
Annie Cackhouse	29		F		Wife			England	English	Leeds			Husband Geo Cackhouse 3907 Mayo ave Selwyn Park (Phila)	$20.00	No								mst.
Thomas	5		M		Child								Father										
Horace Hinchon	24		M		Weaver					Accrington													
Frederick A Kaiser	37		M		Painter			England	English					$10.00									PASSED.
James Scott	22		M		Fireman			Scotland															mst.
Mary A Louise	29		F		Wife			England	English					$17.00			Brother Geo Edwards 34 E Tallapoosa St Phila Pa						mst.
Frank	16		M		Laborer																		
Frances Kelly	28		F											$25									PASSED.
David Monaghan																	Uncle Friend Pat Mackenna 1521 Delaware Ave						
Hugh O'Neill																	Brother Alex Monaghan 2627 Cleveland St Phila	9 yrs	use				met
Frederick E Rainey	26				Laborer												Sister Margaret C Neill 134 Maplewood Germantown	7 yrs					met
Lilla Hargrave	21		F														Cousin Fred Lockyer 4627 Mansion St	4 yrs	use	Eng			met
George L	46		M		Tyler												Husband Clifford J Hargrave 3427 Chestnut St Phila Pa	4 mos	Educator	"			met
Fred Greenwood	19				Laborer												607 Thayer St Kensington						met
Fred B Attwell	19				Waiter												Sister Mamie Greenwood 2126 N Hutter St	4 yrs	Weaver	"			met
William Abbott	27				Waiter												Father J H Attwell 3429 Richmond St Phila Pa	3 yrs	Waiter	"			met
Fred Shaw	22				Laborer												Friend Mr & Mrs Clokey 2813 No 13th St Phila	3 yrs					met
John Robinson	50		M		Engineer			U. S.					U. S. Citizen returning home				Father Thomas Shaw 2126 Thompson St Phila						met
Lacy Hill	27				Painter			England						$15.00	No		to 233 N 4th St Phila						
Archibald Dunn	28		M		Farmer			U. S.					U. S. Citizen returning home				Cousin John Dunn						
Frederick W Vincent	24				Groom			England	English	Hugby				$20.00	No		to 2739 Howard St Phila					Paper	
Tom Hughes	32		M		Farmer			Ireland		Knockfergus				$20			Friend Mr Fitzhugh (Geo) 235 Heaps St Hamilton O	Left Sept 24-1886				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
Eric Morris	26		S		Miner				Welsh	Tredegar	Wilkesbarre	yes	half	$10	No		6 cousin- Thomas 76 ann	6 mos	Engineer	"			mst.
Emmett	19													$50			No 71 Welch ave Columbus Ohio	10 yrs	Miner	"			mst.
[illegible]	23				Blacksmith						Columbus	yes		$6			Parent Catherine Mc Dermott 174 Woodland ave Columbus O						mst.
Lawrence	22				Engineer			England	English					$10									
Patrick Burke	28				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Cruckish	Columbus			$10			Sister Norah Burke 112 School St Clinton Mass	1½ yrs	Domestic	"			mst.

87

** Race or People" to be determined by the Country from which they sailed and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 809, 809 A, and 809 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 9 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Morley	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dragford	Camden N J	No		$15	No			Cousin Wm Stockdale 153 Lindsey St Camden N J	No	No	No	Good	Well
2	William Robertson	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Phila	U S		$10.00	Yes	8 yrs		Brother Robertson 3229 D 32nd St Chester Pa	8 yrs, Lace mill	"	"	"	"
3	John McGuinness	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	N York	Yes		$25.00	Yes	1 yr		Friend Mr Hallissey (same) N York	9 yrs	"	"	"	not well
4	Bridget	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	No				"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	No				"	"	"	"	"
6	John Elliott	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes		"	No				"	"	"	"	"
7	William Parkinson	25		M		Driver													Cousin David Strickland Big Mill Maple N Cortlandt N Y					
8	Mary	47		F	W																			
9	Emily A. Short	20		F	S							Cedar Grove Washington Co N J			$5.00				Cousin Fred Hoff 117 Box Cedar Grove N J	30 yrs old				
10	Fred	21		M																6 yrs	Cotton mill	"	Good	Well
11	Ina Graham	27		F															Aunt Mrs Wm Hoffman 1116 Spring Garden St	"	"	"	"	Well
12	Sarah Mayne	32		F															Husband Mr Mayne (Jeff)	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Sick	42		M		Tool														2 yrs	Tobacco Miner	"	"	not well
14	Lawrence Lambert	34		M		Miner									$8				Brother Mrs Lambert					
15	George C. Phillips	26		M		Miner									$50.00				Father Chester Penn					
16	Thomas Dean	24		M		Miner																		
17	Rowland Mason	15		M		Laborer									$2				Father Thos Mason Coal Run Tuscarora Co Penn					
18	Harry & H Mason	16		M		Laborer									$10									
19	Daniel Carroll	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Calif	Yes		$45				Friend Mrs Carroll Darlo	7 yrs	Tobacco			
20	Conrad Eriksen	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ferndale	Eureka Humboldt Co Calif							Friend Engelbert Lund Co Pa	2 yrs	Tobacco			
21	James E. Chapman	26		M		Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kansas			$20				Friend Mrs Ryan Sand City Kansas	20 yrs	Tobacco			
22	George Garratt	30		M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Rugby	Phila			$30									
23	Henry Worner	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes			Oriental	S Francisco Cal			$25				Brother Worner 1100 Cal St San Francisco Cal	2 yrs	Painter			
24	John Caulfield	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	Camden N J			$60				No					Well
25	James Caulfield	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	Camden N J			$70.00				Sister Nora Caulfield 509 Cooper St Camden N J	Well	Well	Below		
26	Patrick Caulfield	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	Camden N J			$78.00				Friend-Nora Agnes Foley 509-20 Cooper St Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Bridget	29		F	M	Wife														20 yrs				
28	Mary	9		F		Infant													Met Miss Nora Caulfield — 1010 Parrish Ave Camden N J					Well
29	Peter Kearns	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S		Lexington	Layers Mill Napa Co							Brother James Kearns	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fred Oldham	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hyde	Phila			$10	No			Brother James Oldham 1116 E 22nd St Wilmington Del	2 yrs	Tobacco	Reduced	"	Well

NOV 29 1906 3-214067

MAY 29 1906 3-12672

MAY 13 1914

AUG 11 1922

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest forms now used (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, or Stocker's blanks) in the case of aliens, whether immigrant and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions, as the number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions refer will be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 7, by a word or words indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in months should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish South American descent.

African [illegible] appearance [illegible]

The people who [illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] compartments of Liguria [illegible] Calabria, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, shall be considered as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 30th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Julia Tobin	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Phila	yes	Brother	$25	No	—	Brother Michael 124 North Mole St Phila				Good	No	
2	Mary Coggins	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	"	"	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Mrs Cassidy 1910 Almond St Phila				"	"	
3	Rose Ann Hartley	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranagh	"	"	Sister	$5	"	—	Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick 1115 Lee St Phila				"	"	
4	Mary Lynam	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	Brother	$10	"	—	Brother Peter Lynam 1115 Lee St Phila				"	"	
5	Andrew Dempsey	23	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymiward	"	"	Self	$20	"	—	—				"	"	
6	Patrick Jefferson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	"	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
7	George Sledge	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Cleveland O	"	Self	$50	"	—	—				"	"	
8	Rosa Burke	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Phila	"	Sister	$30	"	—	—				"	"	
9	Thomas Murphy	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	America	Vermont	Vermont	"	Self	$30	Yes	2 Years	Geo H Olsen 223 Brookhill St Phila				"	"	
10	Margaret Conroy	29	F	"	Servt	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Sister Mrs Christie 223 Brookhill St Phila				"	"	
11	Mary Babcock	21	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon	"	"	Father	$5	"	—	Father Wm Babcock 2008 Fairmount Ave Phila				"	"	
12	Ellen	15	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$-	"	—	Mother " " "				"	"	
13	Michael Ring	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Blackpit	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Thomas Healy 2008 Fairmount Ave Phila				"	"	
14	Matthew	5	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
15	James Doran	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
16	Katie Doherty	4	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Phila	"	Father	$-	"	—	Father Michael Doherty 2214 Almond St Phila				"	"	
17	Mary O'Leary	28	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
18	Bridget Fogel	20	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
19	James Mc Carthy	22	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
20	Bridget Burton	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	—				"	"	
21	Ellen Donohue	20	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Self	$5	Yes	2 Years	Cousin James McCarthy 1462 Hancock St Phila				"	"	
22	Margaret Muldoon	21	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Mary McCarthy 1462 Hancock St Phila				"	"	
23	Kate Keough	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Mrs Cotter 1462 Hancock St Phila				"	"	
24	Timothy Sullivan	23	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Patrick Donelle 10 Cherry St Newark N J				"	"	
25	Patrick Shallow	20	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Cousin Maggie Sullivan 1462 Hancock St Phila				"	"	
26	Esther Hayes	22	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	Sister Mrs Thompson 2614 Almond St Phila				"	"	
27	Ethel	17	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	Father	$-	"	—	Father Wm Hayes 303 Almond St Phila				"	"	
28	Thomas Gould	18	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	Self	$100	Yes	2	Phila Trust Co Philadelphia				"	"	
29	Mary	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$-	"	—	Brother Robert Gould 1st & Girard Ave Phila				"	"	
30	Michael	22	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"	—	Cousin Mrs Daly 1st & Girard Ave Phila				"	"	
31	Coolaire Bulbrook																							
32	Limerick																							

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

C. Robbins 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Nielsen Master, * of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Nielsen Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton., Surgeon of the Haverford, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, as "Laborer," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Carpenter," "Shoemaker," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "Engineer," "Molder," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the immigrant cities of the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "seeking homes," and those passing as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3139

[redacted]

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time of period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Robert Reeves	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Moy	Derby, Pa.	Yes	Self	$22	No			Cousin Mrs Reeves 135 Springfield Ave Upper Darby Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	John Watson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stanhope	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$20	AUG 26 1940 4-24498			Cousin Mrs Jane Jordan 222144 Burley P.O Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jane Watson	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stanhope	Pittsburg Pa													
	Alexander Whiteside	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Brother Mrs Peter Steele 40 Spencer St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	John Ward	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hanley	East Hayfield Pa.		Self	$5	Yes 1902			Home & friends Hayfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	George Bates	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hanley	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hamilton 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Richard J. Gilmer	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$5	No			Sister Mary Gilmer Overland State Hospital Ore. U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Edith F. Dibert	22		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr Albert J. Dibert 44 Grove St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Albert J. Dibert	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs Edith F. Dibert 44 Grove St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Arthur Dagshaw	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hanley	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sarah A. Delaney	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sligo	N York		Self	$25	Yes 1902	Phila		Cousin Mrs Cheney 1305 Ridge Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	George Chenney	22		M	S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hanley	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Joseph	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hanley	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	John C. Hanlon	19		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Michael	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary Bates	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr George Bates 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	William	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jessie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jessie Ellis	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Denis A. Williams	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Emily Peake	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stoke on Trent	Phila		Self	$10	No			Husband Mr Joseph Peake 1305 Ridge Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Mother	$10	No			Mother Mrs Maggie Hagan 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Maggie Hagan	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Husband Mr Hugh Hagan 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Alice Corcoran	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Joseph Lander	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	James Collery	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sligo	N York		Self	$25	Yes 1902	Phila		Brother Mr Collery 1305 Ridge Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	James King	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sheffield	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No			Friend Mr Hampson 94 Mt Pleasant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	John Moloney	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$25	No			Wife Mrs Moloney 105 Smith St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

CITIZEN

Deb

Deb

90

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. Race or Nation will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master* of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

V

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom came passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 30th August 1906. Arriving at Port of Philada Sept 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25058	Michael Cooney	26		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Suir	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin James Quinn 39 E 46th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
	Matthew [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			do					
25008	Edmond Fleming	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mary Smith 1 Oxford St Brooklyn					
25048	John Moore	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"			Cousin Edward Lloyd 4 Haverford Ave Chicago					
88424	Mary A. Kearns	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Phila	"	"	"	"			Husband William Kearns 1214 Reed Ave Phila					
	John	"	4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			do do					
	William	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do					
67510	Bridget Sally	20		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pettimullet	Sharandoah Pa	"	Cousin	"	"			Cousin William Sally 42 West Lloyd St Shenandoah					
20765	Colman Conroy	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	American	"	"	Galway	Mobile Alabama	"	Self	"	"			Home Market Exchange Salon Mobile					
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

[illegible]

91

* Insert all distinctive occupations of females as "Wife," "Widow," "Servant," etc., as enumerated by them.

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

‡ State in column 4 whether they are "steerage" or "in transit."

§ Also all aliens spared and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] recorded in the [redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time. Yrs.	If Yes— Time. Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Harrison	44		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Burnley	Phila.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	19		Phila.	Going to brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katie Hughes	44		M	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dunmagin			Self	$5	Yes	5		Phila.	Cousin Catherine Donnelly 1337 Ridge Ave					
3	Polly Buck	34																				
4	James	11																				
5	Richard	11																				
6	John	11																				
7	Lily	9																				
8	George	11																				
9	Polly	3																				
10	Sarah McConnell	24		S	Servant																	
11	Nellie Melvin	24		M																		
12	Willie	5																				
13	Michael	10																				
14	Anthony	2																				
15	Anthony McDevitt	26	8	S	Baker																	
16	Josephine Welty	48		M	wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Phila	Yes	husband	None	No							PASSED.
17	Alice	19		S	none	Yes	Yes						father									PASSED.
18	Michael O'Brien	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Fermoyle	Phila	Yes	self	$20	No							PASSED.
19	Ada Ward	15		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Camden N.J.	Yes	Friend	$25	No							PASSED.
20	William Donnelly	22		M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Belfast			Self	$15	No							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
21	George Norman	47		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Swansea	Swansea	Yes		$20	No							
22	Harry Ward	33		S	Baker	Yes	Yes			Nottingham	Phila	Yes		$35	No							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
23	Charley	11											father									PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
24	Sanford Stuart	25		S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow			Self	$100	Yes	1	7	Phila.	Relative J. Stuart 2312 Pelham St Phila.	Detained by Dr. Rodenbough				
25	Kenneth L. Sherrick	36		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen			husband	$120	No	6	7	Phila.	Wife Mrs. Sherrick Causeway	Detained 2 weeks				
26	Robert C.	10		M	Laborer								father									
27	John	10			Clerk																	
28	Mary J.	7																				
29	Wilfred Reynolds	14		S	Laborer			England	English		N.Y. City			$10	No				Uncle Wilford Reynolds 1745 Hudson Ave N.Y. City					
30	Rose Weldon	18		S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Phila.		Self	$10					Brother Willie Weldon 1745 Hudson Ave N.Y. City					

92

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MAY 24 1930 83091
JUL 6 - 1939 3-167244 209539
OCT 20 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen, Master, * of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3135

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Sept 9th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time (if possible). If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write language or dialect used by immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mechanic Pittsburg	3-197696-2	1922-5/19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London	Pa		Self	$100	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
2	Michael Feiger	26		M	M	Tailor								Brother	$25							
3	Lena	22		F	M	Wife																
4	Betsy	4		F		Child																
5	Harris	4		M																		
6	Cecil	3		F																		
7	Myer	2		M																		
8	Geiger	2																				
9	Eva	2		F																		
10	Jacob Lefkowitz	22		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
11	Louis Freizer	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
12	Rachmiel Yoker	22		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
13	Isaac Kadiszewitz	42		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
14	Samuel Rembert	42		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
15	John Parker	22		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
16	Meyer Dubrin	42		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
17	Petronela Jemius	42		M	M				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Husband Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
18	John	12		M																		
19	Joseph	8		M																		
20	Margaret Schlachter	22		F	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Cousin Jacob Fisher 34 Cooper Sq New York	Y	No	No	Good	None
21	Louis Abramstein	22		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$26	No	Brother Max Abramstein 1705 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
22	John Krutchko	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
23	Thomas Kerrigan	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Londonderry	Pa		Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Kerrigan 1705 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
24	Bertie Malley	23-235751-114716-2/3		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	England	English	Liverpool	New York		Self	$14.85	No	Brother Richard Malley 3 Regent Square Liverpool England	Y	No	No	Good	None
25	Leila Cohen	26		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London	Pa		Husband	$10	No	Husband Morris Cohen 1705 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
26	Annie	11		F	S	Servant								Mother								
27	John Wellins	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Liverpool	Pa		Self	$12	No	Brother Wm Wellins 5 Cy 35 T Pottsville Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
28	Joe Landau	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia		Self	$30	No	Cousin Henry Ball Trenton Hazel Street 3359 Westmoreland St Phila	Y	No	No	Good	None
29	Pinchas Sauber	33		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London	Pa		Self	$100	No	Brother Jacob Sauber 323 S Carpenter St Phila Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None
30	Chana Kaleda	25		F	S	Seamstress	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York		Self	$20	No	Brother Wm Rosenberg 4426 Ella St Pittsburg Pa	Y	No	No	Good	None

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NOT AT LANDING STATION.

93

Wagstaff

* "Race or People" to be determined by the people from which they originate and the languages they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. O. Nielsen Master

I, ..., * of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John S. Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1906

at Phila

John S. Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance indicates at once that he or she should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the empire (the Russian Dominions), Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, England, Scotland, Ireland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, France, Greece, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, China, Japan, and all other countries except the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, and the British possessions in South Africa, should be classed as "Hebrew" when they declare that they are Hebrews, whether they speak Yiddish, German, or any other language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the Provinces thereof residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." When these people speak Ladin, classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Sep 9th 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the age, sex, marital condition, occupation, ability to read, race or people, nationality, last residence, and destination required of the foregoing persons, and every question to be answered as to each person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Height, Length of limbs, and cause.
1	Leader Shlimowitz	35		M	M	Dresser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London England	N York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Mrs Goodman 115 E 4th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rose Cohen 93961 3-187315	14		F	S	Domestic	No	No	English	"	"	Harrisburg Pa	"	Sister	$1	"			Sister Mrs Cohen 27 Cumberland St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Milly	3		F		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucy	11 mo		F		Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose Shgee	20		F	Wife				Russ					Self	$50				Son A. Cohen 627 Cumberland St Harrisburg Pa					
6	Freide Goldstein MAY 24 1937	26		F	M	Wife			Russ			Wife		Husband	$10				Husband I. Goldstein 1534 S 4th St Phila					
7	LaCage	6		F		Child								Father					1534 S 4th St Phila					
8	Selorme																							
9	Mattie																							
10	Ett MAY 18 1937																							
11	Rillie OCT 25 1940 3-211763- FEB 28 1941																							
12	Sarah	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes																
13	Itzmun Ploshy	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	No			Wife Robert Ploshy Calgary Canada					
14	Solomon Patrick	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Hyman Cornblew Syracuse 22 E Fitzgerald St Phila					PASSED.
15	Josef Nilowsky	21		M		Laborer													Brother M Nilowsky 2444 S 60th St Chicago Ill.					
16	Seman Sugenta NOV 4 1940	22		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Max Sapkow 58 Tyrrel Ave Chicago Ill					
17	Jan Lebanske	23		M		Laborer													Friend Tom Benus 2034 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill					
18	Stanislaw Burys	22		M		Laborer													Friend Tom Benus 2034 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill					
19	Eugen Leonard SEP 29 1913	32		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Adler Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Rachel Tanofsky	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Russia	Phila	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband M Tanofsky 767 N 5th St Phila					
21	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	"	London England	"	"	Father					Father					PASSED.
22	Betsy P.	11		F		Child																		PASSED.
23	Harry	6		M																				PASSED.
24	Marie	9		F																				PASSED.
25	Joe	3		M																				PASSED.
26	Stazo Kargez	38		M	M	Cutter	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Poland Russia	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Kargez 4235 N 5th St Phila					
27	Morris	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Father					Father					
28	Abram	6		M																				
29	Annie	4		F																				
30	Sam	11 mo		M		Infant													Mother by husband at landing state					

94

Kaphan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H O Nielsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dickens Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1110

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500 A and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1110

Form 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool. August 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Sept 9th 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No.	Time of last residence.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes/No.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mordche Goldreich	32		M	M	Tailor	Ge	Ge	Russia	Hebrew	London	N. York	Ye	Self	$14.00	No			Friend Jacob Rubin Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Aaron Rotshtein	19			S	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Nephew Louis Axelrod 59 Ludlow St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram Golubowsky	19			S	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ruben Sheinderman	21		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.00	"			Brother Hyman Sheinderman 124 Hester St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Lyschowsky	24			S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Morgan Cutler	26		Fe		Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Lazarus Cutler 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harry	8		Ma	S	Child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Legal	7		Fe					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel	2		Ma					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Feldman	21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			attended by husband at landing state	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebe Feldman	24		F	M	Wife	R	Re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Abram Feldman 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile	1	7/12	F	S	Female			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simcha	1	7/12	M					57470																
14	Dennis Cohen																								
15	Bernet Lat	20		M	M	Carpenter	R	R	England	Hebrew	London	Phila	Ye	Self	$10.00	No			Friend Jos Kolsky 2 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
16	Barry Zaudick	11			S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr Berkman 15 years here two years ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram Yokovsky	22																							
18	Myer Adamsky	29			M	Tailor	Y	Y	Poland	Hebrew	London	N. York	Ye	Self	$5.00	No			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
19	Lemer Shamp	12																							
20	Herch Zhuskerman	32		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Poland	Hebrew	London	N. York	Ye	Self	$10.00	No			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
21	Davis Stein	21			S	Tailor	Y	Y	England	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"			Brother Max Stein 124 Hester St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac Goldberg	19			S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Angel Lagovsky	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			Cousin Albert Hasselman 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Morris Sussman	14			S	Worker	Y	Y	England	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"			Father Abram Sussman 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Liza Otchkowsky	25		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Husband Michael Otchkowsky 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rachel Zlotman	21	AUG 8 1921	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	"			Husband Abram Zlotman 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hanna	22		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Abram Zlotman 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Baren	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Louis Baren 924 Sixth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel Shamovsky	35		M		Tailor	Y	Y	England	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"			Friend Jos Kolsky 2 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Hora	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	England	Hebrew	Whitechapel	Phila	Ye	Self	$34.00	"			Friend Jacob Rubin 59 Ludlow St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"

95

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Waybmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master,* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Williams Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9" day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Williams Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1566, 1599 A, and 1600 B; new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The inspector or examiner should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the ancient Kingdom of Italy in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—220

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
USE SHEET 98 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2330

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 9th, 1906

5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or date.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pietroparlo Volante	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	Birmingham	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No	1913			two Sons Alfonso Volante 1331 Lenders St Phila	No	No	No	Sons	sailed	
Antonia	26	F		Wife								do						Antonio Volante at above address						
Ernest (nephew)	21			Tailor								do	$50	No				Cousin John Soffolos 42 Madison St. N. York						
Demetrius Yalouris	12	M		Scholar				Greek	Cardiff	N. York			$25					Cousin Leo Haleas 136 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
Simon Zadler	22	M	S	Carpenter				Austria	Hungary	London	do		$14	No				Brother Leo Zhuder 153 Kingston St. N. York						
Abraham Rosner	24												$30					Sailors Home N. York						
Samuel Krezinski	46	M							(Galicia)				$30					Cousin Kaplan 107 N 7th St Phila						
Louis Bromberg	20			Tailor					Russian	London	Phila			$40										

Joseph D. Shrdah

96

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen Master of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 880, 890 A, and 890 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising Italy proper, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country *and city* or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

15—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of September 9, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	6 Able to—Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 If Yes—Year	14 If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
Sheke Karpative	38	2	m	Wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsawska	Phila	yes	Husband	$15	no			Husband L. Karpative	5 years	not to	Sister			
Leib	13	8	m	S		no	no											1726 Mayamensing Ave	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abraham	11	8	m	Child		no	no						father		no			father	do	met at landing					
Chaje	10	3	f	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Dwora	9	11	f	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Esther	7	3	f	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Soleme	5	2	f	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Sara Sofstein	16	8	f	Milliner		no	no											Brother	do						
Antoni Lygocki	30	m		Laborer		no	no		Polish	Warzowa	Wilmington		Brother	$6	no			Brother-in-law Jan Astrea 4th Front Lambert St Wilmington	do						
Francesek Jakielski	19	m	S	Laborer		no	no			Bobrow	Phila			$6	no			Brother-in-law Ceslaw Jakielski 4936 Cambridge St Frankford	Phila	4 years	Cant to	Can't read			
Sarah Weilstein	18	f	S	Domestic		yes	yes		Hebrew	Tyczyn	Springfield		father	none	no			father Ab. Weilstein 717 E Washington St	Springfield	met at landing					
Leibel	16	m	S	Laborer		no	no			Kolbuszowa									do					
Rael Marchowsky	38	m	M	Tailor		yes	yes			Lubel	Phila		Mother	None	no			Mother R. Marchowsky 118 Beach St	Phila	2 years	Cant to	Tailor		
Antoni Ambrazaz	18	m	S	Baker		no	no		Lithuanian	Kuna	Wilkesbarre		father	$75	no			father Stanislaw Ambrazaz	do	5 years	Cant to	minor		
Berta Weinstein	38	f	M	Wife		no	no		Hebrew	Smilowice	Phila		Husband	None	no			Husband Rachi Weinstein 711 Dickson St	Phila	11 years	Cant to	Tailor		
Moische	11	m	S	Child		yes	yes						father		no			father	do	met at landing					
Lurke	9	f	"	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Leib	7	m	"	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Israel	5	m	"	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Lija Nemerowski	26	f	M	Milliner		no	no			Odessa			Brother	$6	no			Brother Gersl Nemerowsky 415 Montrose St Phila	Pennsylvania	1 year	Cant to	met at landing	Paralytic	
Serafsta Wolbarko	18	f	S	Domestic		no	no		Polish	Poryeva			Cousin	None	no			Cousin Marya Jagiel 328 Lombard St	Phila	3 years	Cant to	Tailoress	met at landing	
Emilie Saranowicz	18	f	S	Servant		no	no			Plock			Uncle	$20	no			Uncle Gabriel Stankewicz 1905 Madison St	Phila	2 years	Cant to			
Jacob Kremen	16	m	S	Tailor		yes	yes		Hebrew	Wegrow			Uncle	$50	no			Uncle J. Silverman 705 South St	Phila	10 years	Cant to	Tailor		
Ester Endim	24	f	M	Wife		yes	yes			Kalwlowce			Husband	$20	no			Husband S. Endim 531 Wood St	Phila	1 year	Cant to	Seamstress		
Mark	6	m	S	Child		no	no						father		no			father	do	met at landing					
Jacobe	4	f	"	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Jenke	6	m	"	"		no	no						"		no			"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Benjama Rhoda	19	f	S	Domestic		no	no		Polish	Bobrowa	Shenandoah		Brother	$6	no			Brother Jos. Rhoda 203 West St	Shenandoah Pa	2 years	Cant to		Lame hand	
Leopold	19	m	S	Laborer		yes	yes		Polish	Lemberg	Phila		Brother-in-law	None	no			Brother-in-law Maxill Bergbauer 608 Taylor St	Phila	1 year	Cant to	Tailor		
Leon Lemerad	17	m	S	Lab		no	no		Polish	Chelelo	Swedeland		Father	$6	no			Father Joseph Lemerad	Swedeland Pa	1 year	Cant to			

Karl Hoe

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Master, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Master, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 9th, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sutton (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pueblo" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

COLORED, CREOLE, AND STOWAWAY ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAWAYS PASSENGERS.

Line 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. September 9th 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— No. of yrs.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Edward Wasilawski	24	m	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wiwaen	Phila	Yes	Father	$50	No				Brother Bernard Wasilawski 1 Year Stent 1 Phila		No	No		Passed	Malformed
Florentina Grabowska	30	F	M	Wife	No	No		Polish	Jarendin	Wilmington Del	No	Husband	$4	No				Husband Stanislaus Grabowski 1 Year Stent 1 19 Rokeen St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ludwig	4	m	S	Child	No	No			Poland		Yes	Father		No				do						
Heinrich Zembl	19	m	S	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew	Kamenitz Russia	Phila	No	Brother	$3	No				Brother Raul Zembel 8 Years Stent Yes Still at 1337 S 10 Street Phila					Passed	
Chane Daschewsky	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kamew Russia		No	Father	$1	No				Father Mowshe Daschewsky 2 years First Yes 323 Manton St Phila						
Kiwe	16	F	S	do	No	No					No													
Vincenty Krasiekiffer		m	S	Labr	No	No		Polish	Kalint Russia	Shenandoah	No	Cousin	$4	No				Cousin Kazmarcz Krasiekiffer 1 Year Stent 1 Shenandoah Pa					Passed	
Malke Brzoze	40	F	M	Wife					Rajgorad Russia	Phila	No	Husband	$50	No				Husband Abram Brzoza 2 Years Stent 1 429 N 6th Mean St Phila					Passed	
Schreindel [illegible]	15	F	S	Domestic								Father						Father do					Passed	
Chroah	11	m	S	Child														do						
Rivar	9	m	S															do						
Mates	7	m	S															do						
Leiser Duchowng	26	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wechnowka Russia		No	Brother	$7	No				Brother Louis Duchowny 2 Years Stent 1 2227 S 5 St Phila					Passed	
Franciszek Langowski	28	m	M	Labr	No	No		Polish	Wiesn Russia	Pittsville Pa	No	Friend	$8	No				Friend Vincenty Cegielski 10 Years Stent 1 pio North 2nd St Pittsville Pa					Passed	
Felde Ripkin	20	F	S	Domestic	No	No		Hebrew	Suwalke Russia	Phila	No	Brother	$1	No				Brother Mikel Ripkin 4 Years Stent 1 931 South St Phila					Passed	
Jan Kardas	26	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish	Jangrapy Russia	[illegible]	No	Brother	$6	No				Brother Lyby Kardas 6 Years Stent 1 2916 Richmond St Phila					Passed	
Makenss Qabulowsky	27	m	M		No	No			Nyliaki Russia	Duquesne Pa	No	Brother-in-law	$10	No				Brother-in-law Joseph Memet 3 Years Stent 1 9 River St Duquesne Pa					Passed	
Rivke Kleenman	18	F	W	Tailoress	No	No		Hebrew	Zolus Russia	Phila	No	Mother	$1	No				Mother Thanie Kleenman 1 Year Stent 1 Pine St Phila					Passed	
Maryama Malinek	30	F	M	Wife	No	No		Polish	Zalmenmew Russia		No	Husband	$15	No				Husband Tomasz Malinek 8 mos Stent 1 126 Christian St Phila					Passed	
Stefania	6	F	S	Daft	No	No			Poland Russia		No	Father		No				Father do						
Hesdem Kalomenschiffer		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Skatow Russia		No	Brother-in-law	$1	No				Brother-in-law Judah Moszczytki 2 Years Stent 1 1135 S 5 St Phila					Passed	
Zelde Chmilowski	25	F	Widow	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Borozna Russia		No	Brother	$4	No				Brother S. Chmilowsky 2 Years Stent 1 2 Cherry Orgrave St Phila					Passed	
Sam B. Milowski	30	M	Married	Domestic	No	No					No	Self	$5	None	No			Self S Milowski 2 M Rydanoff 639 Brown St Phila	2	Y			Passed	
Hyman Jonke		M	M	Tailor	No	No						Brother		No				Brother do						
[illegible]	20	F	S	Milliner								Father		No				Father do						
[illegible]	10	F	S	Child	No	No								No				do						
[illegible]	8	F	S		No	No								No				do						
[illegible]	7	F	S		No	No								No				do						
[illegible]	2	m	S											No										
Sie Smolow	17	F	S	Milliner	No	No			Russia			Brother	$4	No				Brother J Marcow 2 Years Stent 1 Cor Carpenter St Phila 528 Manton St					Passed	

98

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
PASSED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Willsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Willsen Carter Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 839, 839 A, and 839 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

15—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 9 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or date of Last Arrival.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Rule Epstein	38	7	m	Wife	Hy Jo			Russia	Hebrew	Kieroz	Phila	yes	husband	none	no			husband Mr Epstein 303 Catherine St Phila						
Solomon Epstein son	6	m		Child									father					father do						
Abram " "	6			Child									father					do						
Chantze Alexandrowsk	38	7	m	Wife	Jo	yes				Rowno			husband	None				husband S. Alexandrowsky 519 Green St Phila						
Dora	4			Child									father					Father do						
Moische	9	m		Infant									father					do						
Mariem Dodis	40	2	m	Wife	no	no				Bally			husband	None				husband D. Dodis 109 Pemberton St Phila						
Rea FEB 19 1942	4			Child									father					Father do						
Harris Silber	48	m	d	Tailor	yes	yes				Wilcich			brother	$35.00				brother Chas Silber 537 Orianna St Phila						
Fanie	18	7		Seamstress														do						
Ciel Glasp	30		m	Wife						Radzwillow			husband	None				husband Mr Glass c/o Sam Silber 216 Wharton St Phila						
Simche	6	m		Child									father					father do						
Myer	4																	do						
Schmul A. Weitz	40		m	Tailor	no	no				Orchow			Sister	$75				Sister K. Saterloff 343 Dickinson St Phila						
Rose Lindenbaum	19	2	d	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Lawno			bro.	none				Sister Rivka Lindenbaum 143 N. 2nd St Phila						
Lazer Kuscuroski	27		m	Wife	no	no				Kissoneff			husband	$203/30				husband Mr Kuckuroski 957 N Grant St Phila						
Isaak	1/2		m	Infant									father	2-578/60				father do						
Abram Zimerman	18		d	Shoemaker	no	no				Radewan			brother	none				brother Ch Zimerman 329 Wharton St Phila						
Jachne Gutzin	18	2		Dressmaker	yes	yes				Dolocryn			Cousin	$16.00				Cousin A. Grabnick 14 Race St Phila						
Rivke Weissburd	35		Widow	Domestic	no	no				Kischeneff			Son	none				Son J. Weissburd 473 4th Street Phila						
Maryama Schumacher	19		s							Kaumierz			Uncle	$25.00				Uncle A. Rabinowitz 543 Atlantic Av Camden NJ						
[illegible]	20			[illegible]	yes	yes				Lithuania	Plotzsk	Brussels	brother	none				brother J. Saloman Sarasota						
Pinkle Pilbikie	19			Laborer	no	no				Zolpy	Phila		Sister	$4.00				Sister P. Kazris 926 N. Clayton St Phila						
Israel Kroll	40	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes				Hebrew	Minsko		brother-in-law	$5.00				brother-in-law L. Macklin 907 South St Phila						
[illegible]	18	2	d	Tailoress									Uncle					Uncle do						
[illegible] Pinsoff	18			Seamstress						Druya			brother	$5				brother M. Pinsoff 901 Fitzwater St Phila						
[illegible] Schneier	50	m	m	Dealer						Rempel			Son-in-law	none				Son-in-law A. Abramson 710 S Leithgow St Phila						
[illegible]	48	2		Wife														do						
[illegible] Abell	20		d	Dressmaker									Uncle					do						
	16																	do						

PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nielsen Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton
L&E 1895

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 809, 809 A, and 809 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race often properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 8 1906

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— No	15 If Yes— Time or no. of yrs.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Libe Aberman	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leonpol	Phila	yes	Husband	none	no				husband J. Aberman 1730 S. Lehigh Av Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Judep	2				Infant								Father												
3	Michal Chojnacki	46	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Polish	Radawirl	Buffalow		Brother	$12.00					Brother Jan Chojnacke here 7 year. heard of 6 weeks.						
4	Sofia Gernicka	19	f	s	Housework	yes	yes				Suwalki	Scranton		Brother-in-law	$15					Brother-in-law Stefani Kalaiewska Minooka Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Michael Stefner	28	m	m	Tailor	no	no			German	Seralow	Reading		Self	$16.00					friend of Rudolf here 2 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislawa Kaczmurek	28	f	w	Wife					Polish	Zychlin	Scranton		husband	$40.00					716 Douglas St Reading Pa husband J. Kaczmurek 1017 S. Washburn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw	3	m	-	Child									father												
8	Stanislaw Rudnicki	18		s	Laborer	no	no				Modly	Kittaning		Brother	$100.00					Brother Jan Rudnacke here 10 years. heard of 8 mos. ago 5300 Penn Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sure Lenetzki	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Jelisawetgrad	Phila		husband	$14.50					husband S. Lenetzki 716 S 12th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meshel	10	m	-	Child									father												
11	Mariem	6	f	-											$19.00											
12	Libe	4																								
13	Eidie	11		-	Infant																					
14	Berl Stroman	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Jaruga			Brother	none					Brother Abraham Grossman 749 Jane St Phila						
15	Chon Trachtenbrod	18			Barber						Kischeneff			Self						Sister B Kotsman 1050 2nd St Phila						
16	Rachel Thais	17	f		Domestic	no	no				Ismaszew			Aunt	$50.00					Aunt A Klemman 615 N 2nd St Phila						
17	Maryanna Macinkiewicz	17				no				Polish	Ocewo	Erie Pa		father	$25.00					father Franciszek Macinkiewicz 552 13th Street Erie Pa						
18	Helena Salewska	21		w	Wife	yes	yes				Zalesie			Self	$11.00					Cousin K Kamerska 721 E 14th Street Erie Pa						
19	Hana Rhale Zeltzwicz	55		widow	Domestic	no	no			Hebrew	Dyakowola	Baltimore		Son	$100.00					Son Jankel Zeltzwicz 1736 Orleans St Baltimore						
20	Laine	20		s	Domestic	yes	yes							Brother						Brother						
21	Victoria Jangow	22		m	Wife						Ekaterinoslaw	Phila		husband	$50.00	yes	1 mo			husband C. Jangow U.S.S. Pittsburgh Phila 30						
22	Abraham Abelewski	27		m	Merchant					Polish				Self	$11.00	no										
23	Ethel Minkowitz	20	f		Domestic	no	no			Hebrew	Berera			Son	5.00					Son Jack Minkowitz 500 South 2nd St Phila						
24	Laine	15		s	Dressmaker									Brother						Brother						
25	Nejie Markus	20		m	Wife	yes	yes							Husband						husband Max Markus 500 S 2nd Phila						
26	Rudel	9	m	-	Infant	-	-							Father						Father						
27	Chanter Raichak	18		s	Laborer	no	no			Polish	Ozewine	Buffalo		Uncle	$20.00					Uncle Josef Raichak here 7 years heard of 2 weeks ago 119 Marble St Conshohocken						
28	Zoglawe Dobies	27	f		Domestic	yes	yes				Jaworow	Pittsburg		Brother	$25.00					Brother Jan Dobies here 5 years. heard of 2 weeks ago 2025 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
29	Jacki Lewandowski	30	m	m	Laborer						Bronwitt	Chicago		Self	$18.00					brotherinlaw N Mikolajewska here 15 years heard of 5 weeks ago 1512 Noble Ave Chicago Ill						
30	Adolf Adolowski	22		s							Luban	Wilmington		Aunt	$15.00					Aunt Jo Zawinska here 2 years heard of 2 mos ago 1007 Eagle St Wilmington Del						

100

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3 2 06 4314/6105

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 1 - 1928 74095

SEP - 9 1927 66756

MAY 16 1928 201015

MAR 26 1941 3-219384-

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Wm Ball Gregory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
L.R.C.P. & S.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1116

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 9 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time or last visit. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Johan Ganzow	30		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Estland	Phila	yes	Self	40 00	No	Half Brother Alex Reid 2524 Montgomery Ave.	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Nasita Beopiaty	17		f	s		no	no			Tschernigow	Pittsburg	yes	"	4 00		Brother - K. Beopiaty 2847 Penn. Ave Pittsburg		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Semen Kaakow	23		m								Donora	yes	"	17 00		Brother Anton Kaakow McKean Ave Corner 7th St. Donora		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Sore Jedlin	37		f	Wife					Hebrew	Sedlitz	Chicago	yes	"	7 50		Husband David Jedlin 295 Taylor St. Chicago. Ill.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Baruch	11		f	Child									Father			Father							
Nicholas Schalas Identified, Case No:	25		m	m	Labr						St Louis	yes	self	10 00		Cousin Albert Grunberg 1721 Biddle St. St Louis Mo.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Berel Grunberg	23											yes		8 00		Son		Home	No	wk	"	"	not fined
Henya	50		f	Wife								yes		53 00		Brother		Father					
Rache	17		f	Domestic	yes	yes						yes											
Manche	23		m	m	Labr	no	no					yes											
Gitte	29		f	Wife								yes											
Kanel Vanoryuky	54		m	s	Labr				Russian	Gradno	Chicago	yes		40 00		Friend Peter Grunt jr. 1114 W Polk St Chicago. Ill.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Selow Lintko	35		m								Phila	yes		7 50		Cousin Maxim Jakolow 417 N 9th St. Phila.							
Teodor Mezeuzik	37											yes		7 00		Friend Adamus Klonga Bridgeport Conn		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Friedrich Klaminga	20		s			yes	yes		Polish	Kowno	Bridgeport	yes		18 00		Friend (Sister) Josephine 3202 S Halsted St Chicago. Ill		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Stjepan Stanimirovitz	20	DEC 8 1906									Chicago	yes		3 00		Nephew Peter Jakulez 2134 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.							
Klaus Kakelo	29										Pittsburg	yes		10 00		Cousin Friedel Alexander 311 E Lindley Ave Roanoke		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Adam Weizikewitz	26					no	no			Wilna	Shenandoah	yes		5 00		Br. in law Leon Weizenke 311 Virginia St. Homestead Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Andrej Lazkow	22								Russian	Jschernigow	Homestead	yes		11 00		Cousin Vasilem Schapakow 215 Pearson St. Homestead Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Michail Schapokow	19	JUL 20 1906	m			yes	yes					yes		10 00		Cousin Stefan Schamenka 217 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Karl Schamenka	18			s							Pittsburg	yes	Cash	11 00		Cousin Nikon Gelinska Frick Building. Pittsburg Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Karl Kasakow	19											yes		15 00		Cousin Leon Petrakedenko Frick Bldg Pittsburg Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Alexei Saidzenko	19											yes		16 00		Cousin Nikon Gelinska		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Ivan Rodnenok	18											yes		15 00		Uncle Leon Petrakedenko		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Jakob Ukraenzow	53		m									yes		11 00		Cousin Mrad Ukraintzow 1410-12 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Andrey Chrisenko	28											yes		11 00		Cousin Kyrill Stefanoff 2057 5th Ave.		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Igor Menenko	25		m			no	no					yes		7 00		Cousin Ivanko 757 5th Ave Pittsburg		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Ivan Chiechzenko	20					yes	yes					yes		11 00		Brother Feodor Jakolzenko do		"	"	"	"	"	
Ivan Bespalow	20											yes		10 00		Brother 2 Cousins		Home	No	wk	"	"	
Ivan Miechzenko	18											yes		18 00		Cousin Johannes do		"	"	"	"	"	
														107									

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Sibray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ollielen Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ollielen Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Emp Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—699

Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dept 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrei Jerosimenko	25	0	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Uschermyon	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	19 50	no			Brother Ivan Jerosimenko 6 Av. & 5th Ave West St Pittsburg Pa			Good	no
2	Elias Kawaway	28					no	no							10 00				Cousin Jakob Krofanenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no
3	Ivan Kalozow	35		m			yes	yes							15 50	no			Uncle Ivan Krofanenko 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa			heart	3 wk
4	Mirofan Mischenko	25					no	no				Homestead Pa			3 50	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Ludawich Mischenko 508 Dickson St Homestead Pa			Miner	
5	Alexy	14																	do do				
6	Efrim Tretiakow	26		m										Self	12 50	no			Cousin Leon Bebry 508 Dickson St Homestead Pa			hyped	2 wks
7	Prokop Laczuk	34									Wolhynia	Phila			10 00				Cousin Iwan Kaczuk 329 North American St Phila			hand	3 wk (met
8	Anton Kowzico	36					yes	yes							10 00				friend Andrei Kondratyuk 508 North American St Phila			heart	4 yrs. PASSED.
9	Iwan Kowzi	18					no	no							7 50				Uncle Wasile Smalyuk 207 American St Phila				PASSED.
10	Semion Bruck	18		m											10 00				Brother in law Wasile Schmalyuk 205 North American St Phila				PASSED.
11	Patap Schinduck	20					yes	yes							15 00				Brother in law Peter Kowzyuk 207 North American St Phila			met by Bro in law	
12	Gregor Kayeruck	25													50 00	yes	1904	Phila	Cousin Wasile Smalyuk 207 American St Phila				PASSED.
13	Olga Kowzu	36		f											10 00	yes			friend Olga Pashby 207 North American St Phila			met by friend	
14	Michal Ossareczuk	36									Grodno	Oakdale Pa			50 00	no			Brother Kalmy Ossareczuk Box 51 Oakdale Pa			albertson	md
15	Pawel Pewen	33		m			no	no				Albertson "			18 50				Cousin Joakim Mechalyuk Brother in law S Sklarzac 910 Cross St Phila			albertson	md
16	Jacob Kaufman	34			Tailor		yes	yes		Hebrew	Kiew	Phila	yes	Self	50 00	no			do				
17	Gabb		2	f	Wife		no	no						husband					do				
18	Baba		6		Child									father					do				
19	Mascho		6	m																			
20	Leime Golzman	50		f	Widow	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Kischneff			Son					Son Kusch Galzman 917 North Front St Phila			Cabinet maker	18 yrs in U.S.
21	Eduard Klein	15		m	S		yes	yes		German	Zyradow			Brother	none				Brother Ed Klein 2026 Ella St Phila			Bro. Cancer	
22	Soloman Bicheffsky	26			Shoemaker					Russian	Kischineff	Providence RI		Self	15 00				Brother in law Mr M Kimmel 196 Charles St Providence RI			hyped	1 mo.
23	Lee Feigin	27		f	M	Wife	no	no			Libau	New York	Yes	Husband	18 00				Husband S Feigin 223 E Houston St New York			heart	3 mo K.
24	Pincus		6			Child								father					do				
25	Adolph		3											Bro									
26	Esther Menin	26		f	M	Wife	yes	yes				Phila	No	Husband	Pass				Brother in law Isaac Gottbeck 527 S. 2nd St. Phila			for infant see chd	
27	Pincus		6			Child								father								Rel to Bro & husband	
28	Mary		2		f																		
29	Abraham Jankowitz	60		m	M	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russian Poland	Phila	yes	Children	16 30	no			Son Abraham Jankowitz 1329 S 3rd St Phila			met bro.	10 hours
30	Sarah		50	f	"	Wife	no	no						husband					do			" bro	

102

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Sibray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master, * of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
L.R.C.P.S.E

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—6115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—232

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 7 — 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read or write any language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lecie Brolowsky	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sobolaros	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband S. M. Brolowsky 132 Nectarine St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph	9		M		child	No	No						mother									
3	Wexil																						
4	Jankel	5																					
5	Freyer	3																					
6	Dobros Brolowsky	26		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes						Self	$30		Cousin S. Polit Yankel Brolowsky 201 Girard St.							
7	Selloime	3				child								mother									
8	Hana	11				Infant																	PASSED.
9	Selloime Gaislowsky	24		M	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew				Self	$1	No	Uncle Jacob Steinberg 734 Montgomery Ave							PASSED.
10	Liza Polatnik	16		F	S	Domestic					Odessa						Aunt Mrs Steinberg							
11	Reese Sawronsky	22				Tailoress	No	No			Staraja						Brother Sam Sawronsky 1009 Cleveland Ave Phila							
12	Schendil	16			S						Odessa						Cousin Sam Sawronsky 1009 Cleveland Ave Phila							
13	Chane Chaje	42			Widow									C	$325	No	Bro in Law Nathan Redman 310 Christian St							
14	Mesinche	31			wife									"										
15	Leser	9			Child																			
16	Joseph 33701 MAR 20 1924	7		M		none																		
17	Henie	19		F		laborer																		
18	Feige	17			W																			
19	Leiche	11			Child																			
20	Reiba NOV 17 1922 94147 3-89303	3																						
21	Abram Lindenberg 90763-3-5	26		M	S	Shoe maker								Self	more		Father M. Lindenberg 1007 Clove St							
22	Sara Lindenberg	25		F	M	Tailor					Odessa			Husband	more		Brother in Law Jos Berger 807 S 4th St Phila							
23	wife	24		F		wife								Husband	$312									
24	child	4	6M	F		Infant	JUN 24 1941		3-249586- 3-247762-					Father										
25	Wulzinsky	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jorgesd			Self	$25		Cousin Mendel Fixler 307 Kater St Phila							
26	Lipchutz	34		M	M	Painter			1907	1920	Lubar	Knoxville	No	Self	more		Bro in Law Pr Angel 716 E. Vine St Knoxville							
27	wife	28		F		wife								Husband	$612		do							
28	Chaikem	9		F		child								father			do							
29		6		M													do							
30	Schwartz	32		F	M	Wife and sister	Yes	Yes			Polish		Phila	P.P. Joseph	$10		do						PASSED.	

103

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Kind of cause will be found by Book of this stock.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH [illegible].

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN [illegible].

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 9 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Entry in prison or institution or hospital or reformatory or charitable institution or home for the insane.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Josef Szpilka	25		m	m	Labr		no	Austria	Polish	Mamowka	Sheffield Pa	no	self	$17.00	no			Wenzel Michel Kunia Box 27 Sheffield Pa						
Georg Randenczky	18					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Weisskirchen	Shelton Pa		brother	$10.00				Andrew Alex Randenczky Main St Dyllstown Pennsylvania						
Antoni Rusek	25					no	no	Galicia	Polish	Rudaiewce	Camden N.J.		Stepbrother	$16.00				Stepbrother Joseph Rusek 147 Lamo St Camden NJ						
Mendel Ber Goldstein	18			S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jagelnica	New York	yes	father	$7 $50.00	No			father Joseph Goldstein 147 Rivington Street New York						
Minde	17	6	2	"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					do						
Anna Zelenak	20			M		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Sasyfalo	Danora Pa		husband	$16				husband Martin Zelenak Danora Pa						
Janos Ruszicska	58		m	M	Labr	no	no		Hungarian	Budapest	Phila		Self	$40	No			Son in Law Albert Butler 1418 S 4th St Phila						
Elesah Zuckerman	17	6	S	S	waiter	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Przemysl			Uncle	$30				Uncle Josef Zuckerman 1418 S 4th St Phila						
Betti Weiser	24	2	m	Wife				Hungary	Jewish	Ungvar	Sharon Pa		husband	$5.50				husband Max Weiser Sharon Pa						
Roza	1	6		Child									father					do						
Eva Spiegler	32		S	Milliner	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York			Sister	$200.00				Sister Mrs S Spiegler 171 Clinton St New York						
Josef Kulczycki	34		m	M	Mason	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kozalowce	Phila		Cousin	$75				Cousin H. Railway 2118 Orthodox St Frankford Phila						
Johann Antonia Hauer	30																							
Johann Antonia Bienech	30			Wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Petrosseny	Scranton Pa		husband	$20				husband Stanger Sadler Scranton Pa						
Emma Rosenbusch	20		S	Domestic									Self					do						
Leon Vogelhut	33		m	M	Jailor			Austria		Podbrzezie	Phila			$1.00 $0.35				with sister 1622 N 2nd Street Phila						
Wolf Dziechciarz	19			S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Pavelby	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Rosenberg 90 Howell St Buffalo NY						
Chaneja	21		2	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"		"					do						
Moses Klein	38		m	M	Peddler				Hebrew	Jaryczew	Baltimore		husband	$1.				Brother-in-law Max Rosy 931 E. Baltimore St Baltimore						
Josef Kotman	22			M	Sales manager	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Deva	Phila		Self	$3	No			Brother-in-law Gerallewagen 795 S. 4th St Phila						
Josephine	16		S	Dressmaker									Uncle					do						
Chemin Wercz	15		m	Child									Self					do						
Josef Matyanowsky	28		S	Labr		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Uherce	New Britain Conn	no	Self	$18.75	No	1892		Brother Mikolay Matyanowsky 57 George St New Britain Conn						
Joseph De Lake	48		m	Cigar maker				Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Phila	yes	Self	$60		Left Sept 1896	Phila	Wife 2929 Kensington Ave Phila						
Jane	45			Wife									husband	$2,793.00										
Adolf Von Kessel	16		S	Student				Germany	German	Zwickau	Omaha Neb	yes	Self	$18.00	No			Brother Chas Von Kessel 3731 Cuming St Omaha Neb						

Verified, Page 801

NOV 1 8 1910

MAY 18 1910

APR 23 1912 MAY 7 1912

FEB 27 1912

MAY 8 - 1909

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

Joseph Ehrlich.

104

* "Race or People" to be determined by the whole race which they belong and the language they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Mielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Mielsen Master. (Signature of officer.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 46.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept. 9th, 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Domenico Decarli	31	m		M	Labr	yes	yes	Italian	S. Lazzaro	Mattarello	Chisholm	yes	Self	$35.00	no	Brother-in-law Carlo Fachini Borgo Chisholm Italy Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	One
Fachini Regina	29	f		M	Wife			Austrian	N. Italian	do	do	yes		$12.00		husband Carlo Fachini above address	No	No	No	No	"	"
" Tullio	1	m			Infant			do		do	do	yes				father husband sent her money to come to U.S. Co.						
Chiozzi Guido	21	s		S	Labr	yes	yes	do		do	do	yes	Self	$25.00		to friends above No						
Luigi Degasperi	19							do		do	do	yes		35.00		Brother Giovanni Degasperi Borgo Chisholm Italy Minn.						
Arsenio Ciurletti	26							Austrian	N. Italy	Matarello	Mount Carmel Pa	yes		$75.00		Cousin Cesare Cappelletti 530 3rd St. Mount Carmel Pa						
Enrico (Cousin)	26								N.			yes		$87.00		Cousin Domenico Zanella 7th West & 3rd St. Mt Carmel Pa						
Massimo Degasperi	21				Farmer			Austrian	N. Italian	Terlago		yes		$100.00	1904 Mt Carmel Pa	Cousin Enrico Veronesi 40 West 3rd Street, Mt Carmel Pa						
Massimino Casagrande	19				Smith					Mattarello		yes		$15.00	no	Brother Enrico Casagrande Mt Carmel Pa						brother sent him money to come
Roberto Moratelli	23			S	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	N. Italian	Tyrol		yes		$20.00	yes 1902 Mt Carmel Pa	Uncle Pietro Perini Mt West & 3rd St. Mt Carmel Pa						
Francesco Perini	26			S	Miner			Austrian	N. Italian	Tyrol		yes		$30.00	1903	Cousin Domenico Zanella 532 3rd Street Mt Carmel Pa						
Silvio Cappelletti	31									do		yes		$26.50	1893 1897	Brother Marcello Cappelletti 530 3rd Street. Mt Carmel Pa						
Ignazzino Zanei	29									Montagnaga	St Louis Pa	yes		$30.00	no	with friend Giovanni Tomasi, U.S. citizen No address Procacco U.S. citizen paper received at Kirkwille Ohio. Feb. 3rd 1903.						
Giovanni Tomasi	39		m	Farmer				U.S.A.		Bassano	Knoxville Tenn	yes	Self	$30	yes	exempt 2nd Citizen						
Giovanni Avi	19		s	Labr		yes	yes	Austrian	N. Italian	Sternigo	Kirkwille Ohio	yes		$29.00	no	Brother Pietro Avi Nephew Kirkwille Ohio P.O. Box 345 sent him $6.00						
Maria Endrizzi	26	f	m	Wife		no	no			Cavedago	Monongahela City Pa	yes		$18.00		husband Clementi Endrizzi Edwards Mine Monongahela City Edwards mine No. 8.						
Carmela				Infant					N.			yes				father Prodocimo Viola from Co. Company telegraphed husband						
Emilio Viola	23	m	s	Labr		yes	yes		N.		Long Island City New York	yes	Self	$40.00		Brother Cesare Viola sent for him						
Maria Reich	17	f		Domestic				Austrian	N.	Spormaggiore	Blackwood Pa	yes		$16.00		Father Antonio Reich Block Kinzua Pa Algeria and Sept 1906						
Cappelletti Daniele	23		m	Miner				Austrian	N. Italian	Matterello	Mt Carmel Pa	yes		$120.00	1902 yes 1906 Mt Carmel Pa	Brothers Procopio & Eugenio, 530 3rd St. with friends above						
Adolfo Ferrari	30		m	Labr										$17.50	no	Cousin Domenico Zanella 532 3rd St Mt Carmel Pa						
Giacomo Bredi	33					yes	yes							$15								

Joseph Ehrlich

105

OCT. 26 1911

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nielsen, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nielsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the Haverford, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
Liverpool

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 809, 809 A, and 809 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teerists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1220

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Aug 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	* Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether in the future likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fridtjof G. Matteson	15		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Alno	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father Mr John Eric Matteson 4 years — Sent T — Wood — Chopper 435 W. Wabash Ave. Eureka Humboldt Co Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Kristina B.	11		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Father		No			do					
3	Karl O.	9		m	S		Yes	Yes						Father		No			do					
4	Gottfred Anderson	18		m	S	Smith	Yes	Yes			Stockholm	New York		Self	$25	Yes	1906	Sister	Brother Carl Anderson 96 Cathrine St New York friend Mr Carl Anderson	Landing	Sailor	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
5	Edith I.	3	11	f	S	Domestic	Yes	No								No			above address friend Mrs M. Bergmann 4 years	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
6	Nils Larsson	31		m	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Providence RI			$15	No			196 Charles St Providence R I					
7	Oskar F. Lindstrom	24		m	S		Yes	Yes							$50	No			friend do Samma add.					
8	Hanna Skold	26		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland		Helsingfors	Cleveland O	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Mr Carl Skold 1309 Spruce St. Cleveland O					
9	Engebret Boletad	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway		Elverum	St Paul Minn		Uncle	$45	No			Uncle C. Lindgren 785 Williams St St Paul Minn					
10	Olaf Olufsen	28		m	S		Yes	Yes						Self	$30	No			friend do					
11	Martin Dagsland (Tossing)	29		m	S	Seaman	Yes	No			Farsund	New York		Self	$60	Yes	1905	Aldershot Eng	Self Same					
12	Sigurd K. Tossum	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Christiania	Boston		Self	$25	No			friend Ingna Hanson 20 Same Street Boston		Sent T		Consumptive	
13	Elfrida Hundahl	17		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Aalborg	Rhinelander Wis			$5	No			Brother Anders Hyndahl Rhinelander Wis 15 New Bells St				Carpenter	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

NOV 28 1940

APR 7 - 1910

106

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. Use of terms will be limited as much as possible.

Karl Hundahl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen, Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the Haverford, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 1500 A and 1501 B (new numbers 300 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool August 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept- 9th, 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or infirm or otherwise physically defective.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
Malke Goldauber	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	husband	none	No		husband Leon Goldauber 1118 Sou. 5 Reed St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
Libe	10				child								father				do						
Reive	7																visit by stephanie at the wharf						
Rochel	5																do.						
Joseph	2																do.						
Meindeb	8																do.						
Wolf Menin	6																do.						
Anton Latzigmas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila.	Yes	friend	$75.00	No		friend A. Latzigmas, 131 Lombard St Phila.						
Rubin Elea	36		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Russia	N. York	Yes	self	$11.00	No		friend Pere Lazar 521 Hudson St Yonkers N.Y.						
Ged Booth	24				Cattleman returning home holding U.S. C. of admission																		

PASSED.

Joseph F. Ehrlich

107

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words under which they speak, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.O. Nielsen Master,* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.O. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD,* employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1906

at Phila

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors in entering should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as distinguished from nationality, and considerable care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" according to a standard does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" according to a standard does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people (not Hebrew).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool & Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr W.P. Kenny	25							United States Citizen			St Louis Mo.					1122 Westminster Place					
2	Miss Alta Kinney	20							U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					5750 Chestnut St					
3	~~Miss Mary Marsden~~	~~30~~			~~Single~~	~~Domestic~~																
4	~~Miss Watson~~				~~Do~~																	
5	~~Miss Isabella Wilson~~				~~Do~~																	
6	Miss Mary Marsden	30		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English							Kat Kon					
7	Miss Bessie Hartman	20																				
8	Mr George Robinson	20							U.S. CITIZEN.								7th + Penn ave					
9	~~Mr A. Foster~~				~~Single~~																	
10	Mr J.A. Cummings	20							U.S. CITIZEN			Allegheny Pa					27- Colorado St					
11	Miss Dorothea Warren	20							U.S.													
12	Mr R.W. Brown	20							U.S. CITIZEN			Bryn Athyn, Pa.							(Before 1902			
13	Mr Carl E. Howell	20							U.S.A.													
14	Mr Norton								USA			Chicago					1101 Locust St.					
15	Miss Wallace								USA			~~Baltimore~~ Baltimore Md										

108

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 5 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public appropriation? If so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. P. Kenny	25							United States Citizen			Atlantic Mo. Philadelphia, Pa.										
2	Miss Alice Shinney	20							U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore					5250 Cleveland Ave					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	Miss Mary Madsen	20		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]										
7	Miss Bessie Hartman	20							[illegible]			[illegible]										
8	Mr. George Kobinsky	20							U. S. CITIZEN			[illegible]					7th + Pine					
9	Mr. [illegible]					[illegible]																
10	Mr. J. A. Cummings	20							U. S. CITIZEN			Allegheny Pa					27- Colorado St					
11	Miss Dorothea Warren	20							do			[illegible]										
12	Mr. R. W. Brown	20							U. S. CITIZEN			Wayne Allegheny, Pa										
13	Mr. Carl E. Howell	20							U. S. C.			[illegible]										
14	Mr Norton								USC			Phila					1011 Locust St.					
15	Miss Wallace								USA			Baltimore										
16												Pittsburg Pa										
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

108

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Foster
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Glover Robertson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinians.
Irish.
Italians (North)
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ORDINARY PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 1	Mr T. Lewis Thomas								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2111 Pelham Road					
A 2	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					do					
A 3	Master L. S. "								U. S. CITIZEN.								do					
A 4	Miss Anna M. "								U. S. CITIZEN.								do					
A 5	Miss A. M. Moore								U. S. CITIZEN.													
A 6	Miss Mary Elkinton								"													
A 7	Miss D. E. Passmore								U. S. CITIZEN.													
8	Mrs J. Passmore Elkinton								"													
9	Mr N. W. "								"													
10	Mr Joseph "								"													
11	Mrs J. "								"													
12	Miss Frances "								"													
A 13	Miss E. E. Wheeler								U. S. CITIZEN.													
X 14	Miss G. Roberts								U. S. CITIZEN.													
G 15	Mr & Mrs J. Dattevet								"													
G 16	Mrs Chas. S. "								"													
17	Mrs Ellen A. Parker								"													
18	Mr William L. "								"													
G 19	Mr Fredk B. Limrick								11 S C													
G 20	Mrs A. Bowen Lonergan								11 S C													
G 21	Miss Margaret "								11 S C								512 Fairmount Ave					
G 22	Miss Tessa "								11 S C													
G 23	Miss A. F. Perkins								11 S C			Philad.										
G 24	Mrs Thos. Cooper								U. S. CITIZEN			Philadelphia, Pa.					2043 - Mt. Vernon St					
G 25	Miss Annie "								U. S. CITIZEN			Philadelphia, Pa.					"					
G 26	Miss Sarah B. "								U. S. CITIZEN			"					"					
27	Miss Scattergood								do			do					3617 Spring Garden St					
G 28	Mr James W. Cooper								U. S. CITIZEN								2043 - Mt Vernon St					
G 29	Miss E. A. Beale								U. S. CITIZEN.			Pittsburg Pa					630 - Trenton Ave.					
30	Miss Emma H. Kellers								11 S C			Latrobe West					1141 Dutch St					

109

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, Jr. of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Baker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Kolbstöe, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gaeuer Kolbstöe

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

John F. Baker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3316

S. S. Finnish sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philada Sept 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rev. James W. McIlvaine								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					334 Berry St						
2	mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa.											
3	mrs ann Hogarth								U. S.								10 Columbia Ave						
4	miss Jennie								U. S.														
5	Dr J. Glen Klingel								U. S.														
6	mrs Klingel								U. S.														
7	miss Helen B.								U. S.														
8	miss Elizabeth S. Yocum								U. S. CITIZEN.														
9	mr W. H. Patrick								U. S. CITIZEN.								138 West 116						
10	mrs "																						
11	mr E. M. Castello								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					2222- Kenton St (Ogontz Cantr Ohio)						
12	miss Florence "								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "											
13	miss E. M. Slandish								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "											
14	mrs Wm. S. Bandemer								U. S. CITIZEN.			13 Ato. md					11- East Lafayette ave						
15	mr Chas. B. Marrey								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "											
16	mrs "																						
17	miss Corinne								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa.											
18	miss Helen E. Wood								U. S. CITIZEN.			Woodbury.											
19	mrs M. G. Wallers								U. S.														
20	miss Ellen K.								U. S.														
21	miss May M. allen								U. S. CITIZEN.			East Orange N J					21- Grove Place						
22	Dr J. J. nelson								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "											
23	mrs "																						
24	master																						
25	miss anne																						
26	miss Margt. W. Evans								U. S.														
27	mr R. M. Black								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1140- No. 7th St						
28	miss H. O'neill								U. S. CITIZEN.			Woodbury, N. J.					Home						
29	mrs S. Dorothy Clark								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "					"						
30	miss Lillian R.								U. S. CITIZEN.														

110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr, 1906

at [illegible]

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr. 1906.

at [illegible]

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

VOID SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mrs F. Mc C. Harris								United States Citizen								437 W 123						
2	miss Janet M.								U.S.C														
3	Mrs J. Roberts mead								U. S. CITIZEN.			New London Conn.											
4	Mr H. Seabrook								U. S. CITIZEN.								Cuckoo, Va.						
5	master Conrad Bourne Sons								U.S.C								23 [illegible] 47th [illegible] Network (Restaurant)						
6	Mr J. G. Mc Ilvain								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa.					521 Park ave						
7	miss annie R Brown								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					1420 - Castle ave						
8	Mr Rufus J. Holland								U.S.C.								2306 Fairmount ave						
9	Mr Francis M. Wilkerson								U. S. CITIZEN.								[illegible]						
10	Mr Solin F. Levy								U.S.C														
11	miss Helen F.								U.S.C								421 Wyoming ave						
12	Mr George W Boyer								U.S.C.								44- 20 52nd St						
13	Mrs Delia Powell								U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila. Pa.					1001 So 11th St Phila						
14	master Ralph	10							U.S.C.														
15	master Gilbert	9							U.S.C.														
16	Mrs J. Sabelhaus								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]					60 [illegible] Ave						
17	Mr Thos Kimberland								U.S.C.								114 Neville St						
18	Mrs Mc								U.S.C.														
19	miss M L White								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]					1114 Diamond St						
20	miss Mabel K. Miller								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]					60 [illegible] Park Ave						
21	Mrs C. E. Siddall								U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					5833 [illegible] Ave						
22	miss Cath. Harkins								U.S.C.			Phila					5033 Germantown Ave						
23	miss Marion								U.S.C.			Pa											
24	Mrs Mary S. Hayward								U.S.C.			Phila					[illegible] Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa						
25	Mr A. Bowker								U.S.C.														
26	miss S.L. Sandles								U. S. CITIZEN.								[illegible]						
27	Mr A.M. Austin								U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City					38- Park Row						
28	Mrs.								U. S. CITIZEN.			" "					" "						
29	Capt J. F. Ellison								U.S.C.			Cincinnati O.					304 E 17th st						
30	miss Grace N. Dotter								U.S.C.			Phila					3020 Diamond st						

111

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greaves R Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR NONIMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5 & 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	miss L. van Dusen							U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Citizens					147 E 54th St				
2	miss H. "							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"									
3	miss L. P. Forsythe							U.S.C.			"					463 W 163rd St				
4	Bishop S. F. Talbot							U.S.C.												
5	mrs "							U.S.C.												
6	miss Charlotte "							U.S.C.			Minneapolis Minn					Bishop of Minn				
7	miss marie "							U.S.C.												
8	miss Eva Lubeskey	35			type of Lady			French	French		Washington D.C.			$10	1894 1906	512 2nd Nelson N.W.				
9	miss L. Wilkins							U.S.C.			DC					1111 E Capitol St N.E.				
10	miss a. Mc Calm							U. S. CITIZEN.												
11	mrs Arthur M. Burrell							U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington	DC				117 N Capitol St N.E.				
12	miss "							U. S. CITIZEN.								Takoma Park				
13	miss Frances Thompson							U. S. CITIZEN.			Petersburg Va.	"				883 "Penn Ave S.E.				
14	miss Elizabeth B Jones							U.S.C.												
15	miss Helen [illegible]																			
16	Mr Morris L. Ernest	19						U.S.C.			" "					230 to 38th				
17	Mr arthur L. mayers							U. S. CITIZEN.			do					116 West 115th St.				
18	Mr John Mc master	54						U. S. CITIZEN.			Minneapolis					Naval Academy				
19	Mr. Chas. Matthews	20						U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore					1935 Park Ave				
20	Mrs. Jas Lamb							U. S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore					4608 Mt Royal Ave				
21	Miss Emerson Lamb							U. S. CITIZEN.			Md									
22	Miss Margery W. Matthews							U. S. CITIZEN.			do					1935 Park Ave				
23	Prof J. H. B. Spiers	45		M	M	Teacher		French	French	Europe	Wayne Pa.			$60		Residence				
24	Mrs Spiers	45		F	Wife	"		French	French	Europe	Wayne Pa.					"				
25	Miss. Rose Spiers	15		F	Dau	"		French	French	Europe	Wayne Pa.					"				
26	Miss R. Williams	19		F	2	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do			50		Visit Mrs Spiers residence				
27	Mr. John. Briggs			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Washington D.C.					1718 Rhode Island ave				
28	Chas Briggs			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			" "					" "				
29	Comr. J B. Briggs			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			" "					" "				
30	Mr. G. L. Backman			M				U. S. CITIZEN.			Geneva N.Y.					9 Seneca St,				

112

*** Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis R Robertson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Plucu Sept. 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Sarah Douglas								U.S. Citizen			Pittsburg Pa					5825 Ellsworth Ave						
2	Miss Ida V. Burns								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					210 - No. Craig St.						
3	Miss anna a Davies								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					204 - No. negley St.						
4	Miss minnie Brooks								U.S. CITIZEN.			"					51 - Elm St.						
5	Rev. Eugene Phelan								U.S. CITIZEN.			Logansville Pa					Pastor						
6	Miss Sara B. Phillips								U.S. CITIZEN.			Lansdowne Pa.					do						
7	Miss anna E.								U.S. CITIZEN.			"											
8	Miss L.G. Evans								U.S.C.			Phila.					230 Mt Vernon st						
9	Miss Eliza L. Holmes								U.S.C.			do					05 Fairmount ave Germantown Pa						
10	Miss Ettie Butler								U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia Pa.					1225 - Boyer St., Mt Airy						
11	Dr J.M. Hundley								U.S.C.			Lexington Ky					1009 Cathedral						
12	Dr Clara Marshall								U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila.					351 - So 16 Th St -						
13	Miss Helen R.								U.S. CITIZEN.			do					do.						
14	Miss Isabelle L. Walker								U.S. CITIZEN.			do					do						
15	Dr Randolph Windsor								U.S. CITIZEN.			Baltimore Md.					1700 Mt Royal Terrace						
~~16~~	~~Miss Jennie [illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~														
~~17~~	~~Miss anna E. Wilson~~								~~[illegible]~~														
18	Miss Esther S. Jewell								U.S.C.			Connecticut											
19	Mr Thomas Harland								[illegible]			[illegible]											
20	Miss Bertha Hookey								U.S.C.			Connecticut											
21	Miss Hattie L. Bussey								U.S.C.			Vermont											
~~22~~	~~Miss Helen [illegible]~~								See Other Sheet														
~~23~~	~~Miss annie [illegible]~~								See Other Sheet														
~~24~~	~~Miss Marcella Cathcart~~								See other sheet														
~~25~~	~~Miss J. [illegible]~~								[illegible]														
26	Miss mary W. Gee								U.S.C.			Nantucket Mass											
~~27~~	~~Miss anna [illegible]~~								[illegible]														
28	Mrs E.B. Powell								U.S.C.			Phila.					1411 Pattison ave						
29	Miss Sophia Kirk								U.S.C.			Rosemont Pa					Friend of Gee						
30	Miss Josephine Pancoast								U.S. CITIZEN.			Benson, Md.					Home						

113

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Ernest R Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET TO FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frieseland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 1906

List or Manifest No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what cases?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Nellie Leach	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	England	London	Phila	yes	Self	yes	Phila 1904	Husband Mr David Leach 4073 Pulaski Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Margaret Dimmond	28			S	—			Ireland	Irish	Drogheda	"	"	"	—	Phila 1904	friend Mrs Frances 144 N. Washington Lane Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Salomberg L Sandell	27		M	M	Secretary	"	"	England	English	London	Phila	"	"	$100	Landing	Colonnade Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Lassie C.	22		F								Phila					no						
5	Mr Reginald S Shipley	29		M	S	Brewer	—	—	—	—	Surrey	Bellmontana	no	"	$50	no	Friend J B Brabham Bell Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr William Lobdell	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Stroud	Phila	yes	"	$50	yes 1906	17 Walnut St (Phila)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss May Campiche	21		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Waldenburg	Phila	No	"	$70	no	friend Mrs Bay (Jersey) Mrs Walter, Phila	no	"	"	"	Good	Nose
8	Mr Peacham Hunter	23	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Phila	yes	"	$50		friend Mrs Barat 3690 Fairmount St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Hannah Walker	30	—	M	S	Lady	yes	—	England	English	Phila	—	—	—	—	yes 1906	Home W Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Hermann Schmidt	37	3	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	—	—	—	150	5 yrs Phila	1925 N. 7th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Isaac Tickens	26	9	M	S	Operator	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	New York	yes	no	150		Cousin Tyler (Canada) — NO —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Archie MacGeorge	23	9	M	S	Architect	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Phila	yes	no	60		— NO —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Mrd. Kirk	24	11	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Iceland	Irish	Germantown	"	"	"	1810	1893 1906	friend Mrs Alex Duffy 5812 Lansdowne St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																joins home in Germantown Phila						
15	Miss Tyserlberg	26	6	F	S	Maids	—	—	Norway	Norwegian	N. Wales	Montana	yes	no	Less	—	Job — Elkhorn 18 West St Media Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss Lemi Darby	30	2	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	Herefordshire	Colorado Springs Colorado	NO	no	$100	3 yrs	friend Mrs Barbright 11414 Wood Ave Cole Springs Ob.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
17	Mr Emil Kramann	40	11	M	Wi	Artist	yes	yes	Saxony	Saxon	Copenhagen	New York	yes	yes	$100	1897 Citizen	— NO — Erie Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Chas Ottley	35	6	M	S	Gymnast Actor	yes	yes	England	English	London	"	"	"	Less	1890 St York	— NO —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Hugo Ehrobel	24	7	M	S	Dentist	yes	—	Germany	Germany	London	—	—	—	30	1903 1906	friend Dr Chas Ehrobel 37 Lawrence St Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

114

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they immediately came. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under and by virtue of the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

M. J. Robertson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

582
575

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian (Slovak)
Bulgarian (Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian and Slavonian)
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian (Bohemian, Servian, Croatian and Slavonian)
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian (Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian and Slavonian)
Slovak (Bohemian)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... from ... 6 September, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.											
4	[illegible]																					
5	Miss Margt [illegible]																					
6	Miss [illegible]																					
7	Annie Tierney							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					214 Pelham Road						
8	Jennie H. Potter							U. S. CITIZEN.			U. S. CITIZEN. Philadelphia, Pa.					280 Haines St						
9	Annie E. Williams							U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia, Pa.					do						
10	Margaret O'Dwyer	3	S	Single							Philadelphia, Pa.					817 Highland ave Camden N.J.						
11	Miss Berta [illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	Helen [illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN.			Lumberton N. Carolina					Home						
14	Annie Stanley							U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]											
15	Marcella Ballard							U. S. CITIZEN.			Clio, So. Carolina					Home						
16	Hon J. L. Medlin							U. S. CITIZEN.			Hamlet N.C.											
17	Miss Mary [illegible]																					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they migrate and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

...do ... Master of the ... Vessel arriving at the ... Port of ... from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following statement is the ... and ... of the ... on board ... during the ... Voyage, or is likely to become a public ... who has been convicted of a ... or an ... foul, or under promise or ... and that, according to the best ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... true in every respect.

Chas P Rogers
Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept ..., 1906

Immigration Officer at PHILADELPHIA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Assistant Surgeon.

I, Wm C Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Hebrew (Jewish)
Irish (Irish)
Italian (Southern, Down and Dago)

DANGER, CAUSE AND REMEDY MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 16 1906

8 NAME IN FULL.	9 Age Yrs.	Mos.	10 Sex	11 Married or Single.	12 Calling or Occupation.	13 Able to read.	Able to write.	14 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	15 Race or People.	16 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	17 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	24 Whether a Polygamist.	25 Whether an Anarchist.	26 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	27 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Robert L. Mc Alister	27		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	self	$25	Yes		4 yrs	Phila	brother-in-law Wm Kane 3104 N Mervine St Phila	from	No	No	No	Good	No
Mary Connelly	39		F	M	Domestic	No	No			Derry				$50	No				sister Stephanie Convery					PASSED BY	
Mary Sturgess	23		F	Wid		Yes	Yes	England	English	Leicester				$40					Sister Mrs Stephe (Augusta) H 35 [illegible] St. Phila	Wife				BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
Elizabeth Loughney			F	S	Dress maker			[illegible]		Armagh				15					Brother Frank Haughey 2270 Florist St.					PASSED.	
Frank H. Dent	60		M	M	Janitor			[illegible]		London									U. S. Citizen returning home. 1015 - arch St	Phila	1876				
Margaret Mellon	36		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Derry				Steer	None	No			sister - mrs mary a Driscell		1897				
Doris Loftus	23		M	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nelson				Father	$5				Father Wm Loftus 2654 Mutter St. Phila Pa	2 yrs	mason				
Ada	22		F		Wife									Father	—				Father in law						
Amy Joyce	22		F	S	Clerk					Cornwall				Friends	None				Friends Husband (Philip Joseph) 1055 Lex. Ave. Phila					met by mother	
Sarah Brierley	42		F	Wid	Dress maker					Oldham				Self			yrs	Phila	Mrs Brierley 3122 Ford St. Phila						
James Simpson	22		M	S	Cooper			[illegible]	Irish	Belfast				Father					Brother Andrew Simpson 1325 - 31st St						
Bridget O'Neill	22		F	M	Wife									Husband	$60	No			Husband Bernard O'Neill 2613 Parrel St. Phila	1 yr.	Burma	R. R.		met	
Marcus		3	M		Child									Mother	—	No			Father						
Ann Ward	44		F	M	Wife			[illegible]		Sandwich	Oldham			U. S. Citizen returning home					No relation - Jas H Hunt 4643 - Northwood	Frankford Phila.					
George R. Leslie	26		M	S	Cabinet maker			England		Bradford				Self	$26	Yes			Friend J. Bogden 3422 Crawford St Kingsessing	1 yr.				met	
Walter Crowther	37		M	M	Engraver			[illegible]		Ecclesfield				Self	$21	No	1900	Phila	Brother Walter Crowther Engraver St. Frankford. 1353	6 yrs	Sew maker			met	
Mary H.		24	F		Wife									Self		No	yrs	do	do						
Alice		5	F		Child									Father				Born in Phila	Brother-in-law						
Robert Magee	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Keady				Father	$10	No			Cousin Jane Austin 12302 Federal St, 15 yrs					met	
John McLaughlin	25		M		Bricklayer					Belfast				Self	$30				Cousin C. O'Neill 2613 Parrel St						
Albert Doughty	17		M	S	Carpenter			England	English	Wellesley				Aunt	near				Aunt Mrs Margaret (Anna) 2029 Columbia Ave Phila	Accompanying me				MET AT LANDING STATION.	
Emma Ingham	46		F	M	Finisher			[illegible]		Birmingham				U. S. Citizen returning home to 3244 N 31st St							1897				
Wm C. Wadland	26		M	S	Printer			Ireland	Scotch	Belfast				Self	$25	No			No address					BOARD OF SPECIAL INQ.	
Margaret Lavelle	34		F	Wid	Wife			[illegible]		Belfast				—	—	Yes	2 yrs	Ireland	Sister 2016 Ridge Ave. Phila						
Elizabeth Ingham	21		F	S	Domestic			[illegible]		Burnley				Self	$20				U. S. Citizen returning home to 2409 N 31st St		1896				
Abel L. Evans	36		M		Dress Maker			[illegible]		Aberystwyth				U. S. Citizen returning home to					2120 Cherry St. Phila		Born Pittston, Pa.				

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, Master of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Tulsipur Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleg of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gaoner R Barker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	John C. Cluley	20		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	N. York	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1900	N York	Brother J. S. Cluley Bay - 6	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Simpson Clatterley	23		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	Kearsley	Hurmore W. Va.	Yes	self	$14	No			6th Lay Fayette St. N York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John W. Crabtree	25		M	S	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English	Oldham	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	$60	No			Intended father-in-law - Wm Whittaker Hurmore, W Virginia Box 1	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Walter Clements	37		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	Rotherham	Derby Va.	No	self	$30	No			Home 100 - 10th St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Esther Sherwin	22		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Phila	No	friend	$50	No			Friend Mrs Rogers 1 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	William Cluley	58		M	M	Weaver	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	N. York	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1900	N York	Uncle - H. Schenk St. [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Clara J.	35		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester	N. York	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1900	N York	Son Joseph Cluley 96 Lay Fayette St. W. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Arthur Newman	29		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.										No address				In France	
9	Edith F.	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.										No address				In France	
10	David J. Baker	29		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	Bradford	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	11 - Bailey Ave. W. West Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓						husband										
12	James	14		M	S	Lad	✓	✓						father										
13	Ethel	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓																
14	John Wm	14		M	S	Lad	✓	✓																
15	Florence	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓																
16	John Peel	34		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Reading	No	self	$60	No			Uncle St Bridge 138 Elmwood Ave Reading Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Alice	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓																
18	Ethel M.	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓																
19	Esther A. Butterworth	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shaw	Pittston Pa	Yes	self	$100	No			Returning home to 519 Hunter St. Scranton Pa. Friend Mrs Shepard	No	No	Epileptic	Good	No
20	Hannah Coop	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English		Phila	No		$15	No			Cousin - Emma Watson 5124 Ridge Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Sarah Watson	25		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓				Phila	No		$100	No			With Mrs Whittaker	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mary Butterworth	38		F	M	Wife	✓	No				Phila	No		$200	No			Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Martha Whittaker	47		F	M	Domestic	✓	Yes																
24	[illegible] Brassington	60		M	M		✓	✓							$100	No			Son	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mary McKendrick	25		F	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	County Derry	Phila	No	mother	$50	No			Mother - Mrs Ellen Lagan 2018 Fleming Road Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Sarah E. Cochrane	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Leeds	Phila	No	uncle	$ 85	No			Uncle Mr. Edward Waid 1129 N. 4th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Annie Williams	20		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Durham	Phila	No	husband	$75	No			Husband John Williams Mermon Station Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rose May	24		F	S	Clerk	No	No						father										
29	Daniel Jos Hastings	9		M		Child	✓	✓																
30	Sarah E. Booth	20		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kearsley	Hurmore W. Va.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Foulden Whipple Raleigh Co. W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No

119

* "Race or People" to be left to determination by the alien himself, which they certainly will be, and the information will be found correct on basis of other data.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, Lieut. of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Fenton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Fenton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compulsion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and great care should be carefully exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRIESLAND, sailing from Queenstown 6th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 16th, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Agnes Egan	20		S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballintogher	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Rose Egan 904 Columbus Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary K. Mullowney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No			Cousin Rose Egan 904 Columbus Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard Keaney	21		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecome	Conshohocken	No	Self	$5	Yes	1903	Phila	Brother Martin Keaney Ferguson Hotel Conshohocken	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaret McCaffrey	21		S.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Coolehill	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Phila	Husband Hugh McCaffrey 2306 Sch 16 Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bridget Quinn	30		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	"	"	RR	$10	No	no	no	Cousin Daniel Kerrigan 32 N 6 North Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary Fahy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs. Mary Kerrigan 32 N 6 North Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie English	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	"	"	Self	$5	No	No		Brother Patrick English Kingsessing Ave & 57th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Donahue	35		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scarriff	Emigrant	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Michael Donahue 2117 Wanamaker St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josephine Reilly	18		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barnahane	Phila	"	Self	$10	No			Brother James Donahue 2117 Wanamaker St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nellie Ingram	20		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinka	"	"	Self	$5	No			Brother Thomas Reilly 1924 South Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Loughlin	36		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Scranton	"	Self	$20	No			Brother James Loughlin 1924 South Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kate "	36		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					Brother James Loughlin 1924 South Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
13	John "	11		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Brother James Loughlin 1924 South Howard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ellen Ruddy	21		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$35	No			Uncle Thomas Ruddy 1214 Cedar St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sarah Reilly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Phila	"	Self	$10	No			Brother Patrick Reilly 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Patrick Barrett	19		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	New York	No	Self	$15	"			Cousin Michael Gallagher 234 E 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kate Cawley	24		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeelan	"	"	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mrs. Ann Mullery Dunlow Kilkeelan St Hanna Gallagher Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anthony Jr	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$15	Yes	8	Kilkeelan St	Cousin Hanna Gallagher 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thomas Gordan	41		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	$15	"			Wife Mrs. Mary Gordan 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnes McHale	17		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Taylor	Phila	Yes	Father	$5	"			Father Patrick McHale 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
21	Luba Gumil	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogyorosmak	"	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin Mrs. Mary Gallagher 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
22	Patrick Walsh	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oughgownagh	"	"	Self	$25	No	no		Brother Thomas Walsh 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	James Byrne	50		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnafordbeg	Trenton	"	Self	$500	U.S. Citizen			Wife Mrs. Mary Byrne 172 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jose Balton	42		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlamph	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Peter Taylor 172 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katie "	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother					Aunt Mrs. Mary Taylor 3202 Hazel Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cornelius Collins	38		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	No	no	no	Cousin Daniel Collins 3202 Hazel Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
27	William "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	no	no	Cousin Daniel Collins 3202 Hazel Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Cavanagh	26		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lorterlaughra	"	"	Self	$20	Yes		Phila	Brother Thomas Cavanagh 2804 Mellon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mary "	36		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					Brother Thomas Cavanagh 2804 Mellon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mary O'Malley	18		S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Oughgownagh	"	"	Self	$20	No	no	no	Sister Mrs. Mary Gorman 2210 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"

118

* "Race or People" to be left to determination of the Immigrant Inspector in charge, without answer from the alien. Lists of manifests will be classified by kinds of races.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, 1st of the FRIESLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1st that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

PHILADELPHIA

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not rarely come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Magyar.	Servian.
Mexican.	Slovak.
Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Moravian.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Roumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	William Stockton	32	M	M	Clerk		Yes	Yes	England	English	Cromwell	Malvern	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother Edward Stockton	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Whitley	21		S	Miner						Pearsley	Shamokin Pa			14			Mr Jno Hampton Uncle						
3	Frederick	20													15			Cornwall No Mi Va						
4	John Atherton	36		M							Derwent	Hayward			30			Friend Loudon Board 2 months ago						
5	John Huntley	26									Durham	Wilkes Barre	No		65			Apple Valley Inn Dunmore Pa Sister in law Mrs Simpson Heard 3 weeks ago						
6	Elizabeth	19		S	Wife													Sister in Law Mrs Simpson West Nanticoke Co. Wilkes Barre Pa						
7	Mary A	4			Child																			
8	James H	1			Infant																			
9	Emily Richards	11		F	Child	Scholar					Birmingham	Cheswick		Mother	4			Uncle John Murphy Dwl by him Wh. R. St & W. Shackington Husband James Ashwood. Heard 4 weeks ago						
10	Margaret E. Ashwood	32		F	wife						Alvaston	Cheswick		Self	$20			Cadogan Gardens Co Pa Friend John W Archer Wethersfield						
11	Stephen Reynall	50		M	Miner		No	No			Shirewood				$50	Yes	5 yrs	Heard 3 weeks ago						
12	William	20			Laborer																			
13	Joseph	25																						
14	Stephen	22																						
15	Henry J. Riddle	22		M																				
16	Charles A. Ellis	22																						
17	George A. Blood	24		M	Clerk						Bromsgrove	New York	No		$15			Brother G. E. Blood Mr Lyle Stevens 215 East 2nd St Little Rock Ark						
18	Philip Hastings	23		S	Leicester		England	England			Newcastle	Rochester	Yes	Sister	$5	No		Sister Miss A. Hastings 2 Lady Jane Belgrave Co Pa						
19	Katie Basquill	22		M	Wife		England	England	England	Leeds		Pa		Self				Husband Thomas Basquill 1911 Dorgan St Phila						
20	Mary McErlane	18		S	Domestic		Ireland	Ireland	Irish	Castledawson	Rhode							Uncle Charles Mullen 1617 Hancock St Phila						
21	Jane McGlone	23												Sister				Sister Katie McGlone 1517 Wood St Phila						
22	Emma Eckersley	34		M	wife		England	England	English	Doncaster	Whipple		Yes	Herself	$12	No		Husband James Eckersley Whipple Dell Va						
23	Anna	15		S	Domestic									Father				Father						
24	Child	8			Child													Same as above						
25	Sarah H. Cunn	37		M	Wife						Stafford	Pittsburg		Husband				Husband Craig Cunn Road Zanesville O						
26	Florence	15		S	Daughter													Twin Falls Pittsburg.						
27	Charles	11			Child													Same as above						
28	Mary E. Thomas	17		S	Domestic				Canada	Granville	Granville		Yes	Father	$15			Father Stephen Thomas Granville New York						
29	Thomas L. Yeates	23		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes		England	English	Birmingham	Phila.	Yes	U. S. Citizen returning				Home 147 N 40 St Phila						
30	Edward Moore	44		M	Merchant									U. S. Citizen returning				Home Wife Lexington Co Pa						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

119

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and not by the country from which they come. Thus persons from England may belong to the Hebrew race, the Irish race, the English race, or the Scotch race, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John L Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robitshek, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gruner R Robitshek

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John L Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs (see reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

SERAB.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 6th September, 1906, Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 16th 1906

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	Place.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a public institution? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Allen	30		M	M	Gardner	Ye	Ye	[illegible] U.S.C.	Irish	Castletown Geoghegan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	N	S	Boyne 93 South Wate St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katherine "	40		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Patrick Cassidy	38		M	S	Gardner	"	"	British	"	Lacumshane Ardmore	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1901 Ardmore	Brother Miles Ardmore Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Annie O'Keffe	22		F	"	Sewer	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown Skyfa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	Cousin Mrs Donovan 2021 Oakford St Phila	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose Costello	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo Ivor Sligo	"	Yes	"	$ 15	"	"	Aunt Rose Dalton 142 Franklin St. New Haven Conn	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elizabeth Neale	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown Boyle Roscommon	"	"	"	$	"	"	Uncle James Neal [illegible]	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ellen Kiely	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Boyle "	"	"	"	$	"	"	Sister Hall [illegible] Hoboken NJ	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas McInerney	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Killaloe Christ	"	"	"	$	"	"	Uncle Hornstown Penn Brooke Edward 339 Room 27 Chestnut St Phila	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Patrick Lynch	18		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Lourmakedd, Lough	"	"	"	$	"	"	Brother Dagney Uncle 383 Lehigh Ave Phila	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abina Buckley	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ballinamora Ft.	"	"	"	$	"	"	Sister Ellen 2313 Parrish St Phila	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mary Gorman	38		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ulford	"	"	"	$	"	"	Cousin [illegible] 2330 Parrish St Phila	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	James Riordan	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	$	"	"	Brother Cornelius 3330 Warren St Phila	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jane Murphy	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Shanvest Grange	"	"	"	$	"	"	Sister Mrs Joseph Casey 1919 Parrish St Phila	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stephen Conway	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeale Kilmeen	"	"	"	$	"	"	Brother Mrs Conway 1919 Parrish St Phila	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Collins	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Athy Leale	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	Friend Mrs Collins 3330 Parrish St Phila	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Sutton	40		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ferbane Offaly	"	"	"	$	"	"	Friend Mrs Sutton 3330 Parrish St Phila	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
17	Annie Young	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Coolbawn Nenagh	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	Sister Mrs Pollard 407 South 3rd St Phila	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Annie Hyland	20		"	"	Cook Housework	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna Ennis	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	Friend Mrs Brenton 2455 Parrish St Phila	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
19	Patrick Mallyon	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Newtown Mt Kennedy	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	Cousin Patrick Linnane 2455 Parrish St Phila	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martin McGrenahan	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castle Blayney	"	"	"	$	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Margaret Farrell	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ballymore Boyle	"	"	"	$	"	"	Cousin Mrs Conway 1919 Parrish St Phila	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas Farrell	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Killaloe Servanstown	"	"	"	$ 21	"	"	Brother Mrs Conway 1919 Parrish St Phila	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katie "	19		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$	"	"	Sister " " " "	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mary McKenzie	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cloonta Phila	"	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Phila	Cousin Mrs Miller 4962 Thompson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John "	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry Gillis	35		"	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.C.	"	Limerick	"	"	"	$ 25	Yes	Newyork	Cousin Joseph Tracy 1305 Girard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Connolly	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Knockanell	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	—	Friend Joseph Brogan 1305 Hill Church St Ballymore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kate Walsh	22		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Phila	"	Mother	$ 25	"	"	Mother Annie Walsh Cedar Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michael Lyne	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germantown	"	Father	$ 25	"	"	Cousin Mrs Heavy Boyle Boyerton Ave Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Matilda McGehee	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$	No	"	Home Rodney St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformed arm

DEC 21 1936 3-134639-1142145 6/2 cancelled
MAR 15 1937 3-134639-1142145 = 606
SEP 30 1932 North 1913 (rec)
JUL 11 1905 112086
SX 10729
NOV 21 1912

120

"Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they came and the language they speak. Date of issue will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, Lieut* of the FRIESLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John V Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John V Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1209, 1209 A, and 1209 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any before in the United States; and if so, where and with whom?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes.	If Yes— Name of person.	If Yes— Where?						
1	John Griffith	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Caergu	Plymouth Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend D. R. Humphries Lancaster Nortes Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Humphries	29		M	S	Do	No	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Caergu	Plymouth Pa	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother - David R. Humphries Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Harriet Langton	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hearsley	Whipple Pa	Yes	Husband	$22				Husband John Langton Friend Whipple Mine	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fred	20		M	S	Miner								Father	—									
5	Marie	11		F		Child									—									
6	Nellie	8		F											—									
7	James	4		M											—									
8	Louis W. Hardacker	51		M	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes			Lancaster	Lewisville Pa	Yes	Friend	$50				Same as above Friend Thomas Horton Irwin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Leonard Horton	11		M		Child								Father	—				Killton Pa Westmoreland Co. Pa father - Thomas Horton ; 13 mos in U. S. C. mines					
10	Frederick Horton	10													—				No 8 is not the mother of these children, but how					
11	Eva Horton	9		F											—				I claim them					
12	May Joslin	30		M	W	Wife					London	Phila			$7				Friend H. S. Corrigan 1054 Chestnut Phila Pa					
13	Albert	16		M	S	Laborer													Mr Thos Brown Jr 207 Washington Ave Camden N.J.					
14	Florence	13		F		Domestic													Thomas Delaney					
15	Edith M	8		F		Infant													207 Washington Ave Camden N.J.					
16	Kate Jones	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh				Self	$				Home to Aldwyn Ewenby Wales (Released)					
17	Susan Williams	50		F	W										300				Delaney Plate Phila					
18	Robert Mylrois	22		M	S	Painter			England	English	Blackpool	Ridsburg Pa			$25				Same as above Uncle William Simpson Sault Ste Marie Ont Canada					
19	Richard Ergerson	22		M	S	Painter					Blackpool	Ridsburg Pa			$25				Ridsburg Pa Uncle William Simpson Sault Ste Marie Ont Canada					
20	William Pearson	34		M	M	Miner			England	English	Manchester	Pittsburg			$4				Ridsburg Pa Brother-in-law Thomas Hall Sault Ste Marie Ont					
21	Polly Back	24		F																				
22	Richard	44		M																				
23	Lily	9		F																				
24	Lizzie	7		F																				
25	Lilly	3		F																				
26	Sarah Alexander	45		F	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hearsley	Lancaster Pa			$				Brother-in-law John Golding Mother-in-law Mary Golding Mother Pa					
27	James Wright	28		M	S	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Whipple Pa			$10				Friend Pizzley Pittsburg Pa (Manufacturer)					
28	Reginald Richards	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Wellington Ont	Yes	Self	$22	No			Wife Ellen Mosley Mother-in-law Mary Mosley Mother Wellington Ont					
29	Jas Costello	24		M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Dromahair	Lancaster Pa	Yes	Self	30				Uncle E. M. Costello Lancaster Pa Mother Jane Costello Dromahair Leitrim Ireland					
30	Peter Moran	22		M	S	Domestic					Liverpool	Phila			$5				Uncle Mr Thomas Walsh 379 Wyoming Ave Wyoming Pa Friend Lancaster Pa					

124

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which they sailed and the language they speak. (See list of races with the Bureau on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. D. Rogers, Master of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. James R. Robertson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Fraser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1119

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrating clergymen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from Queenstown, 6th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 16th, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last Permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Winifred Tully	19	4	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Woodlawn	Boro	Do	Father	$15	No				Father Patrick 164 Washington St Bost Mass	No	No	No	No	No
2	Fannie	21	4																to to Brooke Patrick 1911 Fierce St Phila					
3	Edward Rolandson	20	4		Labr																			
4	Timothy O'Leary	57	4								Clonkeen	Phila	Yes	Self	$7				U.S. Citizen					

Denied Admission

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1

124

** Here insert "in the continuance" or the words from which they spring and the language they speak. Title of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Master Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Wm. James R. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and enroute), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all (once up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown not on revenue side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race merits properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Feige Korsinsky	28		M	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 5 wks	N York	Yes	P.P. Cassier	$10	No		Cousin H. Dix 103 Hilliard St. N York.	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Schlomo Schieglik			M	Laborer					London 2 mos	Phila		P.P. Linde				Uncle Max Schieglik 207 Monroe St Phila.	No	No	Male. here 3 years.	
3	Mathis Mikkelson	24		S	Seaman			Norway	Scand	Hull 2 yrs	New York		Self	$ 2.00	yes	1900 Ships Ass New York	friend Mr. Duffy here 6 months going to ship.				
4	David Bashkevitz	21		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Manchester 2 mos	N York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No		Cousin Simon Bashkevitz 89 Chrystie St. New York				
5	Simon Jershon	50						P.D.Q.			Phila		C				Son S Jonas Jershon 317 Rafriean St Phila.				
6	Rebecca	49		F	wife			Pd 9						$2 pay							
7	Kead.	11	6	C	Child			Pd 9													
8	Wage	9						Pd 9					Father				Brother				
9	Nyer Handelman	48		M	Tailor				Hebrew	Liverpool	N York		Self	$18.00	Yes	1898 gic N York	Son S Handelman here 2½ years heard of 2½ Mos				
10	Abram Olstein	27		S	Tailor					London 2 yrs				$12.00	No		Cousin J Goldstein 37 Bartlett St Brooklyn			2 years heard of 2 Mos.	
11	Wm.	33			Tailor																
12	Sarfgien Langleben	28			Tailor												Wife Chave Langleben here 2 years. had 1			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
13	Elye	11		M	Child									$15.00			Mother 71 Henry St N York				
14	Alex Spielandler	58	M	M	Dealer									$25.00			Son Charles Spielandler 71 Henry St N York			PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
15	Elie Balyusky	18		S	Tailor												Brother D. Balyusky Tailor 30 Canal St.			1 year 7 mos. Land of 6 mos	
16	Morris Scott	20		M	Baker									$19.00			Brother Leon N Segal 30 2 years.			Land of 4 months.	
17	Morris Elder	24		S	Tailor									$16.00			Cousin A Wenger 132 St. Louis			Land of 2 mos.	
18	Rena Grossman	20		M	Wife						N York						Husband Grossman 17 Essex St. N York			Land of 3 mos ago	
19	Yeher				Child									$25.00							
20	Kaka				do																
21	Yarul	12	M		Apart																
22	Stanislaw Symlowicz	22		S	Laborer	No	No			Grandy	New York	No		$25.00			Cousin Kazimir Zimierowicz Agent 21 Elm St Phila			Land of 3 months ago	
23	Josef Zmierowicz																				
24	Yetz Kazubaitis																				
25	John Rebbaitis	24	M	M					Hebrew	Liverpool	Somerville Mass	Yes		$17.00			Friend Jonas Eskides 1 Shamokin near Phila				
26	Louis				Laborer												Brother Antonio Sylvia Cairng. Somerville			Land of 4 months ago	
27	Sarah Emes	56															Brother Moses Lehman 238 N 4th St Phila.				
28	Chas. Dashinder	28			Tailor								Self	$5.00			Uncle Lehigh Illinois 218 N 2nd St				
29	Rosa Visselo	22	F	S	Cigarette Maker					London 2 mos				$6.00			Uncle Max Scaffer 1211 S 3rd St				
30	Elias Lindstein																Father A. Lindstein 413 Jackson St Brooklyn				

123

Supt. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the seventh side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 6, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Town, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether holding a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether any before in the United States; and if so, where and when? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard Zobate	25		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lowarb	Phila	Yes	Self	35	No		Cousin David Lewis 836 S 6th St Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jack Kaplin	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	5			Uncle Friend Jacob Kaplin 1515 S 5th St					PASSED
3	Lea Kalinsky	50		F	M	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	15			Brother Louis Kalinsky 1300 S. Reed St					
4	Ben. Berman	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	15			Cousin do					
5	Sam Borowoc	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N York	Yes	Father	10			Father Abram Borowoc 261 Monroe St N York.					
6	Annie	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Father	10			Cousin do					
7	Samuel Grossman	35		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	8			Cousin J. Greenberg 1417 Pittsburg Ave Brooklyn					
8	Louis Goldfarb	20		M	S	Bookbinder	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	10			Brother E Goldfarb 2204 Orange St Cleveland O					
9	Mendel Schneider	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Brother	10			Brother J Schneider 1305 Lombard St Balto					
10	Sara	25		F	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Father	10			Cousin do					
11	Louis Jochenbaum	30		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	50			Friend Charles H Goldberg 123 N Broadway Camden N.J.					
12	Jegiel Nyman	24		M	S	Machinist	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	15			Brother H Nyman 1104 Wharton St N York					
13	Vincente Szczepkowski	33		M	M	Carpenter			Russia		Russia				40			Friend A Montgomery 1st Salem St Boston					
14	Abram Goldfluc	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Yes	Self	15			Brother H Goldfluc 1304 Lloyd St Phila					
15	Antonine Delkeichiny	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		Yes	Husband	10	No		Husband Adam Kozhagies 7 Salem St Boston					Relapsing
16	Josef	1	11	M		Infant			Russia		Russia			Mother									
17	Kasy Zagot	1		F		Infant			Russia		Russia			Mother									
18	Morris	7		M														Family going to Boarding of father 1698 Ronaldson Road					
19	Annie	5		F																			
20	Meier	3		M																			
21	Leiger	2																					
22																							
23	Francisch Jezuskas	44		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Poland	Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa		Self	50			Brother in Law Mr Samuelowska 408 N Sprague St Wilkesbarre Pa					
24	Jacob Dalmen	48		M	M	Tailor			Russia		Russia												
25	Izzie Shapiro	19		M	S	Tailoress	No	No	England	Hebrew	Manchester	Bellaire						Father Joseph Shapiro 139 Penn Street					
26	Sabe Shapiro	50		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bellaire O	Yes	Husband	15			Husband Abram Shapiro 139 Penn Street					
27	Israel Szczepkowski	28		M	M	Carpenter			Russia		Russia			Self	50			Brother Mr Lukin 93 E 42nd St N York					
28	Ruth	15		F	S	Miss								Mother				Uncle Brother 1491 20th St Chicago					
29	Simon Perlis	20		M	S	Miner	No	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Chicago			Brother									

Accompanied by Wolanski Jr. Manifest Book No 24

Passed by Board of Special Inquiry. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Chargeable to Pa — Passage Certificate Pa

124

"Name of Passenger" is to be understood to include every person, however young, who has a name.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. P. Rogers, Chief of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas P Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Jones J. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

215
3
315

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportable), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Belgian" by nationality. An Alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (stated); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEE PAGE 1 OF INSTRUCTIONS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 1906

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City and Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Isaac Roberts	42	11	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Swansea	Rock Springs	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1890	Dover Eng	Brother in law Jno W Jones Box 175 Rock Springs Wyo		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Janet	38	2	F	Wife									husband					Sweetwater Co Wyoming						
3	Hugh	10	6	M	Child									Father					Rock Springs Sweetwater Co. Wyoming						
4	James	9	1																Left U.S. Oct 1894						
5	Percival	7	9																do England July 4th 1897						
6	Jane	5	7																do Visited in London Orange Dorchester England						
7	Isaac	3	9	m															on his departure to England do all Children born in England						
8	Wm	1	10			Children													do First Came to U.S. 1888						
9	Letitia	1	2																do						
10	George J. Jamieson	22	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		English	Liverpool	Phila Pa							do						
11	Hoffman																		Same as above						
12	Rose. Mc Intyre																		Ro						
13	Thomas Mason	23	no																Ro						
14	Rose. Mc Intyre																		Brother in law Malay Hendrickson Box 7 Bonanza Utah Going to Sister Mrs Edward Ogden Utah						
15	Leah Isherwood	6	5		Accompanied		Eng	Eng				Glastonbury													
16	Ada		3				Eng	Eng																	
17	Peter Curran	37	no	M	Laborer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Irish	Carran	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Phila	Bro. Collins Box 194 Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Patrick. Mc Mahon	24													33				Sister Mrs J. Clark 1C Ewart Ave Phila Pa						
19	Charles G Dillmans																		Friend 19 & Fairmount Av (Released)						
20	Jno Cusick	31	no	M	Laborer	Miner	Yes	Yes		Irish	Carrowmakilla	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Phila	Board by Corbin		No	No	No	Good	No
21	Joseph		3	M	Wife														Uncle Griffith Jones 301 S. 24th St Pittsburgh Pa. Aunt Mrs Jones 5 Head St Kansas						
22	Edward		10	M	S	Father																			
23	Stephen		12																						
24	Emily		10			child																			
25	Catherine		7																						
26	Owen		1	M		Infant																			
27	Mrs. Evelyn	30	M	F	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	Liverpool	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Phila	Same as above		No	No	No	Good	No
28	James Elgy	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Phila		Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Edwards Main 525 Fremont St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Frank Campbell	20	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tatenhill	Kilkenny	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Phila	Brother in law Jno Jepson 20 Berry Lane Walkden Nr Manchester Eng Going to wife, 240 N Front St Phila		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Peter F Tindall	20	M	S						Manchester	Phila		Yes		$50										

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John B Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Brown Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John B Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Discretion exercised should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends), and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th 1906

No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and If so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time or No. and of whom	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause	Remarks
1	Abram Bezerman	21	2	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	N York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Consin G. Ettinger 102 Myrtle St Brooklyn	No	No	No		PASSED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
2	Taclaus Oleck					Tailor				Hebrew	Sumbyrgh	Pittsburgh							friend Abr Bezermadeki Pittsburgh					
3	Sons Memeschoi																							
4	Flora Cohen	27	2	M	Wife	none		✓		Hebrew	Kandau	New York		Self					husband Dr Ottinger 102 Myrtle St New York		c/o H. Angel 1408 Arch St			PASSED.
5	Gelda	✓	4	6	Child																			
6	Marks	✓	3	m															father do					PASSED.
7	Sarah	✓	1	2	Infs														do					PASSED.
8	Zacharia Schmuller	25	m	m	Laborer									Self					do					PASSED.
9	Morris Bloom	22		S	Cabinet Maker							Pittsburgh							Bradley in law Sam Bloom 91 E 5th Street New York City		ex inspector			
10	Kase Kinaekur	20	2	S	Tailoress														brother in law I Board 1923 Bedford St Pittsburgh Pa					
11	Michal Freibich	37	m	m	Cigarmaker							Phila							Vinsa Mr 517 South 3rd St Phila Pa	Bert Sarohik				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
12	Rachel Freibich	36	2		Wife														Cousin Greenberg 755 Delancy St Phila met by Cousin at the wharf					
13	Ida	✓	10		Child														do					
14	Etta	✓	5																do					
15	Alexis Smolensky	33	m	m	Cabinet Maker														Cousin Jacob Furchimpky 1171 Lexington Ave New York Uncle Mr Orlansky 2359 Main St Manayunk Phila		ex inspector			
16	Chaw Russek	18	10	S	Tailoress							Phila												PASSED.

Joseph Schlick

126

"Nation or People" to be determined by the race from which they originate and the language they speak. Care of names will be exercised in all cases.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm James Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 103, 103 A, and 103 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown in, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GREEK.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the consideration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

STEERAGE CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—: Name	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Degree, Length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Cooper																						
2	Will Evgeteinie	25			Wife			Austria	Hebrew				Brother			No			Brother J. Holzer 348 Foothe St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Emilanghes Vargaris																						
4	Nicholas Varsarmios	28	M	S	Clothes Cleaner			Greece	Greek	Lpool			Self	$30.00					Brother J. Varsarmios 935 2nd Ave: N York.						PASSED.
5	Elene	18	F		Domestic																		
6	Janala	25																	nothing there 15 years, expects to go to the one he is engaged						
7	Vasilios Kalogeropulos	22	M		Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes				Boston	yes		$44.00			1905	March	Nephew Nicolas J. Kampis 28 Fullerton St Charlestown Boston.						
8	Dimitrios Salavoras	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes												cousin Peter Karyanis						
9	Simon Badan										Phila			15					Brother 127 Spring St. rear Phila Pa.						
10	George Sallouma	13			Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Liverpool	Pittsburg		Father						Brother 123 Mortimer St. Buffalo N.Y.						
11	Hovsep Kasparian	17		M	Dealer	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Batis	N. York		Self	$125.00					Brother 122 1/2 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.						PASSED.
12	Hagop Kalaijian																		Cousin Hagop Kasparian 319 E. 25th St. N York.						
13	Heinrich Treiber	34	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Lpool	Phila		Brother	$15.00					Brother J. Silenberg 1566 Fate St.						PASSED.
14	Schewe Winek																						
15	Michael Shulemanson	27	M	M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila		Self	$20.00					Brother 238 Tulip Street Phila Pa.						
16	Charles																						
17	Florian Isaac	24	M	S	Hardware			Austria	Hebrew		New York	yes	Self	$17.00					friend Isaac Isaz 137 E. 31st St. New York						
18	Sara Berenstein	24	F	M	Wife									$10					husband Hebrew 27 Greene St New York						
19	Israel				Child																		
20	Mathias Schneider	30	M	M	Hardware	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Phila		Self	$20.00					Father do						
21	Adam Zobler	30		M				Austria			Phila			$13.00					do						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

127

* Nos. 1 to 7 inclusive to be determined by the alien inspector when they arrive and the remainder after arrival. Lists of cabin will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Holliston, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Holliston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John S. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-pattern iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should *show* the race or people of a person as to *return* him of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should *show* the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should *show* definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should *show* definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 16 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Less permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—1st yr. of res. or last visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamous relation	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Ultimately passed or detained, and cause
1	Eva Bojdanowska	20		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wreschen	Phila	yes	Cousin	$200	no			Cousin W. Andrzej 1723 N. Liberty St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	PASSED
2	Stefanie Kerefeld	30		f	M	Housewife	no	no		Hebrew	Wernice	Plains		Brother	none				Brother A. Kerefeld 904 N. 12th Street Plains Pa.					PASSED
3	Abel Kaufman	32		m	M	Wife	no	no	12-20448-206611					husband					husband do					PASSED
4	Benjamin	7		m		Child	—	—						father					father do					PASSED
5	Louis Goldstein	5		m			—	—	SEP 18 1905-106608		12-11810 (copy)		OCT 8 1908						do					PASSED
6	Bekke	6		f			—	—											do					PASSED
7	Ezweell Kamenetzkie	29		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Deb =	Hebrew	Shechenoff	Phila		Uncle	none				Uncle A. Bandstetter 626	Phila				
8	Faiki Stein	30		f	M	Wife	no	no	MAR 9 1930		Gorsiere	Jamestown		husband					husband Mr. Stein 225 E. Main St	Jamestown N.Y.				PASSED
9	Jankel	9	m			Child	—	—						father					father do					PASSED
10	Dewe Leb Sacks	16		f	S	Butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mikeno	Phila		Brother	none				Brother Hyman Sacks 1911 Cadwalder St Phila					
11	Hanorek Markewicz	26		f		Cook	no	no		Polish	Lindorki	Chicago Ill		Brother	$3.00				Brother Leo Markewicz 3419 Archer Ave Chicago Ill					
12	Michel Raarkowski	30		m	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Tower 38898		Zyragola	Oakley Pa	MAY 12 1922	Brother	$72.00				Brother Mich. Raarkowski 97 Cook St Oakley Pa					
13	Helena Szymkiewicz	25		f	S	Servant	no	no																
14	Salmen Luckind	17		m		Tailor			MAY 9 1911					Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law do					
15	Chaie Ajzman	17		f		Milliner	yes	yes	70778	Hebrew	Kasimir	Camden N.J.	MAY 9 1928	Brother	None				Brother M. Izmas 520 N. 9th Street Camden N.J.	Camden N.J.	no	no	good	PASSED AT LANDING STATION.
16	Wladislaw Kowalski	28	m	m	Laborer					Polish	Kiroheneff	Phila		Self		yes			Brother M. Ajzman 520 N. 9th Street Phila	Phila				
17	Wlagia Marcinkowska	21		f	M	Wife	no	no			Radowska	Elizabeth N.J.		brother-in-law	$4.00				brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalski 1105 7th Street Elizabeth N.J.	Elizabeth N.J.				
18	Cieslawa	2		f		Child	—	—			Sobolew	Reading Pa		husband	$42.00				husband Jan Marcinkowski 1105 7th Street Reading Pa	Reading Pa				
19	Josef Pyrchinski	45	m	m	Clerk		yes	yes	JAN 3 1918					father					father do					
20	Lewis Scherman	25		f	S	Housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Decsiero	Phila		Brother	$50				Brother M. Pyrchinski 901 N. 9th Street Phila	Phila				
21	Jankel	46		f			—	—			Kreslaw			Aunt	None				Aunt Edward D. Miller 1035 S. Lawrence St Phila	Phila				
22	Helena Grabowska	20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Jedlnia			Brother-in-law	$5.00				Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalski 1707 Mt. St. Frankford Phila	Phila				
23	Fatima Karline	29		f	M	Wife	no	no			Arzywinlka	Saginaw Mich		husband	$20.00	yes	1905	Saginaw	husband Jozef Kalina 711 Randolph St Saginaw Mich					
24	Josef	11	m			Child	—	—						father	$12.00				father do					
25	Rachelma Jakowska	22		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Krzywolka	Saginaw		Sister	None	no			Brother-in-law J. Kalina 711 Randolph St Saginaw Mich					
26	Fame Sarelik	27		f	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew	Robinsko	Phila		Son-in-law					Son-in-law Thalmyd Thalmyd 1436 Catharine St Phila	Phila				
27	Fame	25		f	S	Seamstress								Brother-in-law										
28	Chaskel Ajzman	25	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kiroheneff			Son	$75.00				Son do 520 N. 9th St Phila					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
29	Fejge	50		f	M	Wife	no	no																PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
30	Israel Kowalski	17		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Sobolew			Uncle	$25.00				Uncle B. Kolanska 1220 Monroe St Phila	Phila				MET AT LANDING STATION.

128

** Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldsinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John B. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Nicholson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Graeme Nicholson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John B. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2316

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 505, 505 A, and 505 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yr, Yw, Ym, or No. Yr—Yes (can read and write). Yw—Yes (can write but not read). Ym—Yes (can read, but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pass passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2317

CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finnland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Passport	Whether in addition	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jenkel Lewinsent	15	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zedrjool	Phila	yes	father	$20		Father Ol Lewinsent 1110 7th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Rachel	13	F	-	Domestic	no	no									do						
3	Rose	9			Child											do						
4	Lea	7														do						
5	Leah	4	F													do						
6	Ettie	3	F													do						
7	Itzik	2	M													do						
8	Wabrya Nowakowska	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Waelawck	Macanaqua		Husband	$25		Husband Ludwig Nowakowski Macanaqua Pa						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
9	Feliks Husband	38	M		Labr	yes	yes						Brother			Brother do						
10	Josef	9		-	Child	-	-						Uncle	-		Uncle do						
11	Helena	8	F	-		-	-									do						
12	Stefan	7	M	-		-	-									do						
13	Janina	1	F	-	Infant	-	-									do						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
14	Vincenty Milunthi	20	M	M	Labr	no	no						Self	$2		do						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
15	Mark M. Malmk	26	M	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Svedmk	Phila		Husband	None		Husband 9th & 4th Street Phila						PASSED.
16	Wayne Jule	7	M	-	Child	-	-						Father	-		Father do						PASSED.
17	Wayne Gill	5	M	-		-	-									do						PASSED.
18	Edelman	2	M													do						PASSED.
19	Abi Cohen	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Telc	New York		Brother	$13		Brother in Law Lipkowitz 3 years 7 months Brother in Law Abraham Rabinowitz 2 years 7 months 218 Main St Catasville Pa						PASSED.
20	Sofie Cichanzska	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Skrzynowo	Catasville Pa		Brother	$25		Brother Stanislaw Cichanzski 218 Main St Catasville Pa						PASSED.
21	Amelia	15	F	S		yes	yes															PASSED.
22	Yojie Jakabatein	25	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Cendarja	Phila		Self	$25		Brother Of Jakabatein 1019 Jayne St Phila						PASSED.
23	Aman Cohen	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Gdynia	Odessa		Self	$7		Brother Abe Cohen 1000 Morgan St Chicago Ill						PASSED.
24	Mama Adamczyk	22	F	M	domestic	no	no		Polish	Tarnowa	Phila		Husband	$7	yes	Husband L. Adamczyk 240 William St Phila						PASSED.
25	Abr Schwartzkie	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bedzyn			Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Mr Jonitzki 245 Meyling St Phila						PASSED.
26	Mary Kowalski	19	F	S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Kurkowo	Minersville		Sister	$25		Sister Stefanska Kaszewska Box 108 Minersville Pa						PASSED.
27	Jones Blake	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kiedanoff	Phila		Brother	None		Brother J. Cohly 530 N. 2nd St. Phila						PASSED.
28	[illegible]	14	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes															PASSED.
29	Hannah Drawlin	28	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kherow			Uncle			Uncle Simon Zolenko 1928 Cook St Phila						PASSED.
30	Sophie Stahman	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Miami	Washington DC		Husband			Husband M. Stahman 611 21st West Washington DC						PASSED.

129

"Race or People" to be determined by the race which they belong and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas D Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas D Rogers
Master, Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme R Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether he has "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1896, 1899 A, and 1899 B (new numbers 555 555 A, and 555 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including them in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all count up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 11 to 14 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as shown by the provisions of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people frequently comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, at Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freide Kunawske	22		M	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brobrinsk	Camden N.J.	yes	husband		no		husband A. Kunawske 622 Kaighn St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmuel		3 m	S	Child									father				father do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elie 62537 Gen 19-117													father				do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Itzek made 3786 Rob 201													father				do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel		2															do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim																	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chane				Milliner	yes	yes											do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bess Grunapan				Wife													do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham				Child													do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elie Schames	17		S	Tailor	yes	yes				Bialystok	Lancaster	yes	husband		no		brother-in-law Mr Elgarsky 3 years here 5 weeks one day 389 Harvard St Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaie Slutzki	40		M	Rabbi	no	no				Nolenva	Wasslenc	yes	father		no		father S Slutzky 3 years 4 weeks Grandtone Pa 46 Car Yard to destination	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel Rosenfeld	25		M	Wife	no	no				Molawa	Phila.	yes	husband		no		husband Chf Rosenfeld 3 years 1917 N 3rd Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schiman		3	m	S	Child								father				father do	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
14	Irene Kohen	18			S	Domestic	yes	yes			Odessa			Uncle	none			Uncle & Brother-in-law 3 days 925 Mayer St Phila Had to land at landing station	"	"	"	"	PASSED.
15	Jema Kipen	36		M	S	Tailor	no	no		Russian	Kuerica			husband	$30.00			Brother-in-law 4 years 3 days 761 10th Street Phila Had to land at landing station	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aaron Sandelmann	35			S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kodin	Poland		self	$15			Brother-in-law Mr Abarsinple 3 days 955 Mercy St Phila	"	"	"	"	NOT AT LANDING STATION.
17	Rizel Rochman	27		M	Wife		yes	yes			Nyskowitz			self	$42.00			Brother Sam Zeller Phila 346 Nelson St Phila	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
18	Benjamin Lieb	28		M	Engraver						Mokite			Self	$80.00			Son Max Leff 599 Wilson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
19	Freide		50		Wife		no	no										do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham																	do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel	OCT 2 1906	10											Self				do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rose Jacubowitz	26	2	M	Wife		yes	yes			Chicago	Ill	yes	husband	none			husband Ch Jakubowitz Mansfield years 19 12 Hoyt Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
23	Ella		7		Child									father				do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Friedman	28		S	Peddler	yes	yes				Zyarke	Russia	yes	Self	none			father Chaim Perc Friedman (wrong spelling) 3 years Mossberg Pa 45 Car Yard to destination	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minnie Weinsweig	25		S	Cook	no	no	JAN 4 1909		Polish	Oblony	Plymouth	yes	brother	$25			brother-in-law Kiem Lewenfeder 1 year 3 months 267 Nathaniel St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Klanowicz	22		S	Domestic	do					Baltic			Self	$35			do do as above	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emanuel Jankowitz	24		S							Kaigte	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$82.00			brother Josef Jankowitz 12 years Head 5 weeks ago 3329 Nelson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eli Bakalarch	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kreakow	Phila		Self	$20			Uncle & Brother-in-law 3 years Head 5 years ago 220 Baker St Phila	"	"	"	"	TO HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
29	Jacob Friedman	21		S	Cap Maker	yes	yes				Warsaltin			pp Uncle	$20.00			Uncle Meyer Klein Phila Had to land at landing station	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida Simon	22		S	Domestic	yes	yes				Rostie			Father	$20			2709 N Marshall St Phila Had to land at landing station Cousin Meyer Grad Dunmore Pa years 1908 S 6th Street Phila Had to land at landing station	"	"	"	"	"

130

* Name of People. Give the information required by the coach from which they embark and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, First of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greenup P Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and warrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably competent should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person who is not a citizen of the United States belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Muscovite" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self, husband, father, brother,* or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16 1906

No. in Group	NAME IN FULL. Foreigner. Case No. 57	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, Relationship.	If Yes— Name.	If Yes— Address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Gelfand	20		m	Stockdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lechnitz	Phila	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother Ben Gelfand 1922 Chestnut St Phila					
2	Chaiah Kaenblum	22		m	Domestic	no	no			Wielitz			Self	None				Son Abraham Kaenblum 943 Emerson St Phila					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	Farmer	yes	yes			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					
4	Jan Garaycad	18		s	Labr	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Dybrowa	Cleveland O		Uncle	$3.00				Uncle Jos Mysnick 917 Phila St Camden NJ					
5	Barbara Silkard	20		w	Domestic	no	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Berezkin	Phila		Brother	None				Brother Abr Silkard 1915 Frank St Phila					
6	Majeske Wasalski	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$40.00				Brother Joseph Wasalski 1924 S 8th Street Phila					
7	Athane Kahan	689	SEP 28 1928	w	Seamstress						New York	no	Self	$ 20				Uncle P Rapoport 965 Broadway New York					
8	Ella Goshman	28		m	Prof	no	no			Mickunai	Washington DC		Husband	None				Husband Dr Goshman 1st 21st St Washington DC					
9	Stenie Gelfand	36		m		yes	yes			Pinsk	Phila	yes		$15.00				Husband Ben Gelfand 1922 Chestnut St Phila					
10	Abram		10	m	Child								father					219 [illegible]					
11	Sarah		10															do					
12	Sohejo		8															do					
13	Jankiw		6	m			no											do					
14	Peter		8															do					
15	Daved		3	m			no											do					
16	Rachel		9		Schl													do					
17	Chawe Bashis	28		m	Wife	no	no			Mussgan	Shamokin	no	Husband	$150				Husband Morgik Bashis 617 North Shamokin St Shamokin					
18	Jinge	8			Child								father					father do					
19	Abraham	6		m														do					
20	Sore Ingber	20			Wife					Zabrow	Norma	ny	Husband	$5				Husband Meyer Ingber Salmonmill St Norma NJ					
21	Malke												father					father do					
22	Chma Chilkowska	25		m	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Sirita	Phila		Husband	$15.00	yes		Phila	Husband M Cahodesz 2505 Tillal St Phila					
23	Rena		3		Infant								Father					Father do					
24	Leon Rabinsickow	20		s	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Elizavetgrad			Brother	$100	no			Brother Max Rabinsickow 335 Cambridge St Phila					
25	Noah Jamoszczyn	18		m	Labourer	yes	yes			Adelsdat			Uncle	$100				Uncle Moses Jamoszczyn 933 Girard Ave Phila					
26	Salomdel Kobransky	26		m	Wife	no	no				Penn		Husband	$100				Husband Abraham Kobransky 330 [illegible] St Phila					
27	Rachel				Child								father					father do					
28	Rive [illegible]				Child																		
29	[illegible]				Infant																		
30	[illegible]	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes						Brother					Brother do					
31	Tawdel	18		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Zgarsk			Brother	$15.00				Cousin Abraham Chodzynski 2551 Webster St Phila					

131

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED

Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Master
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906
at PHILADELPHIA
John F Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Groome H Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1906
at PHILADELPHIA
John F Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

8

DALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 15 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)
1	Rachel Mathes	37		m		Libr			Austria	Hebrew	Grodno	Phila	yes	Captain	$11	no			Cousin Stefan Kral 8 years Lezel Swores Lezel Swores	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tina Brodski	20		f		Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grimalow	Phila		Self	$30				Husband Chaim Brodski 2 years 119 Reed St Phila						
3	Annie		10	f		Domestic	no	no						Father											
4	Freide		7	f																					
5	Schlaime Doktorow	22		m		Labr	yes	yes			Zaltaman			Brother	$10				Brother in law Chaim Grabowski 716 Thompson St Phila						
6	Ogke Okoles	18		f		Domestic	no	no			Odessa			Brother	$30				Brother Hyke Okoles by years 327 Manor St Phila						
7	Kasiel Kitzel	20		s			yes	yes			Kiew			pp Brother	$20				brother Benjamin Kitzel 7 years 1215 Fitzwater St Phila						
8	Josef Stankiewicz	30		m		Labr	no	no			Okuniew			pp Brother	$10				Brother Kimenty Stankiewicz 2 years 1319 Grant St Phila						
9	Louis Nicenson	27		m		Wife	yes	no		Hebrew	Zytomir			husband	$20				husband Isaac Nicenson 1 years 924 Tiffman St Phila						
10	Erich		9	m		Child								father					father do						
11	Hirsch Lurie	20		m		Clerk	yes	yes	Austria		Vienna			Captain	$20				Cousin Abrad Kaselabkin Germantown 521 Rear St Phila						
12	Miriam Kaufman	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kanlow			husband	$60				husband Kilman Kaufman 1 year 385 Montrose St Phila						
13	Leiger		11	m		Child								father					father do						
14	Schmerke		9																do						
15	Schmiel		7																do						
16	Josef		5																do						
17	Rachel		11			Jeff													do						
18	Eigl Frigant	32		m		Wife	no	no			Teplikpa			husband	$120				husband Hugh Frigant 4 years 1930 S Front St Phila						
19	Schlaime		6	m		Child								father					father 333 Baindzigga st.						
20	Elaine		5																do						
21	Schindl		22																do						
22	Isaac Ulmer	50		m		Tailor	no	no			Bessel	Phila		P.P.	$1				Wife & family and at landing state						
23	Chaim Limenar	18				do	yes	yes			Balta			pp father	$100				Father Schmul Limenar 323 Monaen ave Russian Sq Phila Father crossed at landing.						
24	Schmul Sarikowsky	50		m		Mechanic	no	no			Zytomir			pp Brother	$160				father Virginia Limenar 1 years 109 3rd Street Phila died at landing station						
25	James		2																Brother in law Rael Goodman 1177 Cadwalader St Phila						
26	Jane		1	f		Wife	no	no						husband					do						
27	Sara Alkes	25		f		Wife	no	no			Bialystok			husband	$20				husband Tzvi Alkes 1 year 116 Bambridge St Phila						
28	Esther		3	f		Child								father	$10				father do						
29	Schmerke		10	m		Jeff													do Not by husband and at landing station						
30	Schmaweker	17		m		Sailor	yes	yes						Uncle	$100				Uncle Gershon Alkes 1 years 903 S 2nd Street Phila Relative at landing station						

132

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT NOTICE BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

***Name of Passport to be inserted in the second form which that opinion and the immigrant may speak. List of names will be closed on back of this page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Nicholson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians † Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fraser Nicholson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race *or* people to which an immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 14th, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Local permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	14 If Yes— When?	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
Frank Petkewitz	40		m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	17.00	no			Nephew Wladislaw Petkewitz 2nd Lawson Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
Jana Dudzielowitz	25		f										Husband					Ruzef Dudzielowitz 1 Pgh Forman Ovd		no	no	work	PASSED.
Stanislaw Katzel	18		m	s	Labr						Phila		Self	6.00				Brother-in-law Dominik Narmsky 24 Tabor St Phila					
Marian Klaperuk	39			m					Russian	Kowno	Omaha Nebr			10.00				friend Kasima Kanofsochuk Omaha Neb				as above	
Pawel Kiper	20													12.00				Brother-in-law Abram Samarzyck Omaha Neb				2 years heard of 1 Mo.	
Stanislawa Zadlowsky	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish	Sedlitz	Phila			5.00				husband Pawel Szczesny Wyczarski 1861 Buttfield St Frankford Phila					
Ilia Schupik	69		m	m	Labr				Russian	Tschernigow	Homestead Pa			10.00				Cousin Jachum Schupik 201 Bingham St Homestead Pa					
Adam Greck	28		m	s		no	no			Minsk	Baltimore			10.00				Sister Herman Greck 70 Cemetry St Baltimore					
Petry Tschtschetin	27			m						Wolhynia	Phila			15.00				friend Kapman Schmuck 300 Mayth St Phila					PASSED.
Petro Oserzuk	57			s		yes	yes				Milwaukee			40				friend Stanlow Ozuk 583 N Camac Milwaukee Pa					
Iwan	44			m		no	no							40								work	
Stanislaw Konopnitzky	19			s	Uhrm	yes	yes	1400 c 11 94	Polish	Kowno	Chicago Ill			10.00				Bro. Casimir Pragsky Cabinetsky 772 N 12th Street Chicago Ill					
Schmuel Kosak	31		m	married		no	no		Hebrew	Grodno	Phila			14.00				Brother-in-law Lewis Jacobs 5921 Wayne St Phila Penn					
Boreslaw Sturlis	25					yes	yes		Polish	Wilna	Baltimore			18.00				friend Joan Mealy 324 S Chester St Baltimore				here 4 yrs	
Iwan Tapnez	25			s		no	no							15.00				Cousin Wagnesky Jankowsky 19 Linden Bay St Baltimore				here 4 yrs	
Alexander Menzak	18													12.00				do					
Stanislaw Menzewsk	18					yes	yes							10.00				Cousin Adam Chakut 21 Linden Bay St Baltimore				here 4 yrs	
Konstantin Balabuscha	28		m			no	no		Russian	Grodno				15.00				Cousin Ewem Balabuscha 214 Camden St Baltimore				here 4 years heard of 6 mo.	
Kasian	40													10.00				do					
Jakob Mironjuk	22			s										10.00				friend Samuel Dudzky 214 Linden St Baltimore				in company with below	
Philip Janczyuk	18					yes	yes							15.00				friend Iwan Gregansky 214 Linden St Baltimore				6 mos.	
Mikel Goldberger	27		m	Wife		no	no		Hebrew	Minsko	Phila			20.00				Son Tramfel Goldberg 1530 Germantown Ave Phila				work 6 yrs	
Jacob	10			Child																			
Wendel Beiser	23		m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Grodno			Self	20.00	no			Brother-in-law Ig Pollack 2003 Callowhill St Phila				SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
Andrej Bogdanowsk	32		m			no	no		Polish	Wilna	Baltimore			7.50				Cousin Iwan Mezenlog 326 S Chesley St Baltimore				work 2 yrs	
Julian Krewzeine	25					yes	yes		Russian	Minsk				16.00				friend Paul Lewenworsky 19 Linden Bay St Baltimore				here 2 years heard of 4 mo.	
Iwan Skopowsky	24			s		no	no							15.00				address as above					
Iwan Chlebus	27			s										12.00				do as above do					
Jacob Surbula	19			s										14.00				do do					
Wilim Lebedowsky	27													12.00				do as above. do					

133

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race or nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Bruce R Bertram

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1120

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following destinations should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1121

NAMES, SEXES, AND OCCUPANCE ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Pleiu Sept. 16th 1906

5 NAME IN FULL.	6 Age Yrs.	6 Mos.	7 Sex	8 Married or Single.	9 Calling or Occupation.	10 Able to read	10 Able to write	11 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	12 Race or People.	13 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	14 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When? / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or Physical.	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	25 Relationship of person to whom going, and name.
Leib Warschowsky	40		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kaney	Phila	yes	Self	$87.00	No	Brother Abraham Angerson 922 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ancure			f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes									do						
Mancha			m	s	Child	Yes	Yes									do						
Berneh			m	s		No	No									do						
Marjasehe			f	s		No	No									do						
Tomara			f	s		No	No									do						
Sara Sterlewitz	47		f	m	Wife	No	No			Russia Kobrineke			Husband	$15		Husband Mr. Sterlewitz 1298 20 yrs						
Berta	14		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes						Father			father do						
Abram	11		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes									do	has 3 sons here all working					
Lee			f	s		No	No									do						
Frude			f	s		No	No									do						
Scheme			m	s												do						
Serge			m	s												do						
Maeha			f	s		No	No									do						
Adel	19		f	s	Domestic	No	No									do						
Feige Wolzak	20		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	No		Russian				Sister			uncle & sons 1002 Edward Ave Phila. Pa	Poor - 19 yrs				Excited - Remember not at Landing	
Seime Wilsin	32		f	m	Wife	No	No		Hebrew	Smolensk	Phila	yes	Husband	$8		Husband Mr. Wilsin 223 S 6th St Phila	- 3 yrs				Sent T—	
Chand			f	s	Child	Yes	Yes						Father			father do						
Seime			f	s		No	No									do						
Ben			m	s		No	No									do						
Marush			m	s		No	No									do						
Raphum			m	s		No	No									do						
Sarah Shaganow	28		f	m	Wife	No	No			Russia Ulla			Self	$25.00		husband Mr. Chaganow 1907 Callowhill St Phila	- 2 yrs	Excited - Remember not at Landing			Good	Sister Lives
Lake			f	s	Child	No	No						Father			father do						
Rode			f	s		No	No									do						
Judase			f	s	Infl	No	No									do						
Seme Peljajew	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes			Russia Plotsk			Husband	$60	No	Son Mr. Peljajew 1127 N. Bell St Phila	- 2 yrs	Excited - Remember not at Landing				
Rode	16		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Russia Plotsk			Brother		No	do						
Jose Feldgus	18		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes			Russia Libau			Brother	$15.00	No	Brother Isaac Feldgus 137 Ellen St Phila	- 3 yrs	Excited - Remember not at Landing				
Dorat	20		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes			Russia Riga	Chicago Ill		Father	$25.00	No	Cousin Mr. Greenwald 509 2nd Street Chicago Ill	- 5 yrs	Excited - Remember				

134

"Race or People" to be determined by the grade from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fraser Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

DANGER, CARD, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fineland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— How long. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Condition of health, mental and physical.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mechame Kurland	19			Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Barnock	Baltimore New York	yes	Brother	none	no		Brother Eli Kurland 705 No Canter ave New York	not examined					PASSED.
Frank Palanowsky	22	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Kaiop	Phila		Brother	#17			Brother-in-law A Gleseen 776 S 2nd Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mear		31	3	Wife												do	I Hereby agree that I am able and will care for the entire family Abe Dreyer					
Sone		11		Child												do						
Chaje		10														do						
Lada S-168875-	SEP 30 1939	212168		NOV 2 1939	212168 (565 Phila 3-168875 Nation)											do						
Elke	MAY 10 1930	#1875		SEP 30 1939	3-168874-212167-69											do						
Esther		4														do						
Israel	Book #167			JAN 4 - 1915	JAN 4 - 1915	Lab										do						
Landing Certificate Case																do						
Esther		55		Wife												do						
Rifke Mookowitz	100			Wife	no	no			Lodz							father-in-law Jakob Berkowitz 2027 Wilhelmina St Phila	met by father					
Elias Markus	27	6	m	Weaver												do						
Schifre Tanach	15			Domestic				OCT 15 1906	3/ 203615 322926	Slanim						brother-in-law Samuel Stein 1444 2nd Str Phila	(Uncle present)					
Selig Hokeitman	18	6	m	Tailor						Bagopol						brother-in-law Abel Goldberger 320 304 Street Phila						PASSED.
Hemech Lichtin	17									Slanim						brother-in-law Levy Chrady 1436 mor. st Phila	Met by uncle					
Wulem Nmokur	21	SEP 20 1921								Odessa						Uncle Hench Rozental 738 South 3rd Street Phila	Met by uncle					
Rachel Weinfeld	27	OCT 2 1923	3	10	20	Wife	yes	yes		Wiesz				none		husband Mgr Hemfeld 536 H Street Phila	Weinfeld					PASSED.
Berik		8	m		Child								father			father do						PASSED.
Jankel																do						PASSED.
Lakemke Salewejczyk	16			Domestic	yes	yes			Wordor	Camden NJ						grandfather Kasmir Salewenzyk 205 Secon St Camden NJ	Met by Grandfather					
Alexandra Lubanaski	18	m		Labr					Polish	Sulkowo	Scranton	yes	Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Przezelodzyk 910 South St Scranton Pa	Grand Park					
Medoster Kuntzer	25				no	no				Kowno	Brooklyn		Self			Brother-in-law Josef Stevenus 1717 Lexington Chicago	Meeting Pittsburg					
Andrei Gabrun	25									Wilna	Kingston					Brother Stanley Gabran Brother-in-law 8 Cumberdale Kingston	Here					
Rewe Alexandrowitz	50			Wife					Hebrew	Liban	Phila		Husband			Husband Louis Alexandrowitz 506 Gerrill- St- Philadelphia	Met by husband					
Jacob Urken					3-213556-22072-69 accompanied by					Liban	Phila	with	mother	see 30								
Esher Kalasnikow	45		m	Wife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Ekater	Phila	yes	Son	none	no	son Sam Kalasnikow 1809 Franklin St - Phila	So met by son					
Lea		10	m	Child																		
Jacobja Grif	46			Widow						Kowno			Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law S Grasmuck 236 Monroe St Phila	Here					PASSED.
Sara Selscher	19			Domestic	yes	yes			Jewish	Kowel			Brother			Brother C Selscher 510 Catzgate St Phila	Here & gone met by bro.					
Rebel Urkin	23		m	Wife						Liban			Husband	none		Husband Jacob Urkin 520 Arch St - Philadelphia						

135

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Entry of negro will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Fanger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Kolesbow, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeon of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gomez M Kolesbow

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Septr., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F Fanger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship's manifest line number	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kabareyna Porsiesin	24		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovac	Slovac Hungary	Olives Pa	Yes	husband	$14	No			husband Mikal Porsiesin Olives Pa	2	No	No	No	good	
2	Maria	1	6	F	C	Child	No	No						father										
3	Mikaly	2		m	C														father do Box 158 Olives Pa					
4	Bayli Basinica Kabak	25		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Kulanyce	Phila							do					
5	Ewa Koritka	43		F	wife	Wife	No	No		Slovak	Sokol			husband	$48	No			brother-in-law Jan Basynera Lehigh Co Pa 1905					
6	Magdalena	19		F	S	Domestic	No	No		Slovak	Galicia			father		No			sister-in-law Marka Koritka Box 71 Allan Heights Pa					
7	Anna Bizaga	17		F	S										$75				father do					
8	Stanislaw	9	11	m	C	Child	No	No		Polish	Makow	Camden			$20	No			father Jan Bizaga Camden NJ					
9	Marta	9		F	C		No	No											do					
10	Gustaw	7		m	C	Brother	No	No											do					
11	Felix	5		m	C		No	No											do					
12	Josef Kieryla	50		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes							$65	No								
13	Arnold Wildfeuer	30		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Zglaw	Phila	Yes	Sister	$144	No			brother-in-law Jan Basynera - 2 years - Went to Camden Lehigh Co Pa					
14	Lula	6		m	S	Boy	No	No	America										905 N 4th Street Phila Mother Caroline Wildfeuer					
15	Ladwik Makowski	18		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Myslowice	Buffalo		Brother-in-law	$75	No			brother-in-law Franc Makowski - 2 years - Went to Buffalo 373 Lovejoy St Buffalo					
16	Michal Rydosz	32		m	m	Labr	No	No		Ruthenian	Netyanowa	Mayer			$32	Yes	3 years	Mayer	brother-in-law Mike Rydosz - 3 years - exp. cabinet maker Mayer, Fayette Co Pa					
17	Jiehr Kahan	28		m	m					Galician	Johnstown		Yes	Self	$6	No			brother-in-law Jake Swartz - 1 year - Machinist. 16 Iron St Johnstown Pa					
18	Koralia Kopytko	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No							$100	No			brother-in-law Michal Zagrodnegrski 15 Iron St Johnstown Pa					
19	Ewa Lachwacka	16		F	S		No	No		Galician				Self	$6	No			do					
20	Millie Schmulowitz	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Phila		Brother	$100	No			brother-in-law J. Rymanska Rumania 1st Cohen 2nd Elizabeth St Phila					
21	Heinrich Zalowitz	18		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Russia			Uncle	$50	No			Uncle S. Silverman - 10 years - Went to 904 Lacy St Phila					
22	Leon Antkowski	28		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Rozanny				$2	No			Uncle Jacob Antkowski - 20 years - Farming 1937 Jenett St Manayunk Phila					
23	Antoni Sklarski	36		m	m	Smith	Yes				Skole			Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Rosalia Klapa - 3 years - Going to 919 Ogden St Phila					
24	Michal Dobosyurez	17		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Galicia			Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Emily Kawecz - 1 year - Went to 904 N 4th Street Phila					
25	Magdalina Baron	39		F	M	Domestic	Yes			Polish	Poland	Pittsburg		Husband	$40	No			Husband Pawel Baron - 9 years - Went to 3727 Mulberry St Pittsburg					
26	Jacob Kazalaz	25		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Olszyny	Phila		Uncle	$50	No			Uncle J. Rutkowski - 3 years - Went to 3977 Howell St Manayunk Phila					
27	Tamara Rendek	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Galicia	Phila		Cousin	$12	No			Cousin Jacob Dzenbaw - 2 years - Went to Manayunk Phila					
28	Michal Chojanowitz	28		m	m	Wife	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania			Husband	$100	No			husband Jacob Chojanowitz - 3 years - Went to Manayunk Phila					
29	Israel	2		m	S	Child	No	No			Roumania			Father		No			father do					
30	Antoni Wiazgo	26		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jacobs	Orchestra	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Jan Biazgo - 3 years - Went to 207 Elm St Conshohocken Pa					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

134

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hartz

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (Fill out with Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the following: Deformed, Lame, One Eye, Blind, Consumptive, Epileptic, Pregnant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katarzyna Porzecsin	24		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien Austria	Oliver Pa	Yes	Husband	$44	No			Husband Michel Porzecsin Oliver Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Married
2	Maria			F	S	Child	No	No																	
3	Mikaly			M	S		No	No																	
4	Bazyli Lasinicz-Kobak	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	Phila		Brother-in-law	$4	Yes	1903	Camden NJ	Jan Basmura - 4 years - Camden NJ - Brother-in-law - went to Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	Married
5	Anna Konitka	43		F	Wife		No	No		Slavish	Sokol			Husband	$43	No			Andrew Kmacke Box 71 Elkan Heights Pa						
6	Magdalena		9	F	S	Domestic	No	No		Slavish				Father											
7	Anna Bizaza	24		F	S		No	No		Polish	Makow	Camden	No		$20	No			Jan Bizaza - 4 years - Camden NJ - Brother-in-law - went to Ephraim St Camden NJ						
8	Stanislaw		8	M	S	Child	No	No																	
9	Marta		9	F	S		No	No																	
10	Gustaw		7	M	S		No	No																	
11	Felix		5	M	S		No	No																	
12	Jozef Kierzyla	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes																	
13	Arnold Wildfeuer	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Zglaw	Phila	Yes	Sister	$111	No			Sister Mrs Wildfeuer 1705 N 11th St Phila						
14	Lula		6	F	S		No	No																	
15	Ladwik Makowski	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Myslenice	Buffalo		Brother-in-law	$18	No			Brother-in-law Mrs Makowski 1773 Kensington Ave Buffalo						
16	Michal Rydosz	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Ruthenian	Ustyanowa	Meyers		Brother	$15	Yes	1903	Meyers	Brother Wm Rydosz Meyers Fayette Co Pa						
17	Josh Kahan	28		M	M		No	No			Goldin	Johnstown	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1903	Meyers	Brother-in-law Sadie Swanyk The Iron & Johnstown Pa						
18	Rosalia Kopytko	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No			Galicia			Brother	$10	No			Brother-in-law Michal Zagrodnuzek 1615 N 32nd St Johnstown Pa						
19	Ewa Lachwacka	16		F	S		No	No			Galicia			Sister	$6	No									
20	Millie Schmylowitz	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Phila		Brother	$100	No			Brother J E Kymowska Pennsylvania Ave Clearfield St Phila						
21	Shmiel Zalowitz	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Roumania			Uncle	$50	No			Uncle D Simpson 1614 Lacy St Phila						
22	Leon Antkowski	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia			Uncle	$100	No			Uncle Jacob Rutkowski 1937 Jenath St Mantua Phila						
23	Antoni Sklarakiw	26		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes			Sklo			Uncle	$60	No			Uncle Rosalia Klapa 919 Ogden St Phila						
24	Michal Dobosyurezuk	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Galizia			Friend	$50	No			Anna Chmyla Kawecz 1900 N 2nd Street Phila						
25	Magdalena Baron	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Poland	Pittsburg		Brother	$60	No			Brother-in-law Pawel Judy 2729 Mulberry St Pittsburg						
26	Jacob Kazala	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Olszyny	Phila		Self	$50	No			Uncle Mr Kulikowski 3977 Ernest St Mantua Phila						
27	Tamara Kendak	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Galizia	Phila		Cousin	$12	No			Cousin Josef Dzenbany 2 Potter Pl Phila						
28	Michel Chojenowitz	28		M	M	Wife	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania			Husband	$100	No			Husband E Chojenowitz 1773 Kensington Ave Buffalo						
29	Israel		2	M	S	Child	No	No			Roumania			Father											
30	Mary Bizaza	25		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Camden		Brother	$15	No			Brother Jan Bizaza 200 Elm St Camden NJ						

134

* "Races or Peoples" to be determined by the way in which they speak and the language they speak. Letters will be found on back of this sheet.

Kurt Horton

SEE HOME FOR FEEBLE-MINDED
BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
MET AT LANDING STATION.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, Chief of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greer Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at

John Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates admixture, if negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, regardless of residence whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect closely allied to the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 16th 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mauk Amalia	45	2		Wife				Hungary	German	Szinda Bela	Reading Pa	yes	brother-in-law	none	no			Harriet Rosetta, 116 Pine st.					
Maria Chaushta	14			Domestic	yes	yes			Austrian	Vagu	Duquesne		father					Phila. Mrs Lyke (friend) at Brother-in-law's					
Sahan	46		m	Labr														Father-in-law Peter Chaushta 1514 Duquesne Av					
Josef Kaesio	19				OCT 23 1907	117175-11-18019 CC of AS																	
Anna Schafer	23	2	m	Wife				German	Israd	Phila		husband	$2					husband Josef Schaefer 210 Laurel st. met by friends at the landing wharf					
Josef		6	m	Child								father											
Sotran		31																					
Ester Ryzenker WIENER		40	2	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sezeth	New York	husband	$11.00					husband Jandel Ryzenker 56 Fortune St New York					
Saul		11		m	Child	yes	yes			AUG 28 1940 2-765854 222482		father						father do					
Nesech		19																do					
Chawe		26	2							AUG 28 1940 2-769246 222687								do					
Lee		49								SEP 10 1936								do					
Rwke		10		-	Infl													do					
Abduh Chabb																		do					
Julius																		Cooke Rached Chelf 7th Red Mens friend Hamm alley Pittsburg					
Johann Frings		18																friend Franz Gerlen 1405 Tower St Phila					
Mijo Urbanec		46																friend Stiepe Kokanic 24 North st Phila					
Abraham Hirsch		26																friend S. Lenzer 22 East Houston St New York City					
Kehan Lewis		16																					

Jas. F. Hornby	22	m	S	Waiter	y	y	England	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia, Pa	self	$50	Sweat tape	Phila. Art Club. 13 Broad St					
John MacDonald	24	m	S	50458	MAY 9 1923	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	"	"	$25	"	"					
Harvey Jackson	25	m	S		MAR 8 - 1922	"	England	English	Tenmuter	"	"	$75	"	"					
Robert Bogle	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	$75	"	"					
Ernest Tomlins	35	m	S	Tramster	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	$100	"	"	Friend - Gloria Scott 44 Front and Pinkmore					
Chas. K. Thompson	38	m	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	$75	"	"	44 - 13 Rich St (off. Front)					

Discharged seamen from S. S. - Friesland

137

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CABLES, CASH, AND EFFECTS ABOVE $100 MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept 16, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ans.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If in the negative, whether over 16 years of age.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mauk Amalia	45		f	Wife		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szinda Bela	Pregany Pa	yes	Uncle Peter	None	no									
Maria Chaubta	14		f	Domestic		yes	yes			Vagn	Duquesne Pa		father					Jeffrey Maria Chaubta 1514 Duquesne						
Sahan	46		m	Labr														Mart Apke 1514 Duquesne						
Josef Kaesio	25		m					Slovakia										Uncle Mika Kobut						
Anna Schafer	25		f	Wife				German	Stad	Phila			husband	$2				husband Josef Schaefer 210 Laurel St.						
Josef	6	5	m	Child									father					father do						
Istran	31																							
Sara Ryerker WIENER	40		f	Wife		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Seyeth	New York		husband	$7 00				husband Jankel Ryerker 50 Avenue New York						
Saul	11		m	Child		yes	yes						father					father do						
Hersch	9																							
Chawe	7																							
Lie	4																							
Rwke	10			Infs																				
Abduh Chatib																		Chatib Hachad Chatib 2nd Rat Ryan friend Isaac Abby Fitzpatrick Rochester						
Julius Sarnowitz	17																	friend Franz Hanken Rochester						
Johann Frengs	18			Labr														friend Seven St Phila						
Mijo Urbanec	46		m	Miner		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Severin	Harrisburg							Mate John Jelga 24 North St. Phila						
Abraham Hirsch	26			Farmer		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kadamezo	New York							friend Heike Mohanie, Albanus Pa						
Mehan Denis	45																	friend S. Linzer 202 East London St Phila						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Easton, Pa. Joseph Eberlah.

Jas. F. Hornby	32	m	S	Waiter				England	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	$6 50	Small trips	Phila. Art Club-	13 Broad St		
Robert MacDonald	24	m	S					Scotland	Scotch	Dundee			$5 75					
Harry Jackson	25	m	S					England	English	Leamster			$5 75					
Robert Boyle	22	m	S							Liverpool			$5 75					
Samuel Jenkins	35	m	S	Teamster						London			$7 00		Friend- Gloria Scott			
Chas. L. Thompson	38	m	S	Cook						Liverpool			$5 75		Front and Dickinson Sts- 13 Beck St (off. Front)			

Discharged seamen from S. S. Friesland

137

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians + Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Brewer Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harkins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people entered in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thuringia sailing from Liverpool Sept 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — When?	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
Karl Johan Lampen	24		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Tyrkon	Phila	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend George Halme 1124 Mifflin						
Gustaf A. Holmkvist	22		m	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Finland	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No			5013 Harper St Phila		No	No	No		
Regina Molin	22		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Mistorkull	Phila		Self	$20	Yes	1906	Braddock	friend Carl Andersen 515 Mill St Braddock Pa						
Amelia S. Edmark	32		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Vaderhult	Phila		Self	$7	Yes	1900	Phila	friend Mrs Hans 1120 North 13th St Phila						
Robert H.		4	m	S	Child	No	No											husband Edward Edmark — 6 mos — Sent Ticket — Royersford Montgomery Pa						
Ruth Hanna G.		1	f	S		No	No						father		No			Father do						
Helding J. Svensson	18		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes						Father		No			Parents Edw do Edmark						
Peter Botel	25		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$18	No			Uncle C. Hladesky 1505 Woodland Ave Cleveland O						
Laurits Andresen	22		m	M		Yes	Yes	Norway		Kragerø	New Rochelle N.Y.		Self	$10	No			friend Mr Otto Rolfsen 24 Beechwood Ave New Rochelle NY						
Anton O. Toppen	21		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ganesad	Clarissa Minn		Brother	$10	No			brother P. Paul Rusanen — 1 year — sent T — Farmland Clarissa Minn						
Margrethe Rask	22	5	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Ringkjobing	New Auburn Minn		Brother-in-law	$10	No			brother-in-law C. Rasmussen — 2 yrs — sent T. Lot — Farmer New Auburn & Hanover Iowa						
Wilhelm J. Nyborg	55	4	m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	USC (Finland)		Copenhagen	Phila		returning home					Adv. Sister 2124 S. 12 St Phila						
Ole Eriksen	36		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway		Eidsvoll	New Auburn		Brother	$35	Yes	1901	1904	brother Rev Carl Eriksen — 2 years — St Paul New Auburn Minn						
Anne Meland	33		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Vigdal	Denver Col		Self	$25	No			Carsen Mrs Emma Strøm — 2 years — Ogden Utah 1849 Clarkson St Denver Col						
Gunder E. Satter	36	11	m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	USC (Finland)		Grandalen	Seattle Wash													
Maria	35	7	f	M	Wife			USC (Finland)																
Edward G. Engelstad	35	4	m	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norgaard	Magnans Wash		Self	$10	No			Friend Mrs John Solseth — 10 years — Self — expects to join Magnans Wash						
Jenny A. Soderstrom	24		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gottland	Phila		Self	$13	No			Friend P. Pettersen — 25 years — must have landing — Expects to 1237 Palmer St Phila						
Hugo E. Larsson	23		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Gottland	Phila		Self	$30	No			Cousin Wm Boland 1642 Cady St Phila — 10 years — SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.						
Oskar J. Anderson	29		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Phila		Self	$100	Yes	1904	Phila	Friend P. Pettersen — 5 years — must have landing — Expects to 237 Palmer St Phila						
Alexander Svensson	26		m	S	Valet	Yes	Yes			— American Citizen returning home to stay — to Wife Edith Viola 24 yrs 1903														
Abigael Jackmen	19		f	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Kuusamo	New York N.Y.		Self	$4	No			Cousin J. Steinberg — 2 years — expected — Tailor 381 East 35th St New York						
Alma L. Ohlson	20		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Brooklyn New York N.Y.		Self	$13	No			Friend J. de Carsen 339 Sinclair St Same as Ticket						
Emelia A. Pettersen	23		f	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$75	No			Friend John de Carsen 339 Sinclair St Brooklyn — 4 yrs — 339 Sinclair St Brooklyn N.Y.						
Kasimir Trzbiatowsky	42		m	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Clayton Mass	No	Self	$40	No			Friend Adam Kapsinsky — 6 years — Clayton Mass Box 135						
Lalas Backberg	30		m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Scotland	Phila		Self	$3	Yes	1903		Husband ch Swedish Baptist Church Scotland Co Durham England Left Sister Mrs Lizzie Backberg 3110 Ford Phila Pa						
Victoria Backberg	7		f	S	Child	No	No																	
Elma Backberg	5		f	S	Child	No	No																	
Ester Backberg	2		f	S	Child	No	No																	
Ester Stenberg	30		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Liverpool	Chicago Ill		Self	$50	Yes	1901	1905	Friend E.T. Stenberg — Atlantic City N.J. 30 NB Clarke St Chicago		No	No	No	Good	

1381

"Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs and not by the country of which a citizen or subject.

Karl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. I. Kobler, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Thomas P. Kobler

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John F. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants to a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self, husband, father, brother,* or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 16th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Samuel Grayson	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes	self	$15.00		Cousin Mr Philip Getzen 122 North Front Phila						
2	Elie Katz	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes	self	$15.00		Son Mr Harry Katz 1012 South 4th St Phila						
3	Gitel	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	3-172276 213245 C/A	Phila	Yes	self	$15.00		Son Mr Harry Katz 1012 South 4th St Phila						
4	Rene Kokin	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Husband	none		Mr A Cohen Miss Lena Kokin, 2144 N. 32nd St 2nd Floor Rear Philadelphia						
5	Samuel Fairowitz	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Atlantic City		Self	none		Cousin Mr Freedman 29 Michigan Ave Atlantic City, met by Cousin at the Wharf Phila						
6	Simon Zelatchow	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Self	$16.00		Brother in Law Harris Zalatarof 709 Catharine St Phila met						
7	Aaron Revzin	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Self	$16.00		do						
8	Sophie Revzin	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Husband	none		do						
9	Masse	1		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Father	none		do						
10	Simon Syssin	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Self	$16.00		Brother in law Solomon Lekal 1733 Lutz 21st St Frankford Phila						
11	Lina Lekal	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila		Self	none		Brother Mr Solomon Lekal 1733 Lutz 21st St Frankford Phila						
12	Lima Nah	4/12		F	S	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila		Father	none		Brother Mr Solomon Lekal 1733 Lutz 21st St Frankford Phila						
13	Jan Lendyez	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Russian	Russia	Phila		Self	$10.00		Brother Mr Wm Lendyez 1123 Hollenback St Phila						
14	Hersch Kretman	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	1600/590			Husband	$10.00		Brother in Law Mr Louis Klarman 913 Cross St Philadelphia						
15	Gitel	9		F	S	Wife			Russia	Hebrew					$10.00								
16	Dora	1		F		Child			Russia	Hebrew													
17	Morsche	1		M		Child			Russia	Hebrew													
18	Lot C. Balstad	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Dakota	Yes	self	$20.00		Brother C O Rue Bernice Ct Dakota						
19	Daniel J Sullivan	34		M	M	Caller	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	S Wales	Phila		Self	$1.00		Brother Mary Sullivan 2571 Emerald St Phila						
20	Henry Baker	9		M	S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila		Father	$10.00								
21	Harriet	6																					
22	Ruth	4																					
23	Marion	1				Infant																	
24	Mikhail Zagor	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Phila		Self	$1.00		Friend Mr Ignatzan 1608 Frankford Ave Frankford Phila						
25	John Kubbastes	24				Laborer																	

Joseph L Dilcock

139

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. I. Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas I Rogers
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Robertson, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sir Fraser R Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specific rules. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JAPANESE.

The people who are natives of the Empire of Japan, Asia, as contradistinguished from natives of Hawaii, China, Korea, and Europe, and the descendants whether residing in Japan, Hawaii, America, or any other country, should be classed as Japanese races.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian races. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1110

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 13th September, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeremiah Kenna	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes		British	Irish	Roscrea	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Martin Scully 6776 Falls of Schuylkill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary "	25		F	S	Maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph J. Delaney	32		M	S	Architect	"		Ireland	Irish	Queenstown	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin Mary Hallett 198 Emerson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Lillian Berne	22		F	S	Maid	"		"	"	Kenagh	Phila	"	"	$50	1906 Cousin Agnes Hallett 642 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Madeline Dean	19		F	S	Waiter	"		England	English	Bristol	Lawrence Mass	Yes	"	$20	Lawrence Aunt Mrs. Hayley 35 Dwight		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edna Alton Shares	24		"	S	Student	"		U. S. CITIZEN		Phila	Phila					Cousin Mrs. P. Gorman 3312 North	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnes M. Grant	26		"	"	Teacher	"		British	Irish	Portarlington	Phila	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin Mrs. P. Gorman 3312 North	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Thad Vanderslice	@							U. S. CITIZEN		Phila						7951 Cedarbrook Road	"	Accompanied				
9	Mrs Robt. Johnson	@							U. S. CITIZEN		Phila						214 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

140

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of SEP 21 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas., Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of SEP 21 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR GROUND-GABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Rev D G Mackennon								U. S. CITIZEN.		United States	Kansas City Mo					310 Brooklyn ave					
2	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.		do	do					do					
3	Miss Alice Judson								U. S. Citizen													
4	Mrs G a Schroder								U. S. Citizen													
5	Miss Jessie Pearson								U. S. Citizen													
6	Mr P B Lum								U. S. Citizen			Washington					1215 L [illegible]					
7	Miss Henrietta F Thacher								U S C			Baltimore					15 E Lafayette Ave					
8	Mrs Edith Van Ingen								U. S. Citizen			[illegible]					30 E Penn St					
9	~~Merrill J Walker~~																					
10	~~Miss Elizabeth Hayes~~																					
11	Mr J Bartlett								U. S. C			[illegible]					2 [illegible] St					
12	Dr Susan Rogers Corson								U. S. C			[illegible]					3 [illegible] St					
13	Mrs Ino [illegible]																					
14	~~Miss Helen C Rodenbaugh~~	21	3		Teacher	~~Orphan~~	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	White	Cincinnati O	Rosemary Inn										
15	Miss A J Backer																					
16	Miss Ex A ~~Cain~~																					
17	Mr F R Mason								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		[illegible]					[illegible] Pennsylvania Ave					
18	Mr Charles H Johnston								U. S. Citizen	"		do					[illegible] Church St					
19	Mr J Herbert								" U. S. Citizen	"		do					do					
20	Miss Caroline L Hanson								" U. S. Citizen	"		[illegible]										
21	Mr John S Gummey								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		[illegible]					329 Pitkin Road, Mt Airy					
22	~~Mark A Mabbe~~																					
23	~~Mrs~~ "																					
24	~~Miss Elizabeth~~ "																					
25	Dr Albert Jadocius								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia					1420 Pine St					
26	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					do					
27	Miss Sarah W Stanfield								U. S. Citizen	"		Charleston, S. C.					72 Church St					
28	Miss Dr S "								[illegible]	"												
29	Rev Hugh Johnston								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Baltimore Md					3622 Charles St					
30	Miss Louise R Baker								U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Lexington, Ky.					532 [illegible] St					

141

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1906 day of SEP 22 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1906 day of SEP 22 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

1—1115

THIRD CABIN IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs A H (6384) Ashley	MAR 31 1927							U.S. CITIZEN.		United States	Citizen	Bound Brook, N. J.				Home						
2	Miss Grace Wright								U.S. CITIZEN.		do	do	do				do						
3	Mr Raymond H. Ashley								U.S. CITIZEN.			Bound Brook N. J.					Home						
4	Mr John H Ashley																						
5	Mr Philip R Goff								U.S. CITIZEN.								221 Dawson St.						
6	Mr Leonard A. Peck								do				do				do do						
7	Mr Allen Sedgwick																						
8	Mrs																						
9	Mrs Elizabeth Hurdon	38		F	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	English							Home - 131 E 70th. & Thirtee St.						
10	Mr Leigh W. Reid								U.S. CITIZEN.														
11	Miss Florendine Meyer								U.S. CITIZEN.														
12	Miss Katherine Hedrick								U.S. CITIZEN.			Huntington W Va					University of West Va						
13	Miss Maud W. Marston								U.S. CITIZEN.														
14	Mr Peter Wright								U.S. CITIZEN.														
15	Mrs "								U.S. CITIZEN.														
16	Miss Isabel "								U.S. CITIZEN.														
17	Miss Ethel "								U.S. CITIZEN.														
18	Miss Sadie A Mott								U.S. CITIZEN.														
19	Mrs Laura M Hutcheson								U.S. CITIZEN.			New York City					100 East 60th St						
20	Miss Rose W Hubbard																						
21	Master Alex "																						
22	Mr Maurice Bird								U.S. CITIZEN.								129 E. 16th St						
23	Miss Mary Mills								U.S. CITIZEN.			St Louis Mo					Home						
24	Miss Amy Hyde								U.S. CITIZEN.			Westover W Va					Home						
25	Mr John Bailey																						
26	Mr George Hewlett								U.S. CITIZEN.			Huntington W Va											
27	Mrs "								U.S. CITIZEN.														
28	Miss Mary "								U.S. CITIZEN.								Home						
29	Master Harry "								U.S. CITIZEN.														
30	Mr James "								U.S. CITIZEN.														

142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190 6

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

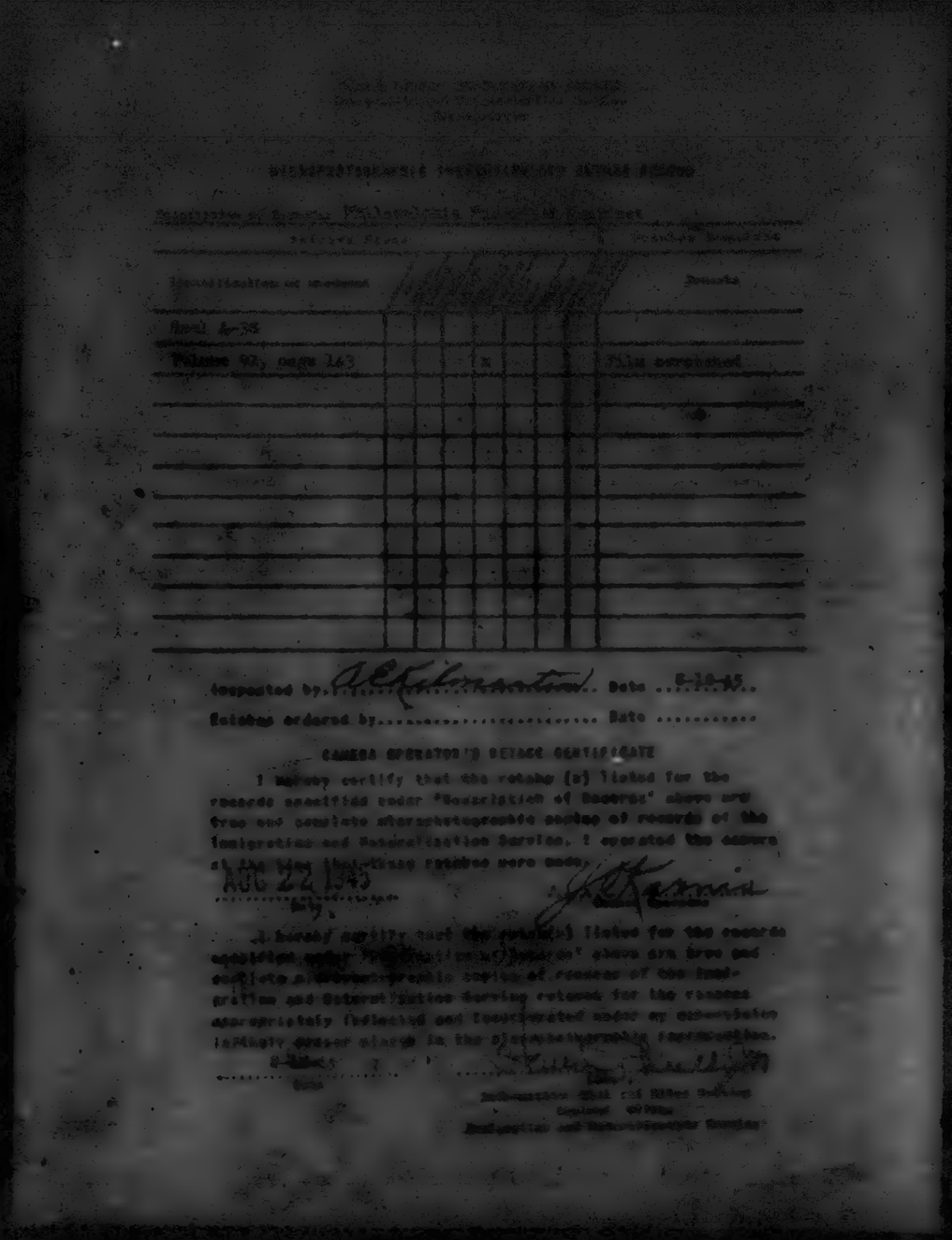
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116



Requested by: ..... Date ..... 5-10-45 .....

Rolls ordered by: ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S DAMAGE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the rolls (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these records were made.

AUG 22 1945

Date

By:

I hereby certify that the roll(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service having custody for the records appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision. Nothing appears wrong in the photographing thereof.

.....

Date

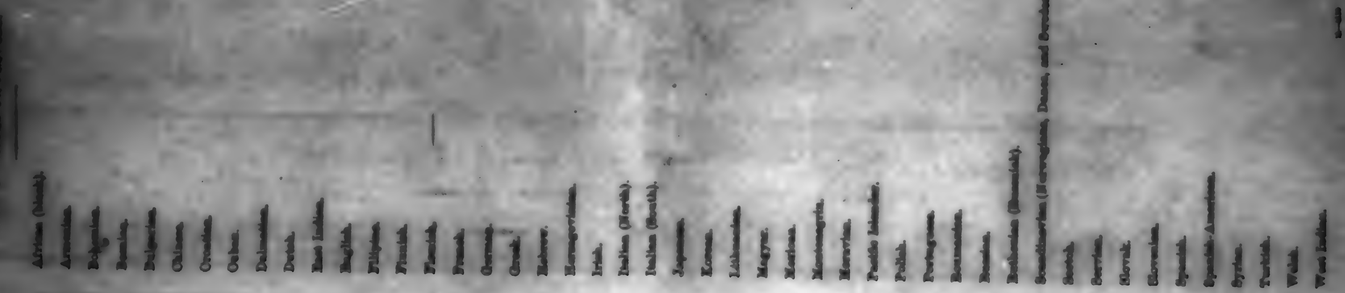
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S.S. Philadelphia sailed from Liverpool Sept. 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 21st 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Town, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address
Jno A. H. Ashley						U.S. CITIZEN.								
Wm Dana Wright						U.S. CITIZEN.								
Raymond N. Ashley						U.S. CITIZEN.								
Wm. H. Sheffe						U.S. CITIZEN.								
Edmund A. Peck						U.S. CITIZEN.								
[illegible]	38	F	S	Proctor	y	y	England	English	Liverpool	Balto	No.	self	700	11 yrs	76 mm - 1315 No. 6 th
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Alexandria Va.				504 Duke st
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila				60 Forrestdale ave
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Morgantown, W. Va.				University of West Va.
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Baltimore				603 [illegible]
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Bound Brook N.J.				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				do				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				do				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				do				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				N. y C do				100 East 60 th
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				New York City				100 East 60th St.
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Philadelphia, Pa.				129 - Do. 16th St
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				St Louis Mo				Webster Groves
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Webster Grove. Mo				Home
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				Jenkintown Pa				Home
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				"				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				"				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				"				
[illegible]						U.S. CITIZEN.				"				

142



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

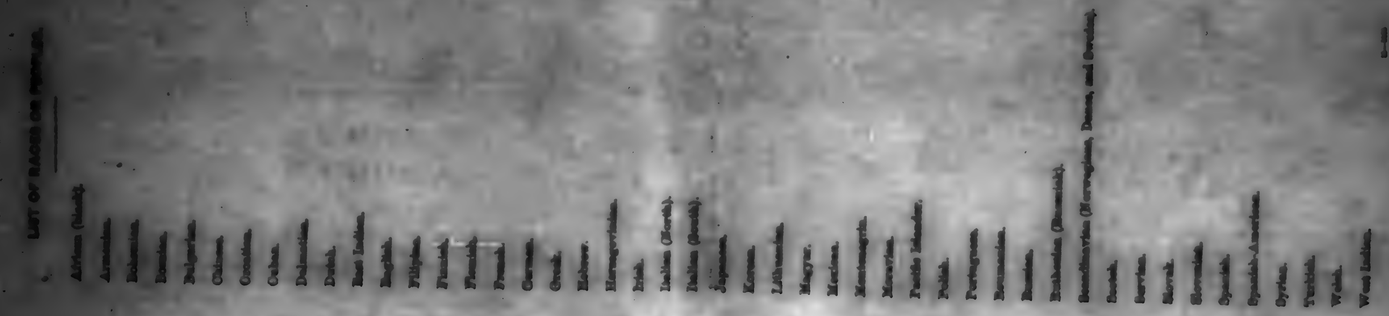
Form No. 6 for the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Liverpool Sept 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 14 1906

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Until emigrated, what Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether any person paid passage	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Prof. C. Ewing						U. S. CITIZEN.	United States		Washington, Pa.					38 So. Wade St
Mrs. E. Holland						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					1514 Diamond St
Miss A. a. Beaver						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					1924 No 22nd St
Miss Adelaide Clayton						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					4801 Woodland ave
Prof. C. Keister						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					3829 Walnut St
Miss Ethel Connolly						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					155 Mercy St.
Prof. J. M. Levering						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Bethlehem Pa.					
Prof. a. a. Burton						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Washington, D.C.					1316 F St N. W.
Miss M. A. Nelson						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					928 11th St N W
Miss Katherine Cheshire						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Baltimore, md					513 Roland ave
Prof. Morgan						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		"	"				655 Columbia
Miss Clara J. Craig						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					1700 Locust St.
Miss Sturgis						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					" " "
Prof. Thomas S. Cable						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Morristown, Pa.					
Miss						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					
Miss Florence Roberts						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Phila.					1044 Chestnut St
Prof. Campbell						U. S. CITIZEN.	"							215 So 6th St
Miss Ethel Ratcliffe						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Washington, D.C.					815 15th St. N W
Miss Irene R. Magee						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Philadelphia, Pa.					3614 Powelton ave
Mr. George St. Stephan	33	M	Married	Engineer	Can read	U. S. CITIZEN.	United States		Newark, N.J.	$210				165 N. 6th St
Mrs.	35	F	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					do
Miss Mitchell Page						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Lebanon, Pa.					
Miss						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		do					
Miss Ward						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Chester					324 Lloyd St.
Miss M. Carlin						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Baltimore, md		Papers 1901 1906			729 Kaward ave
Miss Emma L. Jones						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Phila.					3600 Walnut St
Miss Hartley						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Waterbury, Conn					10th & West Main St.
Miss Ethel Reed						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Oakland, Calif.					532 16th St.
Miss Bowden						U. S. CITIZEN.	"		Richmond, Va.					256 Penn St.

143

* Name of Country to be determined by answer to question where was the head of family of this people a citizen? Latvia, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Armenia, or other country.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Act of February 20, 1907

Manifest of Alien Passengers to be Delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the Vessel or Vessels Bringing Such Passengers to the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Last Name and First Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Name of city, town, or village. Name of country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whom passage paid	How much money has he?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	
Miss Ethel Bonnell	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	London	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905 New York	Friend Miss Johnson 109 Ellwood Ave Baltimore Md	
Miss Ida Hille	23	F	S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	"	$50	No	Sister Mrs. H. Lyons 1111 Mifflin Ave Phila	
Miss Margaret Fleming	24	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	Mrs. Neil 6 Village Road Lexington Mass	
Miss Dorothy Fletcher	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	Parent	$35	1906 New York	Pickering Boarding School Phila	Returning to
Miss Ethel Waters	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Phila	"	Self	None	No	Husband Mrs. Waters 6027 Upland St. Phila.	
Miss Ellen Bancroft	18	F	S	Teacher	"	"	England	English	Eastwich Cheshire	Phila	"	Self	$60	No	Husband Mr. Bancroft	3 yrs
Miss Ida M. Wilson	18	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father 1522 Walnut St. Phila.	"
Miss Ella R. [illegible]	16	F	S		JUL 22 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]															
Miss Hannah Hartsdale	22	F	W	—	—	—	—	—	Bronxville	Bronxville	No	Self	None	[illegible]	Daughter Mrs. C. Emmett Effie Monticello Indiana Phila. Penna.	Met by friend
Miss Rhys Williams	20	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	231 N. Broadway Yonkers New York	
James Hoover	40	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Poland	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	1903 New York	Atlantic Refining Co. Tennessee	
George Reg. Keane	27	M	S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Ealing London	Youkers Phila	No	—	$50	No	Friend Mr. B. Taylor Germantown Phila	
Miss Elizabeth Trafford	20	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Southport	Burlington	Yes	"	$70	"	Farmer Grand Rapids Michigan	
Miss Janie Coates	19	F	S	—	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Philadelphia	"	Self	None	"	Cousin Mrs. J. B. Telford 4730 Race St. Philadelphia	
George Benton	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Preston	Cerro Gordo Cal	No	"	$200	"	Friend Thomas Sanderson Stanislaus County Cerro Gordo Cal	
Edward Hall	39	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown Cheshire	New York	Yes	"	$1000	1904 Canada 1906 California	Herald Square Bldg.	
Miss Vera Veale	25	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth Wilts	Fulton Pa.	No	"	$20	No	Uncle Mr. Isabel Hughes Lancaster Co. Fulton Pa.	
Miss Agnes Copeland	32	F	Wid	Widow	"	"	"	"	Harrogate	Phila	Yes	"	$50	1904 Montreal 1905 Montreal	1739 N. Hamilton	
Miss Mary Fiddis	20	F	S	Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	"	"	$500	No	No West Chester Pa. Mourning Hospital Phila	Dental Asst
Miss Ethel Clarke	19	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	Nottingham	"	"	Husband	None	1904 Phila	Husband Mr. Clarke (Mason) 6324 Vine Street Phila	
Augusta "	10	F	S	Child	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						Born in U. S.			Mother	
Victoria "	7	F	S	Child	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						Born in U. S.				

107
47
10

145

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. Lists of names will be revised at Board of Special Inquiry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Pushtu)
Arabian
Armenian
Assyrian
Australian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Canadian (French)
Canadian (Indian)
Chaldean
Chilian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian (Hindu)
East Indian (Mohammedan)
English
Ethiopian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Hungarian
Icelandic
Indian (Aztec)
Indian (Cherokee)
Indian (Chippewa)
Indian (Comanche)
Indian (Iroquois)
Indian (Mohawk)
Indian (Navajo)
Indian (Pueblo)
Indian (Sioux)
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Jewish
Korean
Laplander
Lettish
Malay
Mexican
Moorish
Mulatto
Native Hawaiian
Negro
Norwegian
Parsee
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

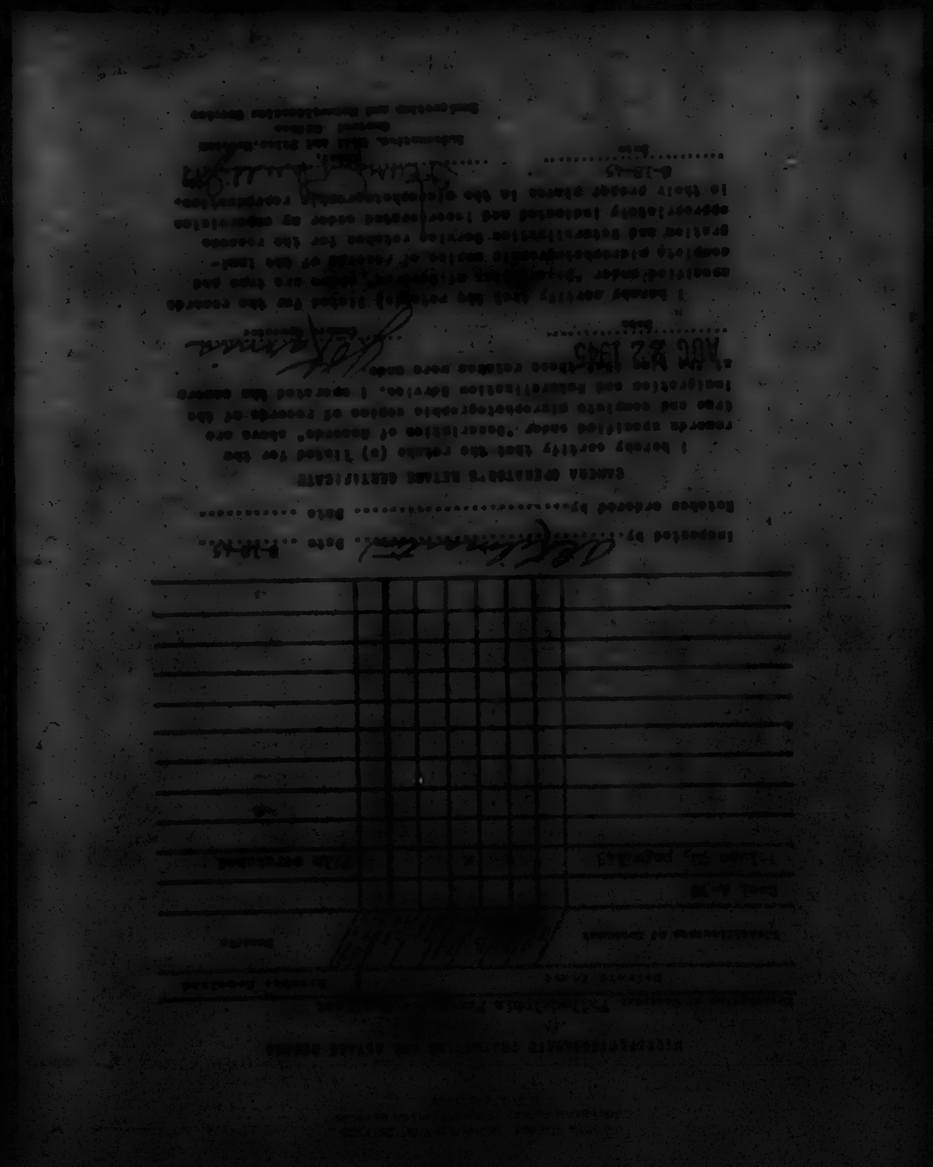
1

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1908 day of SEP 24 1908 1908 6

PHILADELPHIA

John E. Atkinson
Examining Officer

* Here strike out "native Europeans," "native Americans," or "employés by common interest," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1906 day of Sept. , 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1156

S. S. Westerland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Sophie Egestal	25		F	S	Lady's companion	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	London	New York	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1905 New York	Friend Mrs Johannes Baker 8 W 11th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Claude A B Eppo	36	3	M	S	Artist			England	English	London						Nellie B Linton 348 Morris Ave Bronx New York City						not def.
3	Mr John Clements Gregory	34	4	M	S	Sculptor											Friend Edith College Road Long Island						
4	Miss Dorothy Purchas	14	7	F	S	Student						Springfield Mass		Parent	$35		Boarding School						
5	Mrs Leah Waters	30		F	M	Housewife			England	Cornish	Liverpool	Phila		Self	None		Husband Mr Waters 1339 Upland St Phila						
6	Mrs Nellie Bancroft	45		F	M	wife			England	English	Hertford Shire	Phila		Self			Husband Mr Bancroft 1333 Tioga Street Phila						met
7	Mr Charles W	18	6	M	S	Sales Assistant								Brother									
8	Miss Nellie K	14	6	F																			
9	" Ida Violet	10																					
10	Mrs Hannah Martindale	75		F	W						Brownsville Ind	Brownsville	Yes	Self	None		Daughter Mrs C Hamond Upper Brownsville Fayette Co Pa						
11	Miss Blanche Rose Williams	23		F	S	Nurse			Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yes			Yes	Friends Mrs Lewis 238 N Broadway Yonkers New York						
12	Mr James Fraser	45		M	M	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes		$50		Atlantic Wharf Delaware Tennessee						
13	Mr George Reg Keane	21		M	S	Merchant			England	English	London												
14	Miss Elizabeth Trafford	35	6	F	S						Cullipo	Phila					Friend Mr E Tagley Tremont Mahanoy						
15	Miss Jeane Coats	41	1	F	S	—			Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Phila					Cousin Mrs J H Calfpaul						met
16	Mr George Burton	26		M	S	Commercial Traveller			England	English	Rhodes	Cape Col	Yes				Friend Frances Sanderson Beaufort County						not def.
17	Mr Leonard Hall	39	11	M	M	Journalist					Calcutta India	New York	Yes				Harold Square Side						
18	Miss Alice Veale	36		F	S										$70	Yes 1900 Phila	Uncle Mr Joseph Hughes Courtland Co Public Va						
19	Mrs Francis Rogers Copeland	32	10	F	Wid	Widow							Yes		$50	1900 Phila 1901 England	Traveller 1st Quarter						
20	Mr Robert George Fitchet	25		M	S	Student			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila			$500		University Hospitals 7 Locust Phila	Central	Right				not def.
21	Mrs Elizabeth Clarke	50		F	M	wife			England	English	Nottingham			Husband	None	1896 Phila	Husband Mr Clarke (Deceased) 6324 Vine Street Phila						met
22	Miss Augusta "	11		F	S	Child			U.S. CITIZEN					Born in U.S.			Father						
23	" Victoria "	7				Child			U.S. CITIZEN					Born in U.S.									
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VERIFIED NO. JUL 21 1924

VERIFIED NO. 1600 01 190 APR 1918

VERIFIED NO. 1600 NOV 10 1924

Form 631 9/12/24 SEP 24 1924 L0354

Landing Certificate Case 9354

145

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of SEP 21 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIRD SHEET IN THE SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Madge Freedley								U. S. CITIZEN.	United States Citizen	Richmond, Va											
2	Mr Peter Johansen								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila.											
3	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	do											
4	Miss Elizabeth King								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Richmond, Va											
5	Mr Boyd Hunter Magee								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Phila											
6	Mr George Kohn								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	[illegible]											
7	Mrs "								U. S. CITIZEN.	"	do											
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

146

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or Mate or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have signed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190 6.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Elizabeth Lightfoot	45			R	Teacher	y	y	United States	English	London England	Richmond Va		Self			3340 Queen st "The Shetterfield"						
2	Miss Rena E. Simpson								U. S. CITIZEN														
3	Miss Maria Blair								U. S. CITIZEN			Richmond Va											
4	Miss Lora Chaplin								U. S. CITIZEN														
5	Miss Ruth Tubbett								U. S. CITIZEN			do											
6	Miss Elie Wall								U. S. CITIZEN														
7	Miss Mary Johnston								U. S. CITIZEN			do											
8	Miss Katherine Copeland								U. S. CITIZEN			Richmond Va					2007 Grove ave						
9	Grizzelle Mullenix								U. S. CITIZEN			Pittsburg Pa					117 Spring st						
10	J. G. a Morris								U. S. CITIZEN			Richmond Va					116 E. Grace st						
11	Mr Paul Cret	30	m	m	married Professor	y	y	France	France	Liverpool	Phila Pa	yes	Self	none	Phila 1906		Home 3701 Locust St Phila						
12	Mrs Margaret "	30	f		wife			France	"	"	"	"	"	"	do								
13	Miss Edith Robinson	24	f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	"	Phila Pa	yes	Self	none			Friend Dr Adamson 623 Catherine st Phila						
14	Miss S a Rue								United States	Citizen	Phila												
15	Mr Edgar W. Coleman	30	m	m	Window Dresser	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Phila Pa	yes	Self	none			Home 2009 North 19th st Phila						
16	Mrs Sarah "	28	f		wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Emilie Pearce	50	f	s	Lady	y	y	United States	Citizen	England	Phila Pa	yes	Self	50									
18	Mr H Rodway	37	m	s	Teacher	y	y	U. S. CITIZEN		England	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	40			1830 Arch st Phila						
19	Mr C W Wallace							U. S. CITIZEN			Lincoln Neb												
20	Mrs "							U. S. CITIZEN			"												
21	Mr J H Eastwick							U. S. CITIZEN			Philadelphia Pa												
22	Mr Edward Reavey	44	m	m	married	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	Bermuda	yes	Self	100			2126 Tulip st Phila Pa						
23	Mrs R Breat	44	f		Housewife	y	y	England	English	"	Stockbridge Mass	yes	Self	30			Home with Mr Reavey						
24	Mr O. C. Francis							U. S. CITIZEN			Buffalo N.Y.						Spark st						
25	Mr George F Watson	26	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cobourg Can	Phila Pa	yes	Self	100	none		1305 Spruce st Phila						
26	Mr Charles Cornwall							U. S. CITIZEN		United States Citizen	New York City						26 Mt. Vernon Place						
27	Mr H Knott																						
28	Miss Marie Rozier	35	f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	France	France	Liverpool	Phila Pa	yes	Self	none	1906 Phila		Friend Miss Ogontz Pa						
29	Mr John Thomas Smith	58	m	m	Painter	y	y	United States	Citizen	Ireland	Phila Pa	yes	Self	15.00	3.17		2031 N 13th st Phila						
30	Miss Mary E Jakins	40	f	s	Nurse	y	y	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea Wales	yes	Self	25.00			577 Lexington Ave NY						

147

* "Race or People." To be determined by the grouping from which they come and their language, as they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 day of , 190 6.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigrant Station
Form 1500 A

CABIN PASSENGERS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS LIST, EXCEPT WHEN THEY COME FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY, BUT ALL SALOON PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Timothy Wilson								U. S. CITIZEN.			United States Citizen					To Charles [illegible]						
2	Kate L Davis								U. S. CITIZEN.			Emerson NJ					[illegible]						
3	Miss M G Cahill								U. S. CITIZEN.			New York City					26 West 94th St.						
4	Mrs Thos Ringwall								U. S. CITIZEN.			[illegible]					3025 N Mervine St						
5	Miss H. Gaines								[illegible]			New York City					9 East 60th St						
6	" O H "								[illegible]			"					"						
7	Mrs Guy "								[illegible]			"					"						
8	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]						
9	Mr Harry [illegible]	53		M	M	Tinsmith	Y	Y	England	English	Buffalo	Buffalo	Cash	Self	$30	2 yrs Buffalo	to Delaware						
10	Mrs Maud	37		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

146

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm B Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Turner
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, see rule 17).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (see rule 19).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Lennon	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dundalk	Phila.	Yes	S	$7.00	Yes	5y	Phila	Home 364 N. 15th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Annie Harron	19				Housekeeper					Derry			Sister	$50.00				Sister Mrs Charles Closky (Eliz) 322 Locust St. Phila						
3	Lucy Restall	45			M	Wife			England	English	Birmingham			Son	$10				20 yrs	alien				
4	William Law	8	10	M		Child													Brother Mrs Lucy Hall (Ursula) 915 Winter St. Phila						
5	Bernard H. Gartland	21			S	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	Drumsloom	Phila.	Yes	Father	$50.00				Son-Walter R Restall						
6	Daniel Hehir	21																	Brother James H. Gartland 227 West 14th St. Pittsburg Homestead		Baldwin				met
7	Thomas Farrell	21				Coachman			Ireland	Irish	Enniskillen	Phila	Yes	Self	$10.00				Home Mr. Michael Dunphy 2nd st. Heights Central Hill - Phila					Rejoining home	
8	William Fish	17				Painter			Ireland	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Father	$10.00				Friend Mrs Rose 531½ Magnolia St. Phila					Came to see	
9	James Hughes	21			S	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Brother	$50.00				Uncle — 3412 N. Leithgow st. Phila. 1534 E Lehigh ave.					Friend called for him	
10	Michael Groves	20			S	Weaver			England	English	Leek	Phila	Yes	Self	$20.00				Father Thomas Lowes — Remained there 3½ years Left Belmont Bucks — home + worked at Brother-in-law Mr. Bowden 3100 Race St. Phila					Called for him	
11	Ernest Crosse	21			S	Painter													Brother Frank Langstaff — Remained there 18 years Landenberg Pa — returned home 6 months ago						
12	William A. Langstaff	29			M	Baker																			
13	Isaiah Shepherd	22				Machinist																			
14	Arthur Greenwood	22																							
15	John B. Wilson	20			S	Spinner					Keighley														
16	John Duffy	27				Baker			Ireland	Irish	Drogheda														
17	Anna Brennan	27	F		S	Domestic					Co Louth	Phila		Sister	$10.00	No			Sister Maggie Brannan 3630 Warren St. Phila.	7 yrs	Domestic				met
18	Isabella Sandell	27	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	Mt Ephraim	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	5y	Phila	Husband Albert Sandell 56 Rose Hall Road, Mount Ephraim N.J.	3 mos	Fitter				met
19	Albert	33	M		M	Fitter													Sister						
20	James A.	19				Infant																			
21	Hannah Lamb	44	F		Wid	Widow	Yes	Yes			Keighley	York	No	Self	$63				Sister Mrs Charles Caldwell (Eliz) 1006 Hall, Schorgel St. York, Pa.	21 yrs	Electrician				met
22	Elena	9				Child							No	Mother	$5				Aunt						
23	Jane E. Brooke	28			S	Teacher					Leeds	Phila		Self	$50	Yes	3yrs	Phila	Friend Miss Hadden (same) 2018 E. Elkhart St. Kensington, Phila						
24	Margaret Ross	35			Wid	Nurse			Scotland	Scotch	Stockbridge		Yes		$100	Yes	33yrs	Phila	Home — Mrs Maria Ryan 5317 Magnolia ave Frankford Phila						met
25	William H. Oxley	25	M		M	Weaver			England	English	Huddersfield				$50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Mr. Edgar Sykes 4462 Wood St. Phila					Engaged Phila	
26	Elizabeth Gregson	38	F		S	Weaver					Preston	New York	No	Self	$25	Yes	3yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Rose 1-6 West 41st St Flower, New York						
27	Theresa Hall	38			S	Domestic			England	English	Preston	Phila	Yes		$100				Cousin Mrs Thomas Cleary 2752 Belgrade st Phila						
28	Agnes Smith	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Workshop	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	2yrs	Pittsburg	Employed at Kaufmann's Pittsburg Pa.					Home	visit
29	Hugh Schofield	23	M		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorks	Cedar Falls Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Edward Sneddle Box 45 Cedar Falls, Iowa	22 yrs	E. Miner				visit
30	Lily Cranton	23	F		M	Wife					Stoke	Trenton N.J.	No		$50	Yes	3yrs	Trenton	Home — Husband Arthur Cranton 45 Franklin St Trenton N.J.						met

149

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" to be ascertained by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, * L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1178

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] Spanish American descent.

[illegible]

African (black) [illegible] islanders of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa, [illegible] appearance, [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy [illegible] as Italians, [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2150

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. C. Leary	41		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Blarney	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Wm Cleary 613 North St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Spence	24		M		Hatter			W S C		Hull								Father James Spence 2738 Mascher St. Phila.						
3	Michael Dunleavey	21		M		Miner			England	English	Altoona				$20				Brother Thos Dunleavey 2320 Ave. Altoona Pa.		20 yrs resi				
4	Thomas Lee	20		M															Cousin		Same as above				
5	Annie McGurk	16		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Buncrana	Phila		Sister	$21				Sister Bridget McGurk		3 yrs Domestic			Notf	PASSED.
6	William Black	37		M		Laborer					Carndonagh			Self	$10.00				Brother Thos Black 1500 Thompson St Phila.		15 yrs resi Miner				
7	Thomas Price	18		M		Laborer													Brother Wm Price 15 Marshall Allegheny Pa.		3 yrs resi Porter			notf	
8	Hanni [illegible]	15		F		[illegible]													Father [illegible] 2 under St. Dall Side Pittsburg Pa.		6 yrs Steel mover			Notf	
9	William McEwen	22		M		Miner			England	English					$9				Brother Thos McEwen 1908 N 8th Street Phila.		1 yr Laborer			notf	
10	James Darlington																		Father Thos Darlington Thurmond W Va.		3 yrs 6 Miner			Notf	
11																									
12	Annie Lamson	26		F	M	wife			England	English									Husband Thos Amson						not
13	Rebecca Arnold	21		F	M	wife			W S C										Husband Eng Arnold						
14	Frank		1	M		Child			W S C										Mother Pauleboro N J.		Mantua 2 mos U. J			not	
15	Polly		39	F	M	wife			England										Husband						
16	Edith		14	F		Child													Father						
17	Lily		9	F		Child													Uncle Frank Ellport Clearfield Co Pa						
18	George		7	M																					
19	Polly		3	F																					
20	[illegible]																								
21	James W Lenfield	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leicester	Decatur	Yes	Self	$				Friends 17 E Chelten Ave		2 yrs resi			notf	
22	Richard McGrath	19		M		Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Kinvarra	Illinois	Yes	Brother & Self	$17.00				Brother Martin Kane 2 Ellsworth 10 yrs Engineer					notf	
23	Henry Lotherlund	28		M		Miner			England	English	Bellingham	Phila		Self	$50				Sister Sarah Lilley 2 yrs Painter					notf	not.
24	Samuel Moore	21		M		Coachbuilder					Tolleson	Decatur							Brother Joseph Lilley 183 Belmont St Norton						
25	John McKeever	24		M		Farmer			England	Irish	Londonderry	Phila							2303 2303 Ellsworth St Phila						
26	Thomas Bell	21		M		Miner			England	English	Tipton	Strubing Pa			$20				Bro J. Dickinson Elkinsville					notf	
27	Lily Sambrook	28	F	M	wife						Darlington	Chicago		Husband	$				Husband Sam Sambrook 226 Marsden Ave Chicago		5 mos Infirmity			notf	
28	Sam		5	M		Child								Father					3226 Marshfield Ave						
29	Alex		3	M																					
30	Lily		9	F		Infant																			
31	James Simpson	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila		Father	$15.00				Relative Cousin Name of 8109 Wharton St. Phila, Penn					not by Robt Simpson (Bro)	
	Westernland Buck	1½		M																					
	Remained on ship, confined								(Born - Sept 20-06. on ship board)						150									Carlin	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of SEP 23 1908, 190.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1908 day of SEP 23 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and to Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1108

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 13th September, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a result of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeremiah Kuma	26		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Roscrea	Phila		Self	$30	No			Cousin Martin Scully 1716 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Mary "	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$23	"			do do					
3	Jane Hagle	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tethard Tipp	"	Yes	"	$30	Yes	8 yrs	Phila	Sister Mrs Annie Gould 1939 Hagle St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good
4	Margaret "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	No			Brother Mr George Gould 1939 Hagle St Phila					
5	John O'Brien	14		M	"	Ful	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Jacksonville Fla		"	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Corrigan 1346 Jacksonville Florida	No	No	No	No	Good
6	Mary "	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$13	"			do do					
7	Patrick Mc Carthy	14		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Phila		"	$	"			Uncle James Corrigan 1346 Phila	No	No	No	No	Good
8	Katie "	13		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$	"			do do					
9	James Regan	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Uncle Law James [illegible]					
10	Mary "	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$	"								
11	Patrick Nolan	58		M	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Phila		Self	$147	"			Cousin James Nolan 345 Market St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good
12	James "	19		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$	"			Brother "					
13	Hugh Carson	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Ellen Gorman 424 Lombard St Phila					
14	Elizabeth Doran	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Ellen Gorman 424 Lombard St Phila					
15	Maggie Hehir	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good
16	Kate White	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagle near Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
17	Ellen Greene	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
18	Thomas Costello	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newtownlow	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
19	Patrick O'Hara	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
20	Roseanne Gilmartin	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Killimor	Phila		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
21	Mary Dunne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
22	Ellen Mc Carthy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacon	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
23	Daniel "	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
24	Kate Nolan	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Emocorthy	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
25	Mary Lyngan	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
26	Mary St Forde	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golybeg	Newtownlow		"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
27	Jude Walworth	38		F	Wid	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tubbercurry	Phila		"	$	Yes	15 yrs	Phila	Friend Mr S Gilligan 285 Hutton St Phila					
28	Delia Caulfield	18		"	S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ballyhaunis	Phila		"	$	Yes			Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 1927 Shotwell St Phila					
29	Lizzie Mc Clean	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolacarney	Phila		"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Ellen Gorman 424 Lombard St Phila					
30	Frank J. Brown	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	"		"	$	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Friend Mr Thomas Gilligan 285 Hutton St Phila					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

James 157

Statistical Case No. 1660 of 1906 MAP

FEB 14 1913

OCT 18 1940 3-207054-

SEP 27 1939 3-165825 2172150

FEB 1 1918 S. 39593

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 2 1906

Wm Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest (Forms 2500 [or A and 2500 B now in force] or A and B) so far as it relates to [illegible] and tourists should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] the number of the column on the manifest is given in these [illegible] followed in parentheses [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to be [illegible]

Column 1 (Age).—The [illegible] in column 1 should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—This [illegible] as definite [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] "fitter," "turner," "blacksmith," "clerk," "painter," "engineer," "fireman," "laborer," etc., should be avoided as indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner, proprietor, or tenant farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and immigrants should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Louisianian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Native Australian.
[illegible]	Nubian.
[illegible]	Pathan.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Polish (not Russian or Hebrew).
[illegible]	Portuguese (not Negro).
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—820

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	If Yes— Year or date.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Arthur J Collier	24	M		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Spa of Worcester	Mass													
2	Patrick Cunnie	23				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila													
3	Luzzio M Acevedo	21				Stoke Keeper			Spain																
4	Martin Griffin	44	M			Laborer																			
5	Radley Ludworth	21				Miner			England	English															
6	John L Jackson	20																							
7	John McLeigh	24				Farmer																			
8	Harry	21																							
9	Robert		32																						
10	Gordon		24																						
11	Ernest																								
12	Kenneth																								
13	Harry		26																						
14	Annie Connor		26																						
15	Tom Deasy		20																						
16	Joseph		11																						
17	Elizabeth																								
18	Barbara																								
19	Jessie																								
20	Harriet																								
21	James Duck		16									Father													
22	John		13			Student																			
23	Thomas		8																						
24	Edward Matthews																								
25	Thomas Budd																								

JAN 28 1914

PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Born at Sea September 25th 1906

152

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1906 day of SEP 2 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1228

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 13th September, 1906, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or have been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Gallagher	17	4	F.	Single	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Stillorgan	Phila	Yes	Self	$ 11				Curtis Sept 31 Ct Schuylkill Ave		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellen Feeley	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle Calhoun " "		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Doyle	52	"	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	"				Brother John Gallagher 124 Edmonds st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	Left arm off at elbow
4	James Keeley	60	M	Widower	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy Wexford	"	"	"	"				Cousin Patrick Gallagher 124 Edmonds st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Gannon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclough	Newyork	Yes	"	$ 40				County Cork Ireland		"	"	"	"	Lame in left leg 14 years
6	John O'Leary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Phila	"	Father	$ —				Sister Mrs Julia Rabbitt 220 West 12th St Newyork City		"	"	"	"	Lame in right leg from infancy
7																			Cousin Joseph Keeley 613 South 3rd Street Phila		"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

153

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 6 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. L-Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1906

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Officer

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners or employed on vessel of which he is Surgeon, as the case may be.

61

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The following are inserted on the manifest: Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers for 88 A and 88 B so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be noted in parentheses in all cases up to that including column 7, as a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should express as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mining engineer, painter, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and the laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either in whole or in part.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. [illegible]

[illegible]

Mexican. [illegible] Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible]

Hebrew. [illegible]

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and only in case it has persons of residence [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place only or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (If before coming ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (if has) or No (if has not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should state whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884-9, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Pacific Coast.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Egyptian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 548 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Kachigian	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Liverpool	Troy, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$2.00	No			Brother Levon H. Kachigian 536 Jacob St. Troy, N.Y. Cousin Kasan Emanuel 14 Water St. Peabody Mass. Intends to join his father in America. Friend. Chas Saul 20 Grant St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kasan Kasanjian	22				Farmer	No	No	Asia Turkey	Turkish		Peabody, Mass	No	Self	$50.00									
3	Hunig Meharian	26		M						Armenian		Chelsea Mass			$5.00									
4	Louis [illegible]	25																						
5	Aboat to Mass.																							
6	Mello [illegible]	21				Laborer						Canton Mass			$10.00									
7	Wina [illegible]														$8.00									
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

MAR 13 1940 1-296297-218904-6/9

Left Liverpool on 29 Exchange st
Left Hudson & N York.
Left Utica 11th St.

Heard of before starting
Came to marry & to stay four years
Has Uncle Turkish

154

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1908 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1908 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of all other parts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the literal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who if descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically incapacitated for the performance of any ordinary labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie L. Fishman	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend	$12	No			Cousin Philadelphia 818 Bainbridge St	No	No	No	No	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
2	Leb. Rakau	3	6	M							London														
3	Lizie																								
4	Jack																								
5	Isaac Cieder																								
6	Harris Deak																								
7	Augusta																								
8	Israel Thank																								
9	Ethie																								
10	Sorrie																								
11	Louis																								
12	Lillie																								
13	Annie																								
14	Sarah Levis					Wife				English	Newbury	South Park													
15	Emma					Child																			
16	Lina Hanchowitz	20																							
17	Antonina	25																							
18	John	3																							
19	Frank	6																							
20	Peter Wasserop																								
21	Antonella																								
22	Peter																								
23	Sarah Jacobs																								
24	Peter Chimen																								
25	Jacob																								
26	Morris Rochman																								
27	Morris Baker																								
28	Joseph Berkowitz																								
29	Mattel Lerman																								
30	Sam. Smiller																								

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

155

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McTurner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McTurner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1904

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Reg Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1904

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Immigration Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) concerning passengers (except cabin passengers and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each instruction applies is added in parentheses, in the margin, to the corresponding column head, a few words being added indicating briefly the subject matter of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be in years. In years of months: the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Such terms as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, specifying in the latter the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is ruled in and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—as read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American and other [illegible]

The people from the various countries of [illegible]

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the city or town of last permanent residence (not temporary stay or visit).

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show destination, by place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (to join) or No (not to join).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount if money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Native)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4136

Form 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. "Westerland" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sam Brown	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Phila	Yes	brother	$10	No			3331 Parrish St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lewis Wagman	29		M	M	Jew worker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Dallo		self	10				Brother Wagman 105 Perry St. Dallo.						
3	Morris Bayer	18		M	S	Baker					Russia	N York			10				Friend M. Bayer 11 3rd St. N York.						
4	Jacob Bejock	42		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Balt			26				Uncle Hamilman 229 E Eutaw St. Balto.						
5	Josef Osten	1600 2041		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes											Uncle Bernard Baron 526 Monroe St Phila.						
6	Abersea	OCT 18 1940																	met by brother						
7	Abraham Yerritza, Esq.	1600 1414																	met by mother friend						
8	John Spanier	24		M								N York							1 Pell St. N York						
9	Liebe	37																	20 Orchard St. manhattan						
10	Reuben																		Via Schederand						N.Y.
11	Leo																		11 Pell St N York						PASSED.
12	Isaac Leif													self	13				Grand Pacific Restaurant						
13	Ida																								
14	Ida																								
15	Max Schwartz										Russia	Phila													
16	Aaron Dia											N Y C			16				2 Lapelaw 1 Pike St						
17	Schmul Sturnick	23																							
18	Mathau										Italy	Baltimore	yes	Brother					Paramount Italy						
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

156

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Cleary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master (officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of race and should be classified under the heading

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and if of these localities should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Junk	20		m	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Germ	Sedawek	Philadelphia							August Trawan	No	No	No	No	good	PASSED
2	Ignacy Laukszas	19	5	m	S				Lithuanian	Lawgirwke	Mahanoy City													
3	Chaje Markow	36	7	m	M		yes	yes		Hebrew	Szybiez	Phila												
4	Ester	3		f	Child																			
5	Dobe Zarzawski	23		m	M		yes	yes			Hebecz													
6	Chasse Tomszynski	15		f	Daughter																			
7	Phome Miller	15		f	Seamstress		no	no			Horodan													
8	Leiser Grienman	16		m	Farmer						Okotapol	New York												
9	Aaron	14																						
10	Zipe	12		f	Child																			
11	Schmerke Grodenaikle		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes				Adzun	Phila												
12	Chaje Sore	25		f	Wife		no	no																
13	Anna Wonenska			f	Servant	yes	yes			Polish	Lazy	Pittsburg												
14	Kazemira Kasan	21		m	Wife		no	no			Kark	Phila			100									
15	Stanislaw	14		m	Child		no	no																
16	Zofia	11		f	Daughter		no	no																
17	Julius Chait	22		m	S	Cutter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kiga													
18	Schmerl Wogardiski	35		m	Cobbler						Kowno	New York												
19	Anna Sydukonajte	21		f	S	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Akmenik	Phila												
20	Feile Roszezanski	35		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilna													
21	Sarah	11		f	Daughter		no	no																
22	Chaca Gabrelowitsch			m	M	Farmer	no	no			Chetma													
23	Dwoire Goldanski	21		f	W	Wife	yes	yes			Milwe													
24	Chaye Lea	4		f	D	Daughter																		
25	Ethel Waldman	18		f	S	Laundress	no	no																
26	Dwoire Kligermanjo			f	Married	Domestic	yes	yes			Kiew													
27	Israel	15		m	S	Farmer																		
28	Mizie	10		f	Child																			
29	Melech Ostrowski	25		m	M	Butcher	yes	yes			Zarnosice													
30	Mariem Menis	19		f	D	Dressmaker	no	no			Wegmaurce	Pittsburg												

MAY 17 1939 (525 Platzist 8-166831 Natzn)
APR 15 1939 8-166831
Varsit 2 2300 No. 1
APR 13 1916
JUL 1 - 1939 (525 Hartwood/Pittsburgh)
OCT 18 1940 3-508063-
JAN 1943
MAY 11 1942 - 241,786-605 - New York - 2-854 326 Natzn)
JAN 10 1940 (525 Butcher 2-37 [illegible] Regard)

157

Passed by Wayside

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McTurner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.5

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] numbers 500–500 A, and 501 [illegible] and tourists), should be noted in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions, and is also indicated, in parentheses, at the [illegible] indicating briefly the character of information.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If no occupation, as in the case of young children, Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., not simply as machinist, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is entirely self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] south of the [illegible] comprehending the Republics of Lagunia, Tinto, Mexico, [illegible], Antonio, Mexico, Campeche, Yucatan, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama, should be known as [illegible].

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence, whether it be the country of which he is a citizen or subject or not.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, not to be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—— and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Bohemian	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian	Magyar.
Cantonese	Mexican.
Corsican	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian	Pawnee.
Dominican	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

11—11.5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 14 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Stifenhak	15	3	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kostek	Phila	yes	Self	15 00				Uncle L. Brilliger, 3049 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Kuperstein	26		M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		New York		Friend	[illegible]				Friend, Mr Kuperstein, 97 Ridge Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cine	9			Child																			
4	Libe	5																Father, do						
5	Chaim	7		M														do						
6	Itzchok	3																do						
7	Gitel	11		F														do						
8	Feige Berkowitz	35		M	Wife	no	no			Grodzyck	Phila		Husband	$5				Husband, Jacob Berkowitz, 1115 Brown St Phila		met by friends				
9	Jente	14																do						
10	Moische	11		M	Child													do						
11	Itke	9		F														do						
12	Feige Katzowski	30		M	Wife	no	no		Russian	Riga	Phila		Husband	$25				Husband, Jacob Katzowski, 1115 Brown St Phila		met by friends				
13	Jani	7		M	Child													father, do		here 2 years				
14	Moische	4																do						
15	Itzik	4			Infant													do						
16	Buze Grunspan	25	3	M	Wife	no	no		Russian	Kovana			Self	$30				Father, Jacob Grunspan, 1115 Brown St Phila		here 1 year				
17	Abraham	5		M	Child													do		met by friends & family				
18	Chine Spektor	32	3	M	Wife	no	no			Cracow			Father	$25				Father, Leib Spektor, 1115 Christian St Phila		here 1 year 5 mos				
19	Etie	9			Child													father, do		met by friends				
20	Kalmen	6		M														do						
21	Avrum	2																do						
22	Rivke Rezansky	19	3	S	Domestic	yes	yes						Self	$7				Friend, Nezeb Fallon, 1115 Christian St Phila		met by friends & family				
23	Chine Laschkowitz	19																do		Cousin Lucie Spektor				
24	Ides Ehrenbach	46	M	M	Wife	no	no			Kurowyn	St Louis		Husband	$2				Husband, Herman Ehrenbach, 1115 Brown St Phila		here 3 yrs				
25	Golde	9	3		Child								Father											
26	Perel Schneider	42		M	Wife					Kamiowa	Phila		Son	$100				Son, Isaac Schneider, 1115 Christian St Phila		here 1 yr				
27	Witte	20		F	Servant													do		Uncle				
28	Marem	16																do						
29	Feige	3			Child													do						
30	Jaube	9			Infant													do						

APR 28 1939 2 87-30 (5 A 5 Phila 21 Feb 1939)

MAR 12 1943 4/V-m 1404 FOR N.Y. NTZA FILES 2-A-24793

JAN 27 1940 3-17-215

118

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Whitney

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 101 B

SALOON, 2ND AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 14 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Stefenhak	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Vestek	Phila	yes	Self	15 00	no			Uncle Fr. Ballenger 3449 Shannon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Kuperstein	26		M	M	Wife	no	no		Hebrew		New York		Husband	$50				2 months.					
3	Esse	9				Child								father					do					
4	Libe	5																	do					
5	Chaim	7		M															do					
6	Hzchok	3																	do					
7	Gitel	11		F		Child													do					
8	Feige Borsuk	35		M	M	Wife	no	no			Gostagol	Phila		husband	$50				112 Federal St Phila					
9	Jente	14												father					do					
10	Maische	11		M		Child													do					
11	Itte	9		F															do					
12	Feige Katzowski	28		M	M	Wife	no	no		Russian		Phila		husband	$50				112 Federal St Phila					
13	Jane	7		M		Child								father					do					
14	Moische	4																	do					
15	Itzek	2		M		Child													do					
16	Buze Grunspan	25		M	M	Wife	no	no		Russian		Phila		husband	$50				brother 2nd Phila					
17	Abraham	5		M		Child													do					
18	Chime Spektor	32		M	M	Wife	no	no		Russian		Phila		husband	$50				brother-in-law 1423 Christian St Phila					
19	Este	9				Child								father					do					
20	Kalmen	6		M															do					
21	Aurum	2																	do					
22	Rivke Rezansky	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Phila		Self	$50				uncle Israel Zeller 1423 Christian St Phila					
23	Chime Laschkowsky	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Phila		Self	$50				uncle Israel Zeller 1423 Christian St Phila					
24	Ides Auerbach	40		M	M	Wife	no	no		Russian	St Louis	Phila		husband	$50				brother-in-law Israel Auerbach 1423 Christian St Phila					
25	Golde	7		F		Child								father					do					
26	Pearl Schneider	22		M	M	Wife	no	no		Russian	Phila	Phila		husband	$50				brother-in-law 1423 Christian St Phila					
27	Wittle	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes											do					
28	Marem	16																	do					
29	Feige	8				Child													do					
30	Janbe	9		F		Scholar													do					

118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W W Sharp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm DeLarner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm DeLarner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 9 , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Two [illegible] letters "See A and B" [illegible] and tourists, should be [illegible] number of the [illegible] lowest in parentheses [illegible] indicating locality.

[illegible] months the latter [illegible]

[illegible] S (single), W (widowed, [illegible]

[illegible] rately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary [illegible] steel polisher, iron moulder, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon this distinction in the manifests, and attention should be made, if necessary, to suspicious and irregularly entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leokadia Truszkowska	22		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lipsk	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	$15 00	No								
2	Sender Masterwoi	25		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Ciesikow	Phila		father	$20	No								
3	Mende Lauber	21		m	M	Wife	no	no			Hrody	Haverhill Mass		husband	$1									
4	Michel	9		m		Child								father										
5	Michel	3																						
6	Frime	4																						
7	Frime Grell	36		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Zuki	Phila		husband	$30	No								
8	Meyer	9		m		Child	Yes	Yes						father	$	No								
9	Rea 1600/12 1600/45	3																						
10	Abram	2		m																				
11	Mzke Rulkowski	19		m	S	Labr	yes	yes			Lomza	Phila		himself	$7	No								
12	Jaschke 4500/380	16		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						himself	$	No								
13	Ballazar Tyska	21		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lipsk	Phila		himself	$15	No								
14	Jan Swerdzewski	20		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Poland	Phila		himself	$	No								
15	Breine Leszkowitz	35		f	M	Domestic	No	No		Hebrew	Warsaw			husband	$	No								
16	Chaw Krawetzkow	25		m	S	Labr					Kopezny			himself	$	No								
17	Moische Goldstein	35		m	M	Peddler					Rawba			himself	$	No								
18	Chane	30		f	M	Wife								husband	$	No								
19	Jankel	5		m		Child								father										
20	Lewie	1																						
21	Jankel Garbacz	34		m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes			Jedrzejow	Phila		himself	$	No								
22	Hechok Genendhe	20		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Sasiawe	Phila		himself	$	No								
23	Iwan Kaschow	24		m	M	Labr	No	No		Russian	Chrongan	Phila		himself	$	No								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

JUN 10 1911
AUG 16 1906
JUN 13 1939 3-16453
JUL 27 1922
FEB 13 1939
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3288
VERIFIED
AN 28 1924

157

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they spell. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Hartman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McLaren, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McLaren
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3. day of [illegible] 5 [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Zdanowsky	26		M	S	Labr			Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$23	no			Friend Antoni Karlewicz 209 Bergen St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Stanislaw Golonewsky	23		M	S	Labr				Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Peter Magay 361 6th Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Iwan Kulis	26		M	M	Labr				Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	Self	$7	no			Friend Mary Pogodzey 15 Spruce Street Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pawel Turin	38		M	M	Labr							yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Pawel Kozmerz 15 Sands Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wasyl Protasuk	25		M	M	Labr							yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Evan G. Stupar Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kondraty Suchowerchy	24		M	M	Labr							yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Iwan Suchowerchy 15 Sands Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Jarmos	33		M	M	Labr							yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Pawel Kozenewsky 163 Exly St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Denis Skrypa	40		M	M	Labr				Greeke			yes	Self	$5	no			Friend Antoni Lesnewsky 15 Sands Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Kosik	24		M	S	Labr						Chicago	yes	Self	$12	no			Friend Lorzen Sabunek 363 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pawel Dubnek	23		M	S	Labr							yes	Self	$12	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dimby Micanezik	19		S		Labr							yes	Self	$10	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Schachne	35		W		no							yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mr Rosenthal 1 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward Landau	33		Married		Labr			Hebrew				yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Kate Pekarsky 56 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch Lilezuk	19		S		Labr							yes	Self	$11	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jechiel Ardez	19		M		Labr							yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Jos Korzhanski 9th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Gabbo	17		M		Labr							yes	Self	$50	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rena Morgenstern	25		F	Marg	Domestic				Hebrew			yes	Self	$50	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenie	16		F		Housework													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Faje	16		F		Milliner													do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Craez	24		M	M	Labr							yes	Self	$50	no			Brother and Boarding House landing Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa	24		F	Wid								yes	Self	$50	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maranma Kurbowska	18		F	S	Domestic				Polish	Cegalbela	New Salem	yes	Father	$15	no			Father Mr Kurbowski New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Felikza	16		F									yes	Self					do						
24	Kazmera Wisniewska	21		F	Married	Domestic					Modalotzk	Port Philadelphia	yes	Husband	$15	no			Friend Mr Kazmerska 146 2nd Street Phila	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
25	Stinde Czerlok	18		S		Domestic			Hebrew		Kurzyta		yes	Father	$15	no			Uncle Mr Lipnick 1329 S 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zywre Spewak	16		S							Lucrzyba		yes	Father	$2	no			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marjan Milodrowsky	30		M	M	Labr				Polish	Jastic	Cleveland	yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Mr Mazarenka 1 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Swanchick	7		M	S	Child													do						
29	Edmund	3		M	S														do						
30	Chaj Rive Glover	28		F	S	Domestic				Hebrew	Wilna	Phila	yes	Self	None	no			Friend by husband at landing 3077 Lancaster St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"

160

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

SEP

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING LISTS.

The information required in the columns headed 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs. or Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any person, or society to induce to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fanny Godzewsky	15	2	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Baltimore	yes	Brother	$5	No	Uncle Nick Tamaroff 275 N Eutaw St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ete	11			Child											do						
3	Mendle	9														do						
4	Bawna Lasnik	34		M	Wife	yes	yes						husband			husband Pr Hyman Cohen 1037 Baltimore St Baltimore						
5	Sore	8		-	Child	no	no						father			father do						
6	Ester	6		-												do						
7	Chawe	3		-												do						
8	Laired		11	m	-	Still born										do						
9	Benjamin Notkowitz	34		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Warsaw	Phila		Self	$1	Yes 1			Wife Hannah 1116 S 7th Street Phila	Cystic tumor of left breast					
10	Tamara	31		F	Wife											do						
11	Leibe	5		M	Child											do						
12	Izchok	5														do						
13	Sore	3	3													do						
14	Chane		11		Infant											do						
15	Fromm Umansky	45		M	Married	yes	yes			Russia				Self	$30	brother Wolf Hyman 1227 Lombard St Phila						
16	Hawerd Schimmel	26		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Russia			Self	$34.00	Uncle Louis Schimmel 1223 Lombard St Chicago						
17	Joseff Baba	28		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Russia			Self	$5	Brother Jacob Zwelgon 1227 Lombard St Phila						
18	Abram Ehrlichmann	21		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Phila	yes		Self	$15	Uncle David Radinsky 422 Morris St Phila						
19	Scheindel	23		F	Wife									husband		do						
20	Rose	1			Infant									father		do						
21	David Klajeki	55		M	Married	yes	yes			Russia	Vilna			Himself		Son Nathan Gelgor 111 Nth 8th St Phila						
22	Rachel Davidow	26		F	Single	yes	yes			Russia	Riga	Baltimore		Brother	$2	Uncle Jacob Aronsohn 1018 E Fayette St Baltimore						
23	Jacob Schneiweis	19		M	Married	yes	yes			Russia	Volodyk	Minsk		Self	$4	Uncle L Hoffy 911 Hull St Baltimore						
24	David Leibow	34		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Mariopol	Phila		Brother	$40	Brother Nathan Leibow 341 Buttonwood St Phila						
25	Manasche	32			Wife											do						
26	Rochel	8			Child											do						
27	Joseph	5		M												do						
28	Jael	3														do						
29	Gise Leibow	17		F	Tailoress	no	no									do						
30	Grune	16			Infant											do						

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Passed by Hayghton,

Gedzewsky U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Cotton Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the year 19[illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information [illegible] numbers four, five A, and six [illegible] and tourists should be [illegible] number of the column in [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] months; the latter applies [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—[illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] rately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as well as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own, hired or rented.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the property of another.

Steamship companies should make their tickets conform to these definitions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read [illegible]).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country last permanent resident.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, the Windward Islands, the Leeward Islands, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Guiana, and the Republic of Haiti.

[illegible] only or [illegible]

[illegible] place of birth or [illegible]

[illegible] column 11 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Gascon.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1136

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josche Bruke	16	6	m.	m.	Peasant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Phila	yes	Father	$20	No			Meyer Bruke 125 Oregon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schmuel Waxmann	33		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zitomir	Phila	yes	Brother	$125	No			Brother-in-law Jos. Lesser 1440 S 4th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Scheindel	45		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zitomir	Phila	yes	Brother	$125	No			Brother-in-law Jos. Lesser 1440 S 4th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ester Melmann	43036 MAY 4 1924	36	f.	w.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zamel	Trenton N.J.		Husband	$15	No			Brother-in-law M. Meyers 70 Market St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Berko Schneidys	23		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Batta	Phila		Himself	$145	No			Brother Mrs. Schneidys 419 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mechame	25		f.	w.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Batta	Phila		Husband	$145	No			Husband Berko Schneidys 419 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Schoke	3		m.		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Batta	Phila		Father		No			Father Berko Schneidys 419 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ester	3		f.		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Batta	Phila		Father		No			Father Berko Schneidys 419 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jacob Laskowsky	16		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa			Self	$20	No			Uncle M. Jackson 915 N. 6th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Marie Auerbuch	26		f.	w.	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk			Self	$25	No			Father Myers Auerbuch 411 Manson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Schweerblum	34		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law Solo Kahnowitz 720 Sigel St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Benyamin Zukerman	25		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$50	No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Chane	25		f.	w.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Husband		No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ester	3		f.		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Father		No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Menuche	11		m.	s.	Boy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Father		No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Masche Joshkowitz	18		m.	m.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$75	No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Leib	19		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$75	No			Uncle M. Meyersohn 1743 S. Lawrence Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Jankel Bob	55		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$75	No			Son Mr. Bernstein 1941 N Mervine St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Schlome	19		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$75	No			Son Mr. Bernstein 1941 N Mervine St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maschko	11		m.	s.	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Father		No			Son Mr. Bernstein 1941 N Mervine St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hirsch Solotorjeff	21		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Self	$75	No			Father-in-law Mr. Schachtzky 1919 S Sixth St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Resche	20		f.	w.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Husband		No			Father-in-law Mr. Schachtzky 1919 S Sixth St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Rechame	17		f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Father		No			Father-in-law Mr. Schachtzky 1919 S Sixth St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Schmuel Stain	23		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novogrod	Wilmington Del	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin A. Kaplan 5 W Cor Taylor Bennett St Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mendel Schmolia	62		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Phila		Self	$5	No			Son-in-law A. Kaplan Taylor & Bennett Sts Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rochel	18		f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Father		No			Father						
27	Jankel Saposnik	24		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mirapol			Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Rosen 536 Rose St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Azko Finkel	29		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Phila	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law Finkel 914 S 3rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Zuoje Kazanow	29		f.	w.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna			Husband	$25	No			Brother Simon Cohen 810 Noble St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Leib Kremer	32		m.	m.	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Phila		Self	$80	No			Cousin Mr. Fabrikant 6 Cross St Palmerton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

162

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl Stahl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1908, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lunard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] 1908 day of SEP [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 700, 500 A, and 500 B) as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made up in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the countries of the East, Russia excepted, but including the compartments of Posen and Galicia, Austria, and Europe and Asia Minor, and Turkish lands, whether residing in their native land, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time of previous visit.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Merbach	30		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Phila	yes	Self	$68.00	no			Brother Mr Chas Segal 3127 Lexington St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bale	48		F	W	Wife	no	no											do						
3	Blade	26		S	D	Laundress	yes	yes											do						
4	Itzchoke Kaplan	30		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes			Kapita								Brother J Kaplan 1777 Germantown Ave Phila						Not by brother at landing station
5	Etti Eisenbrach	18		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no			Stalin								Brother Chas Eisenbrach Warsaw Russia						
6	Schifre Menaker	57		F	Widow	Dealer	no	no			Mohilow								1509 South St Phila						Not at landing station
7	Perel	15		F	S	Seamstress	no	no											Same as above 215 Fitzwater St Phila						
8	Jura Maslanckiew	25		M	M	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Mierzime	Plymouth Pa							do						Not by brother at landing station
9	Leib Kopelowicz	45		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Smargon	Baltimore							Brother Simon Kopelowicz 5 Main St Plymouth Pa						
10	Michalina Soborah	32		F	M	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Kalish	Makoszyn	Pittsburgh						Cousin Steve Piennes 414 S Bond St Baltimore						
11	Josef	11		M	S	Child													Husband Julian Sobczak 4711 Hatfield Pittsburg Pa						
12	Franciszek	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes											do						
13	Stanislawa	5		F	S														do						
14	Judes Kleinberg	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Minsk	Phila		Father	$100.00				do						
15	Jusa Kozmanecknite	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Mucum	Plymouth Pa			$80.00				Uncle Marcus Kraklow 425 S 4th St Phila						Not by Uncle at landing station
16	Esfer Wolpe	23		M	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Krakow	Phila		Self	$50.00				do Mozmewski 1125 Plymouth St Plymouth Pa						
17	Alex	23		M	S	Photographer	yes	yes						Self					Sister Jane Markle 5 Bullow ave N Phila						PASSED.
18	Josef Kubow	60		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes			Pravitch			Son	$75.00				Son Abram 1931 N Franklin St Phila						PASSED.
19	Jente Lew	45		F	W	Wife	no	no						Brother					do						
20	Hersch	11		M	S	Child	no	no											do						
21	Jadwiga Dromsta	19		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes		Roman Catholic	Kalisch	Russia		Brother	$50				Brother Kaz 166 E Front St Lewistown Pa						Not by brother at landing station
22	Helena Dromsta	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Lax	Duneburg		Self	$31.00				do						PASSED.
23	Victoria Mikenorowna	22		F	S	Domestic	no	no			Buckun	Russia		Self	$10.00				do						PASSED.
24	Lora Gatstein	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Szaki	Phila		Uncle	none				Uncle M Kurmentsky 318 Sturges St Phila						Not by uncle at landing station
25	Mendel Appel	50		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Kopreiert	St Louis Mo		Self	$42.00	yes	1884	Chicago	Brother M Appel 3745 Gamble St St Louis Mo						
26	Bruce Katz	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Lonowicz			Husband	$200	no	1905		Husband L Katz 127 Marconi Ave do St Louis Mo						
27	Esther Ran	19		F	S	Seller	yes	yes			Erwineke	Phila		Brother	$30				Brother Herman Ran 415 Jefferson St Phila						Not by brother at landing station
28	Jurgis Pawilaitis	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Tworkiew	Gilberton Pa		Cousin	$100.00				Cousin Juozas Kaulinaitis Gilberton Pa						
29	Schmuel Rogilewski	35		M	M	Tinker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Shidy	Phila		Brother	$150.00				Brother J Rogilewski 1325 Wood St Phila						Not by brother at landing station
30	Konstanty Kashwalko	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	no		Polish	Nowrow	Dickson City Pa		Self	$100.00				Brother in law Joseph Pechaweke Archbald Dickson City Pa						

163

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wojtera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEPTEMBER, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEPT, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500 and 1500 A and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish descent, of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro or descendant of the Negro race, including natives of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, but does not apply to any alien of Negro blood who should be classified under the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the states of the Italian Peninsula, that is, the continental portions of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and those immediately adjacent, should be classed as "Italian, north."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and those immediately adjacent, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26	Boleslaw Prekup	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Krasno Russia	Phila	Yes	Self	$6	No			Brother Kazimir Prekup 254 N Darien St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Johan Lukaszewicz	19									Zaulkowzoya								Uncle Ludwig Lukaszewicz 511 Bread St Phila					
28	Abram Sherman	18				Clerk	Yes	Yes		Russian	Kassen	Phila		Grandfather	$15				Grandfather Isaac Mozeles 254 N Darien St Phila					
29	Kazmir Glinskiy	24			S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Suvorg			Self	$10				Brother Joseph Glinskiy 254 N Darien St Phila					
30	Chaje Reesman	17	2			Dressmaker				Hebrew	Wyzkorodok			Father	None				Father Gershon Reesman 254 N. 7th St. Phila					
31	Bessie Gertzkow	20					No	No			Kubnea								Uncle Max Kaufman 639 Cypress St Phila					
32	Minnie Schadchen	26		M	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Ohle	Woodbine, N J		Husband	$15				Husband Louis Schadchen 18th & Grace Sts Phila					
33	Frieme Rudoj	33			S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Kurzyca	Phila		Self	$3				Uncle Charles Spurgeon 1109 S 5th Street Phila					

MAY 17 1910 160 5207

SEP 24 1906 BY STEERAGE PASSENGERS PASSED BY SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Joseph E. Frisch.

1584

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 502.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bolesław Prekup	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Krasno Russland	Phila			$15.00	No			Brother Kazimierz Prekup 1534 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Johan Lukaszewicz	19					Yes	Yes			Zaulkowszczyzna														
3	Rivka Freeman	18				Clerk	Yes	Yes			Kassiew	Phila			$15.00				Husband Harris Freeman 254 N Darien St Phila						
4	Kazmier Glinskig	20				Labr	Yes	Yes			Severg				$10.00				Brother Leo Glinskig 254 N Darien St Phila						
5	Chaya Reesman	17	2			Housemaid				Hebrew	Myrkorodok								Mother Leah Freeman 1534 Lombard St Phila						
6	Beasie Gertzkow	20					No	No			Kudnea								Husband Mr Kaufman 1534 Lombard St Phila						
7	Minne Schadchen	26		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Okle	Woodbine							Husband Max Schadchen 1534 Lombard St Phila						
8	Freine Rudey	23				Housemaker					Kurzyca	Phila			$5				Uncle Chaim Yurgaitis 1534 Lombard St Phila						
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Case 1524

PASSED BY IMMIGRANT SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Josephine Ulrich.

1524

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Turner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, * employed by owners.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as far as it relates to aliens arriving at seaports, in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column or line inserted to guide in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases tip to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (If taking a occupation).—The entry in column 6 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "cane polisher," "steel polisher, iron moulder," "wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, a native-born inhabitant of Africa (black). We [illegible] native Negroes [illegible] African (black) [illegible] appearance [illegible]

JEWISH

The people who are natives [illegible] parts of Europe [illegible] Jewish [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian Jews." [illegible]

RUSSIAN EMPIRE

The people who are natives of that portion of Europe south of the Baltic Sea [illegible] compartments of Lapland, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Iceland, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Africa, Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, and Newfoundland should be classed as "Russian (Finnish)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *only* or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket) (and from destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Gawriel Suchowzik	20	M			FEB 19 1932 laborer			11-52880 Russia	Russian	Poland	Phila.	Yes	Self	17 50		Cousin Bazuk 501 Hanover St Baltimore					Hazel 1906	
2	Alexei Buck	21													14 50		Uncle Michele Suchowzik 501 Hanover St Baltimore					No No No God	Do
3	Grigor Krlick	24													15 00		Son Charles M Baltimore					no promise of work	
4	Michael Bulkewicz	20													5 00		Cousin Stephen Bulek 501 Hanover St do					here 3 mo	
5	Osip Lemsky	23													4 50		Cousin Nicholas Mulkewicz 712 Charles St do					no promise	
6	Iwan Machwas	27													4 50		Cousin Frank Lukowsky 712 Charles St do						
7	Leah Lukowsky	20													4 50		Uncle Felix Shanesky 1624 Wilmington Ave Phila					here 3 yrs	
8	Sarah	4															Husband Chaim Lukowsky 711 Reed St Phila					met by Leo	PASSED
9	Freide	3															Father do						SEP.
10	Iwan Mzykewicz	58												Self	15 00								1906
11	Konstantin Kuchomeyz	25													5 00		Cousin Jerem Shyle 731 Hudson Ave Working for					here 3 mo.	
12	Michael Bludenko	15													5 00		From do do					no work purpose	
13	Swirid Zaynowsky	26													10 00		do do					no work promised	
14	Iwan Kanalewicz	30													15 00		Uncle Alexander Lazywesky 2 West Tacony St Shenandoah Pa					here 1 mo	
15	Orion Silber	48													30 00		Cousin Rachel Kanchemewicz 1837 Ruskin Ave Baltimore					here 3 yrs	
16	Lwora	35													30 00		Uncle Samuel Silber 525 Elmwood Ave Columbus					here 1 yr	
17	Moses	11									Russia						do						
18	Isabel	5									Poland						do						
19	Michal Malakius	37													10 00		do						
20	Stefan Budke	17													5 00		Cousin Kasalus 2236 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa					here before Mar 1907	
21	Iwan Siczke	37													5 00		Brother in Law Chas Sacherenz 932 Marlton St Phila					met me at boat	
22	Osip Iwaschzenko	24													10 00		Stephen Adam Sacherenz above address					here met me at	
23	Gustav	22													5 00		Cousin Agnes Pekoschenko Birch Building Pittsburg Pa					here 3 mo	
24	Zachary Lenzenko	18													10 00		do					do	
25	Andrey Kuskowzew	29													5 00		From do					do no work promised	
26	Jawrilo Sawzenko	29													15 00		Stephen Jerem Mzamdzew Birch Building Pittsburg Pa					no promise of work	
27	Nicolai Skwerotko	27													15 00		Cousin Samuel Tarachkow above address do					here 7 yrs	
28	Alexander Skoda	27	M												50 00		Brother in Law Adam Sacherowitz 932 Marlton St Phila					here 2 years	
29	Sadukin Kusmiczuk														5 00		Friend Wasyl Iwaniuk 132 Low Ave Butler Pa					here 6 mo	
30	Stepan Nachahm	28													10 00		Friend Kazaleuliez Mzamzew 76 Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa					here 3 yrs	

Vaccinated Case Bd.

SEP 28 1906 20-34070 203614

JUL 1 1907

SEP 3 - 1941 102480 c/o returned on C.O. from C.A.G. under G.O. A.G.O. 383.6 (8-28-41) for surrender see 32(1) Oct 6/39/06 not surrendered.

Vaccinated Case Bd.

MAY 23 1919 NOV 4 1940

FEB 13 1935 FEB 23 1935 102480-5-48515

165

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Wild Jersey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND., ~~employed by owners thereof~~, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required [illegible] lists (see Nos. 580 A and 580 B) [illegible] and tourists should be [illegible] number of the columns on the manifest to which [illegible] lowed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The [illegible] months the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—[illegible] S single. Wid (widowed) [illegible]

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] (civil engineer, statistician, engineer [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, on dispositions and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Manifest of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Borowska	16		S		Servant			Austria	Polish	Janina	Philadelphia			$3.00				Cousin Pawel Gutley 906 E. Wyoming Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Hakimer	26		M	M	Laborer				German	Memmond	Phila Pa							Brother-in-law Jacob Kubach 1105 Poplar St Phila						
3	Anna	15		S		Wife									$7.00				do						
4	Johann	32		M		Farmer													do						
5	Anna	30		S		Wife													do						
6	Paul Malek	43		M		Miner				Polish	Teuba Mesher								Brother-in-law Jacob Malek 1105 Main St Manayunk Phila						
7	Antonina Florek	20		S		Domestic					Jauch	Wilkesbarre Pa							Uncle Felix Szczepanek 97 Darling St Wilkesbarre Pa						
8	Eduard Kulman	20		M		Mechanic					Hanyslang	Phila							Wladislaw Kulman 935 Hancock St Phila						
9	Anna Brewa	15		S		Domestic					Jauch								Mother Julia Brewa 1705 Panama St Phila						
10	Josef Schwartzman	19		M		Student				Ukrain	Sarnopol								Brother-in-law Moshe Schwartzman 1705 Woodland Ave Phila						
11	Berl Fetzer	14				Tailor			Austria		Sidayora								Parents Rosa Fetzer Phila						
12	Keile	14		S		Child													do						
13	Kunegunde Burenda	28		M		Wife			Germany	German	Warsaw				$12				Brother-in-law Josef Burkhart 1705 Wood St Phila						
14	Herman	5				Child													do						
15	Emma	2																	do						
16	Josef	3																	do						
17	Louis Spitzer	22		S		Watchmaker			Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest				$2				Cousin Isaac Haas 1705 Wood St Phila						
18	Katharina Menges	23		S		Domestic				German	Moharan	Hancock			$15				Brother-in-law Thos Menges 1705 Chestnut St Phila						
19	Eva Kaltheiss	44		M		Wife									$26.00				Husband Ludwig Kaltheiss 1705 Sharon St Phila						
20	Paul	14		M																					
21	Theresia Koenter	36		M	M	Wife				German	Mokran	Phila			$4				Husband Jacob Koenter 1705 N 5th Street Phila						
22	Josepha	9				Child													Father do						
23	Josefina	3																	do						
24	Michaly	8		M															do						
25	Rosa Weiss	17		S		Domestic				Hebrew	Kopa				$5				Brother Julius Weiss 1937 Diamond Phila						
26	Marya Jaworska	35		M		Wife				Slovinian	Zamotow	Mahanoy Pa			$2				Husband Ignaz Jaworska Mahanoy City Pa						
27	Anna	10				Child													Father do						
28	Maria	8																	do						
29	Michal	28		M															do						
30	Magalini Giovanni	39		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Luzumburg	Scranton Pa			$10.00				Brother Domenico Magalini Scranton Pa						

1606

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.
PASSED.

Arrived at Philadelphia, Pa., SEP 24 1906
Commissioner of Immigration.

Joseph Ehrlich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 1906 .190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of [illegible] .190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B,) so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish, American, etc." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or where. Any admixture of appearance indicates that the person should not be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to the Turkish Empire (European Turkey, Asiatic Turkey, Turkish Arabia, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Turkish Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, Arabia, etc.), or who are natives of Persia, and who emigrate therefrom, should be classed as Syrians, except Armenians, Arabs, Jews, Persians, Turks, and Kurds.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, and Trapani, and the islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea, should be classed as Italians (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, and Trapani, and the islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2138

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
100	Beril Bilewicz	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kowaloorynska	Phila	yes	Self	$16.00	no			Uncle Mr Kittay 36 S 9th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	Ferdinand Schneider					Painter			Hungary	German	Temesvar								Brother-in-law Johan Podlensky 1342 Cadwalader St Phila						
102	Elisabeth					Wife													(Not by)						
103	Abraham Michelowicz	21		m		Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk								Uncle Joel Goldfarb 966 N 6th St Phila.						
104	Linse Melrer	17				Laborer			Hungary	German	Klemposbitz	Cleveland O							Brother Elma Grad 6724 Clair St Cleveland O						
105	Rosalia Krukowska					Wife			Austria	Polish	Brussy	Buffalo							Friedrich Krukowski 24 Black Rock Buffalo NY.						
106	Wycharlo	2		m		Child																			
107	Abraham Kelid	25				Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Kyrouth	Grandville							Mother Zaude Hanna Box 3 Main St Greensburg Pa						
108	Manessa Nassouf	13																	Brother Nassouf Box 3 Main St Greensburg Pa						
109	Memi Hayka	15					yes	yes											Joseph Mansour Box 3 Main St Greensburg Pa						
110	Nabib Gerias	13																	Uncle Nahel Box 3 Main St Greensburg Pa						
111																									
112																									
113																									
114																									
115																									
116																									
117																									
118																									
119																									
120																									
121																									
122																									
123																									
124																									
125																									

Verified-Case 1

MAY 4 1936 Vouched for Border Crossing Card - DETROIT-AMBASSADOR BRIDGE FILE UNKNOWN

AUG 7 - 1936 112212-R-78577 R/S (8 11/13 36)

MAY 18 1936

167

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1905 day of SEP 21 1905, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1905 day of SEP, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classified under "mulatto."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm D Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP 24 1906, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this SEP 24 1906 day of SEP, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born in the Royal Provinces of northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List SR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles C Chlsson	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kalpstorp	Salem NJ	No	Self	$30	No			returning home to Salem New Jersey -	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Karl C	4		S	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	father	-	No			do						
3	Johan Albert Svensson	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$25	No			friend Chas Olsson Salem New Jersey						
4	Sorthea Jorgensen	42		S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	Phila	Yes		$13				friend Thos Gudgeon 209 Lough Ave Phila						
5	Richard Radisch	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Wm Radisch 3575 Harrison St Chicago Ill						
6	Bruno Schmidt	20		M	S	Brick	Yes	Yes	"		"	Blair Neb	"	Self	$25	No			friend Paul Petersen Blair Neb						
7	Emma Marie Semanson	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	"		"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$8				husband Nils Semanson 3595 Harrison St Chicago Ill						
8	Thomas Olsen	21		M	S	Shipmate	Yes	Yes	Norway		Stavanger	New Rochelle	"	Self	$10				Sister Tilly Olsen 1672 Buchanan St San Francisco Cal						
9	Anton M Christiansen	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"		Christiania	Iowa	"	Self	$5				Uncle Frank Fyhrer Morton Fyhr Min						
10	Olga K Nielsen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"		"	Minneapolis	"	Self	$14				Brother-in-law Harold Hansen Fyhr Minn 3469 - 3rd Ave N.E. Minneapolis						
11	Andreas C Abrahamsen	43		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"		"	Chicago	"	Self	$15	Yes	11 years	Norway	Brother-in-law M Pedersen 920 North Hampden St Chicago Ill						
12	Josefine Nilsen Stokke	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"		Kristiania	Brooklyn	"	Self	$11	No			Uncle M Jackson - 2 years - not to Kansas Cal						
13	Christine Pedersen	30		F	S		Yes	Yes	"		Sarpsborg	Phila	"	Self	$14	No			Brother Magnus Pedersen 3115 Girard Ave Phila						
14	Margit Pedersen	10		F	S				"		"														
15	Ingvald	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		"				$15										
16	Venla Takanena	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~Finland~~	Finnish	Kharkiva				$15				John E Jelen 2526 Frankford Ave Phila						
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

AUG 31 1942 - 9022/1074 - 9 copies - 2 - 48376 - OIL

FEB 13 1907

MAR 27 1907

MAR 4 STATION.

168

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Karl C Svensson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner, * of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 2 [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) now [illegible] sers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (immigrants [illegible] and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 8 (*), a short title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the native people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any term that is a separate indication of color or race [illegible] should be classified under [illegible].

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia [illegible] in northern Asia Minor, comparatively few in number, and found principally in Turkey and Russia, and who, according to whether residing in Turkey or Russia, are classified as Turkish or Russian (not).

Many of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Indian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bracon sailing from Jamaica, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Aug 13 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and length of time, and cause
1	Nabija Badin	22	F	Married	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Kingston Jamaica	Dutchers Junction N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$40.	No.	Going to her husband Khalil Badin will meet her on Phila.	No	No	Good	None
2	Mrs Khalil Badin	24	F	Married	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Kingston Jamaica	Dutchers Junction N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$40.	No.	Going to her husband Khalil Badin will meet her on Phila.	No	No	Good	None
3	Maria Badin	1	6	F	Infant of No. 1			Syria	Syrian	Kingston Jamaica	Dutchers Junction N.Y.									

Aug. 13-06 3. Israelite aliens

Detained until husband can call & claim. Ret mpd in trade mpg at Dutchers Junction. N.Y.

(Aug. 14-06 2-P.M.) Atlantic Fruit Co reports that husband called for mpd Aug. 14-06- all.

s/s Bracon Phila. this August 13th 1906.

J. Petersen master

169

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Each of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peterson, of the J. Peterson, from Rangoon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peterson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1906 day of AUG 13 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Casey, Surgeon of the S.S. Burma, of Atlantic R.R. Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna Dept of Pa State Med Coun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Casey

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1906

at Philadelphia

Joseph A Abbott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Arnaute
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian

Rejtd
8/15/06
HLS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1424

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Aug 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug 13 1906

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	George W Allen	24	M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Self	Yes		37 Covert St Brooklyn					Good	Good
2	Montgomery M Lewis	29	M	M	Porter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		New York	New York		"	"		30 Broad St New York.					"	"
3	Sidonia N. Lewis	32	F	M		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"		"					"	"
4	Rachel Rook	42	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Native of Jamaica, B.W.I. British West Indian	Negro African	40 yrs 5 mos in Jamaica	Philadelphia		Brother	Yes		Brother 1930 Spruce St Phila					Mulatto	"

Aug 13-06
3 U.S. Citizens
1 Alien Passenger

170

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, of the Fr. Admiral Line, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1906
at Phila.
John Coolidge
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Admiral Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa State Med. Coupl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1906.
at Philadelphia
Joseph Ehrlich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rptd 8/15/06 HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasurer of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Captain Bennett sailing from Port Antonio, Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 13 1906, 190

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Henry Wallace Smith	32		Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN NEGRO	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Port Jefferson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Port Jefferson, Rhode Island.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dorcas Adina Limber	22		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican NEGRO	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Patterson	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No	No. 11 Roe Palsho[illegible] with Capt Bennett	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Leah Mathilde Dobson	23		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica NEGRO West Indian African	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Camden	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No

Aug. 13. 06
1- Self & Estafan
2- Adina Limber

171

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BAGGAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE BAGGAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Olsen, of the A.H. Bk. Capt. Burnett, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Olsen
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13" day of august, 1906

John Corbin Jr.
Consul of the United States at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Consul of the United States at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasurer of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Captain Bennett sailing from Port Antonio, Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Henry Wallace Smith	32		Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Port Jefferson	Yes	Self	Yes $30	Yes	~~Port Jefferson~~ Rhoades, Pa.				Good
2	Dorcas Adina Dimber	22		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican N[illegible]RO	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Patchogue L.I.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes $30	No	~~mo. J. Roe~~ Patchogue, Long Island				Good
3	Leah Mathilde Dobson	23		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica N[illegible]RO	Port Antonio	Philadelphia	Camden N.J.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes $30	No	~~with Capt Dobson~~				Good

W Indies African

Aug. 13 06
1- $30.00 Each
2- Aliens Jacobs

171

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Clausen* of the Sch Capt Bennett, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Louis Clausen
Master
..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 13" day of august, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Consul of the United States at Phila

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had .....years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ....in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

....

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 190

.....
Consul of the United States at.....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Plaintiff's Exhibit A-3
11/15/06
Pltf's Exhibit A-3
1:32-cv-00110
Plaintiff's Exhibit 5103-A

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 783

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Europe sailing from Antwerp Via Boston 29, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila 14, August, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Miles	50		Man	Cutterman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	White	1724 South St Phila	Phila	Yes	Red Star	No	Yes	1724 South St Philadelphia, Pa						
2	Antonio Costa	41		Man	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Hammonton New Jersey	New Jersey	Yes	Red Star	No	Yes	Hammonton, N.J.						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Aug 14 1906 Cattaraugus

2-

3 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. Europe, from Antwerp via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of August, 1906

Jno. Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

Form 2. Guy & Co., Washington
115 Nassau Street, New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Beatrice, sailing from Port Morant Via Kingston 1906, arriving at port of Philadelphia, AUG 16 1906, 190. 1430

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.		9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE- Years.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO- Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much. If $30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed, or crippled, nature and cause.
1		[Geo. P. James Arthur B. James	18.		Male	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	British West Indian (Jamaican Negro)	St. Thomas Jamaica	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Brother Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	Good	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Christophersen Master of the S. S. Beatrice from Jamaica sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1906 — P. Christophersen, Commanding Officer.

Jno. Corbin Jr, Asst Inspector — Collector of the United States at Phila. Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest V. Keeny, Surgeon of the S.S. Beatrice sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Rhode Island and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1906 — Ernest V. Keeny, Surgeon.

John Corbin Jr, Asst Inspector — Collector of the United States at

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, State of , S. S. County of

I, Master of the Steamship , belonging to

report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel, at the port of , on the day of 190 , do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of 190 .

Master of

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1430

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bearnia, sailing from Port Morant the 10th day of Aug 1906, arriving at port of Philadelphia, AUG 16 1906, 190.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.		9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Roll or Line No.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Years.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO Read.	ABLE TO Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State or Territ). or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative? and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether unconstracted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed, or crippled, nature and cause.
1		[P. Christophersen Arthur B. Jarrett	18.			Engd Stoker		Yes	Yes	British W. Indian (Jamaican Negro)	Kingston	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	1035 Rodman St Phila Friend J Chambers	No	No	No	Good	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1- Saloon Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Christophersen Master of the S.S. Bearnia from Jamaica sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1906

Jno. Corbin Jr Commissioner of the United States at Phila. Pa

Asst Inspector Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest W. Keevy Surgeon of the S.S. Bearnia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is a record of the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1906

John Corbin Jr Commissioner of the United States at Phila. Pa

Asst. Inspector Ernest W. Keevy. Surgeon.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, State of , S. S. County of

I, Master of the Steamship , belonging to , do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel, at the port of , on the day of 190 .

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of 190 .

Master of

Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd
8/16/10
HLG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ad Carnagat sailing from Pt Antonio Aug 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Aug 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	N. Slack ✓	28		m	Tourist			U S	Am	✓						300 S. 4th St Millville N.J.					✓	
✓ 2	A B Stites ✓	28		m	"			"	"	✓						313 S. 4th St Millville N.J.					✓	
✓ 3	Geo E. Hayes ✓	35		m	"			"	"	✓						358 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.					✓	
✓ 4	N. N. Gilmore ✓	27		m	"			"	"	✓						1105 S. 47 St Phila.					✓	
✓ 5	N. S. Taylor ✓	48		m	"			"	"	✓						1303 Moore St "					✓	
✓ 6	E. N. Taylor ✓	3		m	"			"	"	✓						" " "					✓	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. S. E. Higgins.
Master

AUG 21 1906
6 - U.S. CITIZENS

178

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.A. Higgins, Master, of the F.A. Farragut, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.A. Higgins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Cobbins Jr
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ [a], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Kingston Jamaica July 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia AUG 21 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Azzam	17	2	M	Single	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Syrian New York	Syrian	New York	New York	No	Self	$50	Yes N.Y.	to Amale 75 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Azar Azzam	40	10	M	Married	Merchant	—	—	Syrian	Syrian	New York	New York	No	Self	—	Yes	75 Washington St. N.Y.						
3	Joseph Francisco	22	5	M	Single	Barber	—	—	Syrian Beirut Turkey	Syrian	Kingston	New York	No	Self	—	No	78 Washington St N.Y. Bro. Elias J. Francisco 17 yrs. Jacksby, Ruzgate						

Philadelphia, Pa. AUG 21 1906

3-alien(s) Inadmissible

Footer: "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

I, James Dennis, * of the S S Bella, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Assevrate~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Dennis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1906 day of AUG 21 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S S Bella, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Assevrate~~ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn & Pa State Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1906 day of AUG 21 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Read 8/21
B E K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1464.
(Rd. 12-12-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potomac sailing from Belfast June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila June 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Wallstrom	32	M	S	Sailor	No	No	Swedn	Swedn	Phila	Phila	—	self	$10	yes	St Agnes Hospital Cleaning windows $15 per mo. Address given by man in hospital — Mr Dougherty 1205 Filbert St. Phila					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This man was 6 weeks in St Agnes Hospital & came to Phila on S.S. Potomac Standard Oil Co.
Examined & passed by Jon Clark
5 pm Aug 5 06

Read — in returned by Consul

1 - Return Liable
Phila 1 - Detained - Agent
Potomac

195

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—xxv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

.....

Consul of the United States at .....

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

4—5336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,** ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

Consul of the United States at .....

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

3—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1497

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Balita sailing from Jamaica Aug 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Aug 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship's name and number, or name of railroad or other conveyance by which arrived.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before afflicted with or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Henry Drew	22	7	mar	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	England	no	Self	Yes 50	no yes 1903	Portsmouth Eng.	55 Malbrey	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Percy Matteson Jr	23	11	mar	Single	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Jamaica	Nova Scotia	No	Myself	Yes 50	Yes 1905	Tyaney. C.B. Nova Scotia	55 Malbrey	No	No	No	Good	No

Aug 23-06
1 alien Arrival
1 Canadian

1766

JGH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of the ... ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...of the ... ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—205

I, Edward W Clay, Surgeon of the U.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W Clay

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1906 day of AUG 29 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/25

RWEB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3133

S. S. City of Vienna sailing from Liverpool via St. John's N.B. & Halifax, 9th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia AUG 23 1906 Aug 23rd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Manifest received APR 1 1913																					
1	Robert Logan	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philada	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Mr. M. Hargy 4962 Wakefield St. Germantn	No	No	No	Good	Native
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

178

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Halley, Master of the City of Vienna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Halley
Master

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W. Paton, Surgeon of the City of Vienna employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Vienna sailing from Liverpool, 7th August 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug 23 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Walter Strong	36		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	Philada	Philada	Yes	Self	Have		Home 1853 Spruce St. Philada	No	No	Good	Healthy
2	Mrs W. Strong	31		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Woodbury, N. J.	"	"	"	"
3	Chas E. H. Brelsford	53		M	M	Merchant			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Chas. Brelsford	45		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
5	John Milley	32		M	M	Engineer			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Marcus Hook Pa.	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Emma Milley	25		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Married 1896 - Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"
7	Gladys Milley	2		F	S	Child			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
8	Miss A. Chaney	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA	Anglo Saxon	St Johns	"	"	"	$100		Friend of Mrs Milley Intend to make Home, accompanying No 5	"	"	"	"
9	Irwin Fisher	41		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	Phila	"	"	"	"		Long Home Norristown, Pa.	"	"	"	"
10	Elwin C. Fisher	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		211 East Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"
11	E. M. Corson	65		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		720 DeKalb Norristown, Pa.	"	"	"	"
12	Victor E. Hughes	47		M	M	Lumber merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Woodbury, N. J.	"	"	"	"
13	Lewis B. Morrows	49		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs L. Morrows	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		710 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"
15	Martha Atkinson	31		F	M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"		Cascades, N. J. 933 Cooper St.	"	"	"	"
16	Agnes Atkinson	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Phila	"	Yes	Self	$10	No	No. Media Pa. Visiting Thos. Phila. 1962 - Wakefield St. Germantown.	"	"	"	"
17	Albert McHarg	26		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	"	"	"	"	"		Woodbury, N. J.	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs John Rocke	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Narberth, Pa.	"	"	"	"
19	R. H. Wallace	51		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17 U. S. CITIZEN
1 - CITIZEN OF CANADA
1 - Alien Irelande

178

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hall, Master, of the City of Vienna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have landed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1906 day of August, 1906

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer at John Corbin Jr

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W. Paton, Surgeon of the City of Vienna employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1906

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer at John Corbin Jr

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigrant

1751

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Vienna sailing from Liverpool, 7th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23rd Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien over 16 years of age must answer whether he can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	William Taggart	26		M	S	Miner coal	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy (River Rebers)	Philada	Yes	Self	$26	No			Eagle Hotel 6th St. Philada		No	No	No	Good	Hurt Left Hand
2	Richard Lockhart	25				miner coal													do						
3	Jas Buchanan	44		M		miner									$40	Yes	1886	Rock Springs	do						
4																									
5	James Lyntburn (Married)	19		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Montreal Can.	No	Steamer	$10				Will join vessel at Montreal on Tuesday the 28th Inst & proceed to Philadelphia where he expects money from friend to pay his fare Lyntburn 28th Montreal						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

180

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hedley, Master of the S. S. City of Vienna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hedley
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W. Paton, Surgeon of the City of Vienna, * employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physician & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1906

at Philadelphia

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500-A and 1500-B (new numbers 500-500-A and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mountains of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2238

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1208
(Rev. 12-12-1903—20M.)

Passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4 1438

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Eagle Point sailing from London August 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 23 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City. Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	William Duffy	1	9	H	Male	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	London	Philadelphia		Self	—		Friends 1816 Bainbridge St Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 2	Mona Selman	1	6	"	"	Artist	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"		Mother 221 Spruce Street Philadelphia				Good	No
✓ 3	Mrs. Ryan	1	36	11	"	Cattleman			Ireland	Irish	"	"		Ticket	"		Sister 49 12th Carpenter St Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 4	Robt Carll	1	18	1	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Bridgeton	"		"	"		Father 24 Cedar Bridgeton N J				Good	No
✓ 5	Wm Mitchell	1	18	3	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Bridgeton	"		"	"		Friends 50 Elm St Bridgeton N J	✓			Good	No
✓ 6	Thos W Holton	1	19	8	Single	"			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	"		"	"		Mother 1717 N 7th Street Philadelphia				Good	No
✓ 7	Wm Bonniwell	1	18	8	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	"		"	"		Mother 1801 Spruce Street Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 8	Eugene Hughes	1	18	9	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	"		"	"		Father 34 Cedar Street Philadelphia Bridgeton N J				Good	No
✓ 9	Claude Garrison	1	22	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	"		"	"		Father Pearl Street Bridgeton N J				Good	No
✓ 10	Chas Murray	1	22	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		[illegible]	"		"	"		6213 Lancaster Avenue Overbrook Phila				Good	No
✓ 11	Walter Stanley Murrell	1	20	"	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Philadelphia	"		"	"		Mother 543 Highland Avenue Overbrook Philadelphia				Good	No
✓ 12	Jos F Shanley	1	22	1	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		Father 1727 Fairmount Avenue Phila	✓			Good	No
✓ 13	W B Bowling	1	41	11	married	"			England	English	"	"		"	—	—	—				Good	No
✓ 14	G F Bartle	1	23	3	Single	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		"				Good	No
✓ 15	E R Brogan (W)	1	28	—	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		Friend 1 Ellsworth Pa	✓			Good	No
✓ 16	Chester McCloy	1	21	4	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		" 1 Vine St Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 17	Leonard Holmes	1	16	6	Single	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		" 1020 Market St Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 18	Isaac Sinclair	1	21	5	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Philadelphia	"		"	"		Mother 1909 Vine Street Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 19	Chas A Stubbs	1	21	3	"	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		"	"		" " "	✓			Good	No
✓ 20	John Coop	1	20	—	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"		"	"		Friend 514 Market St Camden New Jersey	✓			Good	No
✓ 21	Pat Walker	1	22	1	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		Father 1429 Lehigh Street Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
✓ 22	John Judge	1	22	2	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		Father 1815 Lancaster Street Philadelphia	✓			Good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Standard Oil

Feb 23 1907

19 - 6.00 Dinner
1 - Hot water

10 E Columbus Ave
Philadelphia Pa 1906

184

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Robertson Master,* of the Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. R. Robertson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1906 day of August, 1906

John Cotton, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. Jr.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION CENTER
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1642

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. , sailing from Antwerp via Boston, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Chas. A. Dennis	✓		m	Cattlem.					USA							4 38	✓					
✓ 2	Garvin H. Davis	✓		m	Cattlem.					"								✓					
✓ 3	W. H. Shelmberg	✓		m	Cattlem.												15 Ford 3110	✓					
✓ 4	[illegible]	✓		m	Cattlem.												3 Ford 209 Philadelphia	✓					
✓ 5	Henry Brenner	✓															[illegible] Penn 1435 Philadelphia	✓					
✓ 6	[illegible]	✓																✓					
✓ 7	[illegible]	✓																✓					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cattlemen

any [illegible] as Cattlemen

182

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Cannons,* of the S.S. "Manitou", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1906

Phila.
Immigration Officer at Jno. Corbin Jr

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wigny Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manitou",* from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1788

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bradford sailing from Port Antonio, Jay. 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug. 26th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Adella Plummer	25		single	Domestic	Y.	Y.	W. Indies Jamaica	African	40 25 N. Tonge Kingston	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$30.	no		Ada E. Denver 1338 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No

Aug. 27-06
1-alien (Taxable)

182

LA

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gibbins, * of the S.S. Bradford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbins

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1906 day of AUG 27 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Bradford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1906 day of AUG 29 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "residing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1339

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1899, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 809, 809 A, and 809 B)), *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1339

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1479

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Beacon sailing from Kingston 8/22 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 8/27 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose way passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over-looked in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of all persons under 16 and over 60	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Norman Danforth	21			Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	New York	New York	Yes	self	(a Bankbook) No Cash	Yes	going to friends at no 116 East 60th St. N York		No.	No.	✓	Good	
✓ 2	Joseph Welsh	18			do	do	U.S. CITIZEN		American	American	New York	New York	"	"	do		do do do		"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Miss Mabel Stewart	23			Single	Cashier	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$50.	Yes 1905	Mrs Mabel Jackson 1744 Watkins St. Philadelphia		Cousins.	Not of Criminal			
✓ 4	Hans Bettelhoff	26			Married	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	Columbia	Princeton	Yes	self	$500.	Yes 1905 N.Y.	going to Germany on visit New York		No.	No.			
5																	Katonah, N.Y. for few days visit.		Not	Not	Good	—	

Aug 27/06
2 - U.S. CITIZENS for Philadelphia
2 - aliens for

J. Jefferson
Master S/S. "Beacon"

1876

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Petterson, of the S.S. Beacon, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petterson
Master.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1906 day of AUG 27 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest W. Coley, Surgeon of the S.S. Beacon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa & Pa States Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Coley

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1906 day of AUG 27 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

Rec'd 8/28

BBC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

M. Katzmark

1—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840.
(Rt. 12-12-1902—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1746

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ronsdal sailing from Porto Plata San Domingo, Aug. 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug. 28 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rafael R. Ricarda	21		M	S.	Student	y	y	San Domingo	Negro	Porto Plata	Phila	✓	self	$ 269 cash 16 Draft 253	no	Penn'a College of Dental Surgery 11th & Clinton Sts. Phila.				Notf.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

185

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Romsdal, from Puerto Plata, San Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

E Hoglund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1906

John Corbin Jr
Commr. of the United States at Phila
Jan. Insps

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Commr. of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish Syrian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swiss
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1189

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Georgian Prince sailing from Tyne, Aug 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Storey	24		M	S	Seaman plasterer	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Newcastle 40 35	Phila	—		$35	trading	Percy Harwood 5397 Lismore ave —						
2	Thos Taylor	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	" 40 35	"			$30	"	" " "						
3																	Discharged Seamen						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

185

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson, master, of the Georgian Prince, from Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Anderson
master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John B Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9/7/06

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ad Fauvaget sailing from Port Antonio Aug 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 2nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill this space.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. E. Hones	40		m	✓	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN.	US	Am						22 N. 31st St. Phila.						
2	Mrs Hones	40		f	✓				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"												
3	Jas Roach	70		m	✓				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"						907 N 29th St						
4	P. B. Lovell	32		m	✓				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"						317 Stanwick Ave Moorestown N.J.						
5	A. N. Cline	31		m	✓				U.S. CITIZEN	"	"						1904 N. 7th St Phila.						
6	E. J. Lippincot	26		m	✓				U.S. CITIZEN	"	"						336 E 2nd St Stanwick N.J.						
7	Edw. Wilson	21		s		Domestic	✓	✓	Jamaica	Colored	Montego Bay	Chicago			27.00	No	360 Halstead St Chicago Ill						Rel Robt. Mrs. Mc Carey
8	Rose McCarthy	21		s		Domestic	✓	✓	Jamaica	"	Kingston	Atlantic City				No	No. Grande Blvd Atlantic City.						
9	Lottie Sutherland	18		s		Domestic	✓	✓	Jamaica	"	Kingston	Phila			15.00		1826 Wylie St Phila Edith						
10	H. R. Snyder	45		m	✓	Mason			U.S. CITIZEN	US	Am						53 Graham St Pittsburg						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

7 U.S. Citizens
1 English
2 at Yorks
2
10

O. B. Higgins
Master

Salem Mass 9/2/06

JLH

1896

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Higgins Master the Ad Farragut, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Higgins
"D. H. Higgins" Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at Philadelphia

John B. Staples
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1906

at Phila

John B. Staples
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Pet 2
9/7/06
H L T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1758

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bellai sailing from Kingston 22nd Augt 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 3 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or contract labor immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Wendell Roth	59	3	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Saxon	Kingston	Indiana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	310 Helm st Logansport Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

1 W.S. Citizen J.A.T. 9/5/06

1

24

188

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Dunn, of the L L Bella, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Dunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1906

John G Hoffet Phila
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pd H.L.
9/1/06
H L T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Brighton sailing from Bocas Ld Aug 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 4th 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, State or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Having Marks of Identification
1	Mrs. MacGregor	30		F	M	Tanner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bocas	Wellsgrove Mass	Yes	Self	$150	Yes 2 Aug 1906	Going to Boyce & D. Baker Wellsgrove, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Edmond MacGregor	9		M	—	—	no	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Malcolm Alex. MacGregor	8		M	—	—	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Anita Sterling	27		F	M	nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica	Black	Port Plata	do	do	PP	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ramon Asensio	39		M	Yes	Commission Agent	IN TRANSIT.		Spanish	Spanish	IN TRANSIT.	Johnstown Canada	No	Self	—	Yes	$1000	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Octavio Asensio	12	6	M	S	—	IN TRANSIT.		do	do	do	IN TRANSIT.	do	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Elpidio Asensio	14	7	M	S	—	IN TRANSIT.		do	do	do	IN TRANSIT.	do	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Miguel A'Roman	12	7	M	S	—	IN TRANSIT.		do	do	do	IN TRANSIT.	do	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

* not taxable

3 aliens taxable
4 " in transit

7

1809

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of the _____ from _____

that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1906

at Phila

John D Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1170

I Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S S _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified and have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by and under the authority of the Government of the United States as Public Health Service Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain _____ names, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1906

at Phila

John D Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "regularly commissioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rec'd
9/7/06
HLT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew (Jewish)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1760

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITY OF BOMBAY, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Revd G. H. Underhill	37		M	S	Minister	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Aston Eng	Camden N.J.	Yes	Self	}	}	Home 5325 Master St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. "	36		F	M	Minister	do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	New York N.Y.	do	do	}	}	Home do Care Rev G. H. Underhill	do	do	do	do
3	Miss Mary "	10		F	S	Pupil	do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do		}	}	— do —	do	do	do	do
4	Miss Mary Gilpinson	18		F	S	Nurse	do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Bristol Del.	do	Self	}	}	Home Bristol Bucks Co. Pa.	do	do	do	do
5	Mr. Chas Saunton	36		M	M	Pub	do		U.S. CITIZEN		Phila	Phila Pa	do	Self	100	Yes Yes 1904 Phila	Home 1814 Brannan St Phila	do	do	do	do
6	Mrs "	34		F	M	Minister	do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Husband	}	}	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mrs J. Stewart	26		F	M	Pub	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Liverpool	Phila Pa	Yes	self	}	}	Home 3727 N. 15th St Phila	do	do	do	do
8	Thos Stephenson																				
9	Wm Scott	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Falkirk	Phila Pa	do	do			Home 4410 Springfield Ave Phila	No	No	Good	No
10	Joseph Ashbrook	66		M	M	do	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	do			Home 2614 Berks St Phila	do	do	do	do
11	J. F. Pohlig	40		M	M	Dress	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	do			do				
12	Mrs J. F. Pohlig	37		F	M	Minister	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	do			Home 3008 North 15th St. Phila	do	do	do	do
13	Mrs Simms	56		F	M	do	Yes		British		Liverpool	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Husband			Yes Yes 1172 North Ave	do	do	do	do
14	Hon G. S. Pendell	47		M	M	Pub	Yes		British	English	do	Phila Pa	do	do	$25	Yes 1904	Aldine Hotel Chestnut St	do	do	do	do
15	Mr Geo Shea	45		M	M	Pub	Yes		Ireland	Irish	do	Phila	do	do	200	do	do Phila	do	do	do	do
16	Miss M. A. Kelly	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1901 Sept Baltimore	Home John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md	do	do	do	do
17	Mrs L. G. Porter	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self			Home 260 E 16th St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do
18	Mrs A. Johnson	45		F	M	Minister	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Vineland N.J.	do	do			Home 608 Franklin Vineland N.J.	do	do	do	do
19	Miss B. H. Johnson	17		F	S	Student	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	works			Do	do	do	do	do
20	Thos Jackson																				
21	Wm. A. Hill	68		M	S	Pub	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Hartford Conn	Phila Pa	Yes	self			—No Definite address— Destination Phila				
22	Miss M. M. Reynolds	28		F	S	Pub	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		Chester Pa	Staunton Va	Yes	self			Home 103 Chestnut St Frankford	do	do	do	do
23	Mark. DeLevis	14		M	S	Student	do		U.S. CITIZEN		do	Phila Pa	Yes	self			Home Maryland Ave Ludgate Hill Phila	do	do	do	do
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Saliens Tepeler
20 U.S. citizens
1 section
5 Foreigners
50

F.H. 9/5/06

190

"Race or People" is to be answered by the words Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian, according to the race or people to which each alien belongs who may be classed as such, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane (white)
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

[illegible]

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, } ss.
County of Philadelphia, }

I, Albert Abele, Jr., Register of the
Naturalization, and duly authorized to perform the duties of said office, do hereby certify that
Hermann Abele
was duly admitted to become a citizen of the United States of America, in the Court of Common Pleas
No. 3 of the City and County of Philadelphia, on the 24th day of February A. D. 1906
and that I have made a personal examination of the Records of said Court, and find that the said
Hermann Abele
is duly recorded therein as a Citizen of the United States of America.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of said Court, at the City of Philadelphia, this 24th day of February A. D. 1906

Albert Abele, Jr.
Register of Naturalization.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1906

Philadelphia
Naturalization Officer.

I, Hermann Abele, do solemnly swear that I was born in Stuttgart, Germany on the 3rd day of March A. D. 1870; that my personal description is as follows: Age, 35 years; complexion, fair; color of hair, brown; color of eyes, blue; height, 5 feet 8 inches; nose, straight; face, oval; visible distinctive marks, none; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States of America; and that I renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty, and particularly to the German Empire of which I am now a subject.

Hermann Abele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1906

Philadelphia
Naturalization Officer.

I, Hermann Abele, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that I will support, protect and defend the Government thereof against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true allegiance to the same, and that I will support the laws thereof; that I will bear arms on behalf of the United States when required by the laws thereof; that I will perform noncombatant service in the Army or perform work of national importance under civilian direction when required by the laws thereof; that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; so help me God.

Hermann Abele

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1906

Philadelphia
Naturalization Officer.

Name changed from Hermann Abele to Herman Abele by decree of Court of Common Pleas No. 3 of Philadelphia County, Pa., dated March 1, 1906.

Herman Abele

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITY OF BOMBAY, sailing from [illegible], 24 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 5 Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	From Liverpool																				
1	Wm Mackinnon	37	11	M	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No	Wife. 2576. Waterloo St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Mrs [illegible]	35	07	M	Wife	Wife	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	Son [illegible]	3	4	[illegible]	Child	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	Danielle [illegible]	1	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
✓ 8	From Liverpool																				
✓ 9	James W Bardwell	45	11	M	Married	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Island of Barbados	Negro	Barbados	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No	Daughter Mrs Ethel Hyslop 1504 Tasker St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITY OF BOMBAY,

I, Neil McNeil Master, * of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at Philadelphia.

John Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITY OF BOMBAY,

I, Wm A Liger, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A. Liger M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

at Philadelphia.

John Hunter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant manual
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from St Johns N B, 7th July 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9th Sept 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J Kelly	23		M	M	Telegraphist	Yes		[illegible]		Conceptionbay	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		U. S. Citizen			Home 1628 Jansom St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Drake	42		M	M	Carpenter	[illegible]		Ireland	Irish	Port Redmond	Richmond	Yes	do	$60.00	Yes	15 yrs	Richmond	Cousin Patrick Drake 1414 Jersel St Richmond	No	No	No	No	do	do
3	John O. Toole	40		M	M	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	$50.00	Yes	6 yrs	do	Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	do	do
4	Mary Kennedy	25		S		Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	Camden N J	do	do	$7.00	Yes	1906	Return	do in Kennedy 1107 Hanover St Camden N J	No	No	No	No	do	do
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

192

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil Master * of the S.S. City of Bombay, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906
at Philadelphia
John Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Herman Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Bombay, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Sieger M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1906
at Philadelphia
John Hagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—1115

Ref 2
9/7/06
H.F.T.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL ATTENTION SHOULD BE PAID TO THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required [illegible] bers 30a 30b A and 30b B [illegible] and tourists should be [illegible] number of the column [illegible] lowed in parentheses [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 5 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 6 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 7 (Married or single).—[illegible] S (single, Wd (widowed), or D.

Column 8 (Calling).—[illegible] rately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors at [illegible] examination of such arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—[illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] peninsula of Europe [illegible] as Italians. [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Spain, Portugal, [illegible] Mexico, Central [illegible] as Spanish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Germany, Austria, [illegible] Switzerland, as Germans.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Russia, Poland, [illegible] Finland, as Russians.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Sweden, Norway, [illegible] Iceland, as Scandinavians.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Scotland, Wales, [illegible] Ireland, as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, respectively.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Greece, Turkey, [illegible] Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, as Hebrew, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, or Syrian, respectively.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Japan, China, [illegible] Siam, Asia Minor, Turkestan, Persia, Arabia, India, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Barbary States, Cape Colony, Africa (Black), Madagascar, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, as Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Asiatic Turkish, Asiatic Russian, Persian, Arabian, Hindu, Afghan, Beluchi, Palestinian, Syrian, Egyptian, Turkish, Arabian, Barbadian, Cape Colonist, Negro, Madagascan, Australian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Philippine, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or Negro, respectively.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Finland, Lapland, [illegible] as Finnish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Netherlands, as Dutch.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Belgium, as Flemish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] France, as French.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Switzerland, as Swiss.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Germany, as German.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Austria, as Austrian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Hungary, as Hungarian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Bohemia, as Bohemian or Czech.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Moravia, as Moravian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Slovakia, as Slovak.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Croatia, Slavonia, [illegible] Dalmatia, as Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, or Ragusan, respectively.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Servia, as Servian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Bosnia, Herzegovina, as Bosnian or Herzegovinian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Montenegro, as Montenegrin.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Roumania, as Roumanian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Bulgaria, as Bulgarian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Turkey, as Turkish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Greece, as Greek.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Russia, as Russian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Poland, as Polish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Portugal, as Portuguese.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Spain, as Spanish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Italy, as Italian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Wales, as Welsh.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Scotland, as Scotch.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Ireland, as Irish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Iceland, as Icelandic.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Norway, as Norwegian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Sweden, as Swedish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Denmark, as Danish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Mexico, as Mexican.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Central America, as Central American.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] South America, as South American.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] West Indies, as West Indian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Cuba, as Cuban.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Hawaii, as Hawaiian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Philippine Islands, as Philippine.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Australia, as Australian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] New Zealand, as New Zealander.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Africa (Black), as Negro.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Cape Colony, as Cape Colonist.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Barbary States, as Barbadian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Egypt, as Egyptian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Syria, as Syrian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Palestine, as Palestinian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Arabia, as Arabian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Persia, as Persian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Afghanistan, as Afghan.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Beluchistan, as Beluchi.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] India, as Hindu.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Asia Minor, as Asiatic Turkish.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Turkestan, as Asiatic Russian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Siam, as Siamese.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] China, as Chinese.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Japan, as Japanese.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Madagascar, as Madagascan.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Finland, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or other country.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moor.
Cantabrian.	Native Islander.
Chinese.	Negro.
Corsican.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Icelandic).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1439

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. East Point. sailing from LONDON, Aug 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 6th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hyman Bkerman	39			husband	dentist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes		921 N. 16 St Philada.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Beulah M. Warren	29			wife	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		921 N. 16 St. Phila.	No	No	No	no	Good	No.
3	Robert W. Blake	42		m	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	So. Bath Pa.	So. Bath Pa.	"	"	"		44 north Plain & Delaware St., Lenox Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	H. C. Beazary	24		m	single	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Phila.	Phila.	yes	self	yes		7147 Boyer St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ernest Dupille	26		M	married	Pipe fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes		yes		wife, 236 East Indiana Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	J. E. Yorke	23			single	cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes										
7	S. Hoffheimer	20			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
8	Jas Keough	29			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
9	A. H. Beals	21			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
10	Irvin Koch	32			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
11	Jed Bagnall	34			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
12	W. H. Davis	52			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
13	Sam Sanders	29			"		yes	yes	U.S.A.														
14	R. R. Osborn	19			"		yes	yes	U.S.														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L Ru Beans
Marshal

193

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the East Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

John Foster
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. MENOMINEE sailing from Antwerp via Boston, 23d August, 1906. Arriving at Port of Boston, 8th September, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John Devine	✓24		m		cattleman			U. S. Citizen			Philadelphia					1217 Dickinson Street Philada.		✓				
✓ 2	John [illegible] Moore	✓43							do			"					31 Kimball		✓				
✓ 3	Thomas [illegible] Crane	✓36							do			New York					~~3414 Lombard Street~~ Phila		✓				
✓ 4	Charles Smith	✓25							do			Philadelphia					209 W 142d St. New York,		✓				
✓ 5	[illegible] Moore	✓23							do			"					424 8th St Philada		✓				
✓ 6	[illegible] Hanna	✓35							U. S. Citizen			"					1421 Bates St. Phila.		✓				
✓ 7	John [illegible] Patterson	✓22							do			"					3718 Fairlawn Phila.		✓				
✓ 8	Samuel [illegible]ish	✓33							do			"					84 Clarement Ave Newyork		✓				
✓ 9	C. Coulter	✓28							United States Citizen			"					359 N Randolph St. Phila.		✓				
✓ 10	H [illegible] Camp	✓23							U. S. Citizen			"					35 South 16th St Phila.		✓				
✓ 11	W R [illegible]ales	✓18							do			Philadelphia					Lancaster Pa.		✓				
✓ 12	C [illegible]ruster	✓37							do			"					2533 South 16th St Phila.		✓				
✓ 13	James [illegible]Ford	✓24							do			"					933 North 15th St. Phila		✓				
✓ 14	[illegible] R Price	24							do			"					633 16th St. Philada						
✓ 15	J A Pittinger	22							do			"					1113 Penn St. Phila						
✓ 16	C E [illegible]ardy	21							do			"					4[illegible]1 Chestnut Ave Phila						
✓ 17	Nelson [illegible]ucoya	20							do			"					Hartford Ohio						
✓ 18	Norman W Preston	20							do			"					Mount Holly New Jersey						
✓ 19	[illegible] Lawrence L. Beck	20							do			"					do do						
✓ 20	Bert Hartnall	✓24							England			"					do do						
✓ 21	John [illegible] Glazier	✓22							do			"					[illegible] Off St.		✓				
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Left at Boston

Left at Boston

Sept 8 06
H. Castleman

198 JEH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. S. MENOMINEE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lapel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1906 day of SEP 8 - 1906, 190

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kessel, Surgeon of the S. S. MENOMINEE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Kessel

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd 9/8/06 H.H.S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1116

S. S. Bracon sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. SEP 11 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Lichtwark	32		m	S	Carpenter	y	y	U.S.C.	U S CITIZEN			Stowaway				4900- Brytannia St New Orleans La affidavit						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

SEP 11 1906 1 U S CITIZEN

Name Age Nationality Address
Robert Lichtwark 32 USC 4900- Brytannia St New Orleans La

Stowaway J. Johnson

KH

1/95

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2116

9/12/05

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1794

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gradus sailing from Libau via New York, 28/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Pha:, 11/9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazor Zhigeshu	17		M	S	—			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Broadway					Recaptured - 2 P.M. Sept 12-06						
2	Hyam Schumacha	15		"	"				"	"	"	"					escaped Septr 12/06						
3	Moses Fabiansky	17		"	"				"	"	"	"					Smith						
4	Jacob Pisik	20		"	"				"	Lithan	"	"					Sandy Hais						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sept 17 06
Steerage passengers

3 Excaped ?
3 - Recaptured - 2 P.M. Sept 12/06

W. H. Hayes Off.

195

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Grodno, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Baltzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1906

at Phila.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Moravian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABLED OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Beatrice sailing from Port Antonio Jy Apl, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 13 1906, 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or charitable institution, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Rebecca Thomas	30	F	Wd.	Store-Keeper	y	y	Jamaica	Negro	Pt Antonio	New York	No	self	$200			Mrs. Sarah Perrin	125	West	134th	St. N.Y. city	
2	Miss Agatha Sinclair	25	F	S	seamstress							No	"	$75	y	3yrs 1y						
3	Orrel Forster	11	M	S	Boy							No	mother	—			mother Mrs. Lena Finlayson	341	W. 57th	St.	N.Y. city	
4	Eustace S. Cabbell	39	M	M	Engineer						Balto	No	self	$70	y	2yrs Balto	Home - 434 - Grant St	Baltimore,	Md.			

Same as Above

Sept 13-06
4 aliens forward

196

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Railroad Employé.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1906 day of SEP 13 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Accepted
9/14/06
HLS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Bretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a State Med Cure, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1906

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1795

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1116

S. S. Noordam Langstad sailing from Rotterdam via N.Y., Aug 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 13, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingeborg Gentoft	31	7	M		S/S Stewardess	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Phila	—	—	$26	no	Husband Einar Gentoft 2962 Richmond st						

198

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Andriesen, * of the s/s Sangstad, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Andriesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190

at Boston

John Flynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840a.
(Rl. 12-13-5000—50,000.)

1440

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MANCHESTER CORPORATION, sailing from MANCHESTER, August 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 14 1906, Sept. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Thomas Ryan	✓ 31	4	M.	S	Blacksmith Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Free	No	Yes 5 yrs Philadelphia	1909 Hamilton Street Phila	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 2	Thomas Kennan	✓ 22	9	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	140 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 3	Daniel Kennedy	✓ 24	9	M.	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	424 N. 9th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No.
✓ 4	Thomas Davis	✓ 41	1	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	N. Penn Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 5	Joseph McDonnell	✓ 52	3	M.	M	Blacksmith Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	sister Miss M. Mac Donnell. 4th below Reed St Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No.
✓ 6	Albert Mengel	✓ 19	10	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	Wm Adam Mengel "Father 2349 N. 6th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 7	Hugo Maguire	✓ 30	8	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	Sister. Miss Maguire 1215 Arch Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 8	Fred Tolson	✓ 21	11	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	113 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 9	Martin Luck	✓ 18	3	M.	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	Father Mr. Daniel Luck 2042 Fairhill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 10	James Carr	✓ 45	1	M.	S	Also cattle Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A.	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	259 So. 2nd Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 11	Robert Kelly	✓ 19	4	M.	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	Parents Mr. & Mrs Jas Kelly 502 E. Walnut Lane Germantown	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 12	Paul Anderson	✓ 35	6	M.	S	Cattleman	Yes	No	U.S.A	U.S.A Colored	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	Mrs Frances Anderson 1130 Christian Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No
✓ 13	Fred Smith	✓ 23	11	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do.	do.	No	Free	No	do.	114 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	✓ Good	No.
14	J. Escott	✓															Home - 5553 Thompson St. Phila					
15	Mrs J. Escott	✓																				
16	Miss Elizabeth Ansell	✓ 12		F		child	y	y	England	English	Manchester	Phila	nm. Escott	do	no		cousin nm J. Escott 5553 - Thompson St. (accompanying)					
17	W. D. Howard	✓															1608 - Master St. Phila					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Steerage

SEP - 1 1906

15. Cattle.
H. 3 Dogs
1 Horse & Waggon

199 JLH

Signed J. Escott
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. MANCHESTER CORPORATION.

I, L. I Seat Master,* of the ..., from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Three~~ in number, and that I have ~~caused the Surgeon of said~~ vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Rhys I Seat
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 NOV day of SEP 14 1906, 190

John Corbin, Jr
~~Consul of the~~ United States at Phila
Dep. Disp.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rees L. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchester Corporation "Employé", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws Pennsylvania & the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Rees L. Smith.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1906 day of SEP 14 1906, 190

John Corbin, Jr
~~Consul of~~ the United States at Philadelphia, Pa
Dep. Disp.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR BALANCE OF FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1717

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 17th 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ed. Longaker	25				Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN.												
2	B B Lyons	22				"			U. S. CITIZEN.												
3	J. C. Longaker	25				"			U. S. CITIZEN.												
4	Mrs R McDonald	26	7	m		"	Yes	Yes	January	W. Irish	40	71	Phila	Yes	No	$20	No	793 Lincoln Place West New York N J			
5	Miss Nellie McDonald	6				"	Yes	Yes	"	"	40	71	"	"	"	"	"	415 Market Ave. Alexander St Phila.			
6	Frank Nelson	24				Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN.			Buffalo N Y					J. C. Mooney Building				
7	Roy Nelson	20				"			U. S. CITIZEN.												
8	Mrs M J Aike	29				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								310 Baynes St.				
9	H. F. Nelson	60				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								"				
10	Mrs Nelson	48				"			U. S. CITIZEN.								"				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

O. C. Riggins
Master

8 U. S. CITIZENS
2 West Indian
2
10

Estimated value

9/17/06

2

200

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Libbie Hyde Butler, Master of the Freight, from Pt Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Libbie Hyde Butler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906
at Philadelphia
John E Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pa State Med. Commn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept 1906
at Phila
John E Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dept
9/19/06
H&L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—1255

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE RESPECTIVELY CLASSIFIED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Immigration Service
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-17-1903—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1454.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. North-Point sailing from London Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 7 1906 Sept 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Alfred Adams	✓ 36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USC	Canadian	London	Phila	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	Drove Ford Hotel Phila Brother	No	✓ No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	William Mogg	✓ 44				Cattleman	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	178 Lapsley St Phila Father	No	✓ No	No	-	No
✓ 3	John McMillan	✓ 44							USC	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	446 N. 7th St Phila Brother	No	✓ No	No	-	No
✓ 4	William Edwards	✓ 24							USC	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	1935 S. Crawford St Phila Parents	No	No	No	-	No
✓ 5	John McGuire	✓ 32							USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1215 Wolff St Phila Friend	No	No	No	-	No
✓ 6	Lewis Starrett	✓ 21				Steward			USC	"	"	"	Stowaway				307 S. 39th St Phila Brother	No	No	No	-	No
✓ 7	Frank Kelly	✓ 25				"			USC	"	"	N.Y. York	Stowaway				14 New Chambers St New York City	No	No	No	✓	No
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hd Lloyd

Hd Lloyd

Sept 17 '06
5 Cattlemen
2 US Stowaways

201

LH

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8—4937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lloyd MASTER, * of the S/S North Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Lloyd

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept. 1906

John Corbin Jr

~~Consul~~ of the United States at Phila

Imm. Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
English
European
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

THE ORIGINAL IN FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1758

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bella sailing from Kingston Jamaica Sept. 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 18 1906

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lawrence Mathieson	46	8	M	M	Cabt Maker	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Kingston Jamaica	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		Yes	2078 Oxford St Wife + Child	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Naturalization Papers Dec 12-1898 New York City

Sept 18-06 1- receipt

JLH

202

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Dacey, of the S.S. Belle*, from Kingston Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Dacey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1906 day of SEP 18 1906, 190

John G. Orbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

pt 2
9/19/06
N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dec 12 - 1898
N.Y.C

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3429 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1458

Glasgow Liverpool, St. Johns & Galway

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 21st Sept 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ada Pratt	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	British	Bradford England	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 12 years Phila Pa	Husband Mr. Pratt 1926 Girard Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Leonard do	9	M	Child	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Evelyn do	6	F	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Barry do	3	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Eliz Asquith	51	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN										Husband Mr. Asquith 527 N. Indiana Ave Atlantic City N.J.	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	May Harland	25	F	Servant	"	"	CITIZEN OF CANADA			Halifax					$50		Sister Mrs. Sanders 1235 St. Catherine St. Montreal Canada						
7	Bridie Sullivan	16	F	"	"	"	Newfoundland		Harbor Grace	Camden N.J.					$5		Brother John J. Sullivan 760 Division St. Camden N.J.						not fit
8	Julia Bennett	30	F	"	"	"	CITIZEN OF CANADA		Reeds Cove	Phila Pa					more than $50		Friend Mrs. A. H. Farquhar Torriedale Canada						
9	Mrs. Doux	36	F	Wife	"	"	CITIZEN OF Newfoundland		St. Johns	"					$50		Daughter Mrs. Thos. Mooney 420 N. Woodland Ave Philadelphia						
10	Otta L. Zacharias	42	F	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN										131 North 29th St. Phila						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Left 21. 06
10 Passengers
(4 aliens for cattle
4 Canadians not
2 U.S. Citizens

203 to allow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Easterday, Master of the S.S. Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sep 21 1906

B. J. Easterday
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. V. Gibson, Surgeon of the "Siberian", * employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. V. Gibson, M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1458

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 21st Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien over 16 years of age who can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Morris S Barratt	42	M	M	Judge	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					461- City Hall Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 2	Mrs "	42	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"											
✓ 3	Master H.S. "	9	M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"											
✓ 4	Miss "	11	F	S	"	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"											
✓ 5	Edith Carson	24	F	S	Wife	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"					Chelwethe Ave with above 45- no. 11th St Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 6	J.S. Walker	44	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			Wilkinsburg											
✓ 7	Mrs "	42	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"											
✓ 8	Miss Carmie Kirke	25	F	S	Wife	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					320- no. 49th St Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 9	Miss Mary Wilson	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"					141 Queen Lane - Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 10	Miss Mary Hare	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"					45- no. 11th St Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 11	Miss Ethel Sheet	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"					3400 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa.						
✓ 12	Mrs M. Flagler	44	M	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN.			"					1910 - N. 13th St Wilmington Del.						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12- US letters

204

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M J Cattanach, Master of Steamer, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M J Cattanach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of SEP 21 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—222

Rcptd
9/24/06
AHT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Ekin, Surgeon of the Pikelian, employed by said line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ekin
University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

C. L. Ekin, M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1906 day of SEP 21 1906, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Gaelic)
Italian (N. of Italy)
Italian (S. of Italy)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Lapp
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish (Russian)
Polish (Austrian)
Polish (German)
Portuguese
Roumanian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Ruthenian (Austrian)
Ruthenian (Hungarian, Slavish and Gypsy)
Russian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1450

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1116

S. S. Siberian sailing from Glasgow, 9/4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the is cared for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Tullon	38		S	Steward		Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch							Discharged Seamen					
2	G Fawr	23		"	"		"	"	England	English												
3	Jh Palmer	20		"	"		"	"	"	"												
4	Francis Steel	32		M	"		"	"	"	"												
5	James Duff	35		S	"		"	"	"	"												
6	Finlay Gunn	31		"	Fireman		"	"	Scotland	Scotch												
7	Peter McConnell	26		"	Cook		"	"	"	"												
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

205

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from Antwerp via Boston 6th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 22 1906 September 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Carsen	38		M	Single	Cattleman	Yes	U S A		Returned ex Wisconsin						419 E 57th st N.Y. city	denied in Boston					SEP 17 1906
2	George Smith	30		"	Married	"	"	"		"						809 First avenue, New York	denied in Boston					SEP 17 1906
3	Edwin A. Abel	28		"	"	"	"	"		"						3 E. Walnut Hill Ave. Philad.						
4	Christopher Wagner	26		"	Single		"	"		"						1037 Beechwood Ave. Philad.						
5	William F. Kuntz	28		"	"	"	"	"		"						Utica N.Y.	denied at Boston					SEP 17 1906
6	Charles Georging	17		"	"	"	"	English		"						1238 N. 26th Ave Philad						
7	William Thompson	22		"	"	"	"	"		"						Religion & Company Co. Penn	denied at Boston					SEP 17 1906
8	John Smith	3		"	"	"	"	"		"						3rd Ave Ave City	denied at Boston					SEP 17 1906
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

201

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E Tribe Master,* of the S/S MARQUETTE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Tribe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1906 day of September, 1906

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. Thuillier, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE,* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Thuillier

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Sept 6
9/24/06
H.H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E Tribe Master,* of the S/S MARQUETTE, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Tribe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1906 day of September, 1906.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul J. Thuillier, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUETTE,* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Thuillier

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Sept 2
9/24/06
A.H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (other).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

92 - Aug 12 - 1906
Sept 24 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this AUG - 8 1945 day of .....

.....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

52